V/S



All in one

The catalogue
for school, office and
non-domestic solutions
2026

VS Vereinigte Spezialmöbelfabriken

Europe's leading manufacturer of school furniture and high-performance supplier of top-quality office and school furniture: VS is active in two areas of business and is able to offer its customers comprehensive solutions.

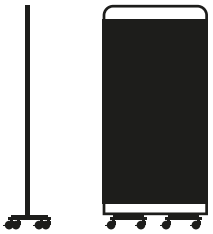
Our particular strengths: Furniture from VS comes with a system concept – sophisticated, intelligent designs that are the fruit of proven developments. All this is backed up by consulting services and purchases directly from the manufacturer.

It is precisely this direct contact with the customer that ensures the outstanding quality of the support. Every task – whether at school or in the office – has its own specific demands and every company must find the organizational solution that best meets its needs. That is why direct customer consulting services and immediate customer contact are the best way to develop solutions.

These solutions excel through their functionality, design quality and ergonomic properties. Furniture from VS ensures optimal learning and working conditions. Our furniture systems are designed for durability and can cope with even the toughest challenges of everyday school and office use.

Outstanding quality and functionality – these are the cornerstones of VS's production activities across every sector. What is more, production at VS is based on ecological
criteria: Material consumption is kept to a minimum and materials that are easy to dispose of are used wherever possible. The products can be disassembled into the separate constituent material types and are mostly recyclable. Our consultants are available to provide advice and support during your projects.





1 Content

2 Office table systems - 7
2.1 S902: single workplaces - **9**
2.2 S902: twin workplaces - **29**
2.3 S902: multi-purpose tables - **37**
2.4 S902: meeting tables - **45**
2.5 Accessories - **55**

3 Room arrangement - 59
3.1 Sonis, acoustic panels - **61**
3.2 Mobile partition walls - **71**



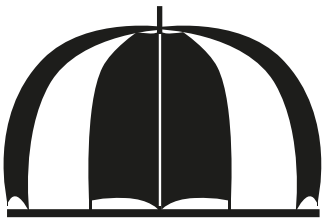


7 Tables - 381
7.1 Students' desks - **383**
7.2 Teachers' desks - **417**
7.3 Multi-purpose tables - **427**
7.4 Table system NetWork - **461**
7.5 Lounge tables - **477**
7.6 Standing lectern - **485**
7.7 Specialised room tables - **489**

8 Visual equipment - 495
8.1 Wall boards - **497**
8.2 Media rail systems - **515**



4 Storage space - 73
4.1 SPACE - **75**
4.2 JustBe - **79**
4.3 Shift+ - **83**
4.4 Personal storage - **91**
4.5 Serie 501 - **105**
4.6 Serie 600 for offices - **119**
4.7 Serie 600 for schools - **127**
4.8 Serie 700 - **135**
4.9 Serie 800-Mobil - **145**
4.10 Serie 800-Counter - **151**
4.11 Serie 800 - **157**
4.12 Accessories Serie 800, Profil-800 - **201**
4.13 Profil-800 - **231**
4.14 LiBro-Wood - **241**
4.15 LiBro-Steel - **245**



5 Modern school - 255
5.1 Furniture for modern schools - **257**



6 Chairs - 269
6.1 Students' chairs - **271**
6.2 Students' chairs (high seating) - **303**
6.3 Teachers' chairs - **313**
6.4 Multi-purpose chairs - **323**
6.5 Office swivel chairs - **359**
6.6 Upholstered elements - **365**



9 Small parts - 525
9.1 Accessories - **527**



10 Materials - 535

Office table systems

S902: single workplaces



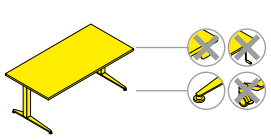
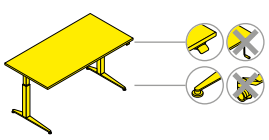
Product information

S902-Base-CQ

Seating and sit-stand workstations.

C-shape with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two asymmetrically positioned steel tube crossbars and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two C-feet made of powder-coated metal with square columns and slim runners. In fixed seat height or with electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides. Foldable table legs (see table).
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Base-CQ			Sitting height			Sitting height (foldable)		Sit-stand height		Sit-stand height (foldable)		
□	d = 80 cm		**24300**	**24301**	**24302**	**24303**	**24304**	**24310**	**24311**	**24312**	**24313**	**24314**
	d = 90 cm		**24305**	**24306**	**24307**	**24308**	**24309**	**24315**	**24316**	**24317**	**24318**	**24319**
⊥	h cm		fixed: 74					electric: 64-128				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



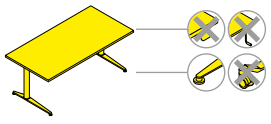
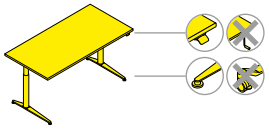
Product information

S902-Base-CR

Seating and sit-stand workstations.

C-shape with round tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two asymmetrically positioned steel tube crossbars and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two C-feet made of powder-coated metal with round columns and slim runners. In fixed seat height or with electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides. Foldable table legs (see table).
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

											
S902-Base-CR			Sitting height			Sitting height (foldable)		Sit-stand height		Sit-stand height (foldable)	
○	d = 80 cm		**24000**	**24001**	**24002**	**24003**	**24004**	**24010**	**24011**	**24012**	**24013**	**24014**
⊥	d = 90 cm		**24005**	**24006**	**24007**	**24008**	**24009**	**24015**	**24016**	**24017**	**24018**	**24019**
	h cm		fixed: 74					electric: 64-128				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



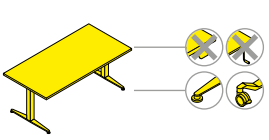
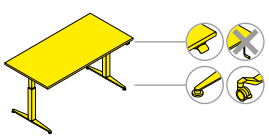
Product information

S902-Base-TQ

Seating and sit-stand workstations.

T-shape with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two symmetrically placed steel tube crossbars and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two T-feet made of powder-coated metal with square columns and slim runners. In fixed seat height or with electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides and optionally with lockable castors. Foldable table legs (see table).
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a foldable sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Base-TQ			Sitting height			Sitting height (foldable)		Sit-stand height		Sit-stand height (foldable)		
	d = 80 cm		**24400**	**24401**	**24402**	**24403**	**24404**	**24410**	**24411**	**24412**	**24413**	**24414**
	d = 90 cm		**24405**	**24406**	**24407**	**24408**	**24409**	**24415**	**24416**	**24417**	**24418**	**24419**
	h cm		fixed: 74					electric: 64-128				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



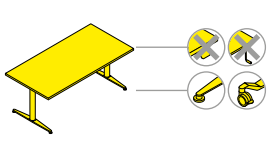
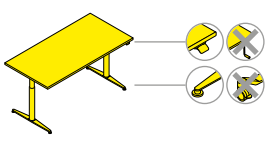
Product information

S902-Base-TR

Seated and sit-stand workstations.

T-shape with round tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two symmetrically placed steel tube crossbars and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two T-feet made of powder-coated metal with round columns and slim runners. In fixed seat height or with electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides and, for tables at seat height, optionally with lockable castors. Foldable table legs (see table).
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a foldable sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Base-TR			Sitting height			Sitting height (foldable)		Sit-stand height		Sit-stand height (foldable)		
○	d = 80 cm		**24100**	**24101**	**24102**	**24103**	**24104**	**24110**	**24111**	**24112**	**24113**	**24114**
⊥	d = 90 cm		**24105**	**24106**	**24107**	**24108**	**24109**	**24115**	**24116**	**24117**	**24118**	**24119**
	h cm		fixed: 74					electric: 64-128				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



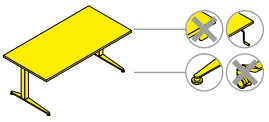
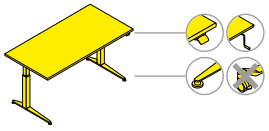
Product information

S902-Pro-CQ

Seated and sit-stand workstations.

C-shape with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1, consisting of an asymmetrically positioned steel tube crossbar and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two C-feet made of powder-coated metal with square columns and slim runners. With fixed seat height or with manual crank or electric motor height adjustment. Each with 2-stage telescopic columns, with collision protection and optionally with display, memory and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard, melamine resin or veneer-coated MDF board or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally with sliding tabletop.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Pro-CQ			Sitting height					Sit-stand height				
	d = 80 cm		**24320**	**24321**	**24322**	**24323**	**24324**	**24330**	**24331**	**24332**	**24333**	**24334**
	d = 90 cm		**24325**	**24326**	**24327**	**24328**	**24329**	**24335**	**24336**	**24337**	**24338**	**24339**
	h cm		fixed: 74, manual: 65-86					manual: 65-130, electric: 64-129				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



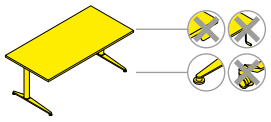
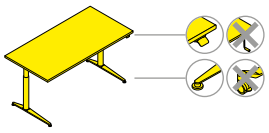
Product information

S902-Pro-CR

Seated and sit-stand workstations.

C-shape with round tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1, consisting of an asymmetrically positioned steel tube crossbar and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two C-feet made of powder-coated metal with round columns and slim runners. In fixed seat height or with electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, with collision protection and optionally with display, memory and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard, melamine resin or veneer-coated MDF board or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally with sliding tabletop.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Pro-CR			Sitting height					Sit-stand height				
○	d = 80 cm		**24020**	**24021**	**24022**	**24023**	**24024**	**24030**	**24031**	**24032**	**24033**	**24034**
⊥	d = 90 cm		**24025**	**24026**	**24027**	**24028**	**24029**	**24035**	**24036**	**24037**	**24038**	**24039**
	h cm		fixed: 74					electric: 65-130				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



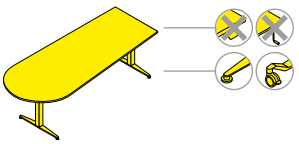
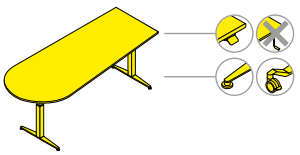
Product information

S902-Pro-TQ

Seating and sit-stand workstations with free-form tabletop.

T-shape with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of a symmetrically placed steel tube crossbar and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two T-feet made of powder-coated metal with square columns and slim runners. With fixed seat height or with electric motor height adjustment. Each with 2-stage telescopic columns, with collision protection and optionally with display, memory and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides and optionally with lockable castors.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard, melamine resin or veneer-coated MDF board or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally with sliding tabletop.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2; HPL-top: L4.

				
S902-Pro-TQ			Sitting height	Sit-stand height
			left | right	left | right
	d = 100 cm		**24460** | **24461**	**24462** | **24463**
	h cm		fixed: 74	electric: 64-129
	w cm		240	



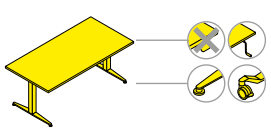
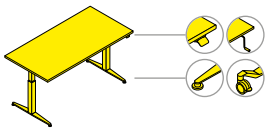
Product information

S902-Pro-TQ

Seated and sit-stand workstations.

T-shape with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of a symmetrically positioned steel tube crossbar and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two T-feet made of powder-coated metal with square columns and slim runners. With fixed seat height or with manual crank or electric motor height adjustment. Each with 2-stage telescopic columns, collision protection and optional display, memory and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides and optionally with lockable castors.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard, melamine resin or veneer-coated MDF board or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally with sliding tabletop.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Pro-TQ			Sitting height					Sit-stand height				
	d = 80 cm		**24420**	**24421**	**24422**	**24423**	**24424**	**24430**	**24431**	**24432**	**24433**	**24434**
	d = 90 cm		**24425**	**24426**	**24427**	**24428**	**24429**	**24435**	**24436**	**24437**	**24438**	**24439**
	h cm		fixed: 74, manual: 65-86					manual: 65-130, electric: 64-129				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



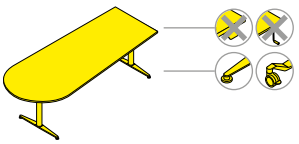
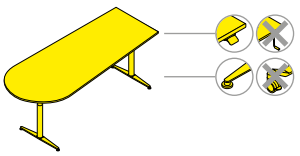
Product information

S902-Pro-TR

Seating and sit-stand workstations with free-form tabletop.

T-shape with round tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of a symmetrically placed steel tube crossbar and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two T-feet made of powder-coated metal with round columns and slim runners. In fixed seat height or with electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, with collision protection and optionally with display, memory and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides and, for tables at seat height, optionally with lockable castors.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard, melamine resin or veneer-coated MDF board or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally with sliding tabletop.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2; HPL-top: L4.

				
S902-Pro-TR			Sitting height	Sit-stand height
			left | right	left | right
	d = 100 cm		**24160** | **24161**	**24162** | **24163**
	h cm		fixed: 74	electric: 65-130
	w cm		240	



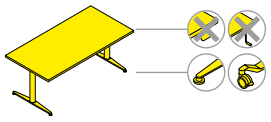
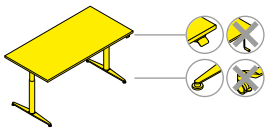
Product information

S902-Pro-TR

Seated and sit-stand workstations.

T-shape with round tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of a symmetrically placed steel tube crossbar and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two T-feet made of powder-coated metal with round columns and slim runners. In fixed seat height or with electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, with collision protection and optionally with display, memory and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides and, for tables at seat height, optionally with lockable castors.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard, melamine resin or veneer-coated MDF board or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally with sliding tabletop.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Pro-TR			Sitting height					Sit-stand height				
	d = 80 cm		**24120**	**24121**	**24122**	**24123**	**24124**	**24130**	**24131**	**24132**	**24133**	**24134**
	d = 90 cm		**24125**	**24126**	**24127**	**24128**	**24129**	**24135**	**24136**	**24137**	**24138**	**24139**
	h cm		fixed: 74					electric: 65-130				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



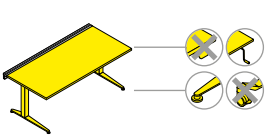
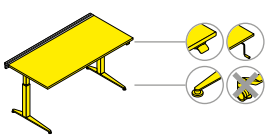
Product information

S902-ProRail-CQ

Seated and sit-stand workstations with functional rail.

C-shape with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1, consisting of an asymmetrically positioned steel tube crossbar and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two C-feet made of powder-coated metal with square columns and slim runners. With fixed seat height or manual crank or electric motor height adjustment. Each with 2-stage telescopic columns, collision protection and optional display, memory and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optional sliding tabletop.
Electrification is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray (optional) and a functional rail consisting of a flush-mounted aluminium profile facing away from the user for holding accessories. This can be positioned across the entire width of the table and wired between the table top and the rail, optionally with a brush strip.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-ProRail-CQ			Sitting height					Sit-stand height				
□	d = 80 cm		**24340**	**24341**	**24342**	**24343**	**24344**	**24350**	**24351**	**24352**	**24353**	**24354**
⊥	d = 90 cm		**24345**	**24346**	**24347**	**24348**	**24349**	**24355**	**24356**	**24357**	**24358**	**24359**
	h cm		fixed: 74, manual: 65-86					manual: 65-130, electric: 64-129				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200

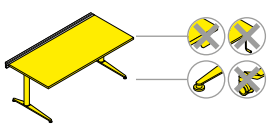
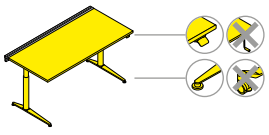


Product information

S902-ProRail-CR

Seating and sit-stand workstations with functional rail. C-shape with round tube.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of an asymmetrically positioned steel tube crossbar and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two C-feet made of powder-coated metal with round columns and slim runners. In fixed seat height or with electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, with collision protection and optionally with display, memory and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally with sliding tabletop.
Electrification is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray (optional) and a functional rail consisting of a flush-mounted aluminium profile facing away from the user for holding accessories. This can be positioned across the entire width of the table and wired between the table top and the rail, optionally with a brush strip.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-ProRail-CR			Sitting height					Sit-stand height				
○	d = 80 cm		**24040**	**24041**	**24042**	**24043**	**24044**	**24050**	**24051**	**24052**	**24053**	**24054**
⊥	d = 90 cm		**24045**	**24046**	**24047**	**24048**	**24049**	**24055**	**24056**	**24057**	**24058**	**24059**
	h cm		fixed: 74					electric: 65-130				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



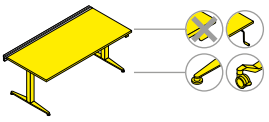
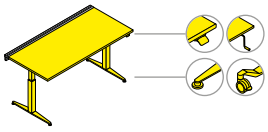
Product information

S902-ProRail-TQ

Seated and sit-stand workstations with functional rail.

T-shape with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1, consisting of a symmetrically positioned steel tube crossbar and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two T-feet made of powder-coated metal with square columns and slim runners. With fixed seat height or manual crank or electric motor height adjustment. Each with 2-stage telescopic columns, collision protection and optional display, memory and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides and optional lockable castors.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optional sliding tabletop.
Electrification is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray (optional) and a functional rail consisting of a flush-mounted aluminium profile facing away from the user for holding accessories. This can be positioned across the entire width of the table and wired between the table top and the rail, optionally with a brush strip.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-ProRail-TQ			Sitting height					Sit-stand height				
□	d = 80 cm		**24440**	**24441**	**24442**	**24443**	**24444**	**24450**	**24451**	**24452**	**24453**	**24454**
	d = 90 cm		**24445**	**24446**	**24447**	**24448**	**24449**	**24455**	**24456**	**24457**	**24458**	**24459**
⊥	h cm		fixed: 74, manual: 65-86					manual: 65-130, electric: 64-129				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



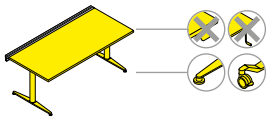
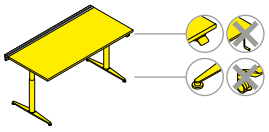
Product information

S902-ProRail-TR

Seating and sit-stand workstations with functional rail.

T-shape with round tube.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of a symmetrically placed steel tube crossbar and welded brackets.
Base consisting of two T-feet made of powder-coated metal with round columns and slim runners. In fixed seat height or with electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, with collision protection and optionally with display, memory and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides and, for tables at seat height, optionally with lockable castors.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally with sliding tabletop.
Electrification is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray (optional) and a functional rail consisting of a flush-mounted aluminium profile facing away from the user for holding accessories. This can be positioned across the entire width of the table and wired between the table top and the rail, optionally with a brush strip.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain and drawer.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-ProRail-TR			Sitting height					Sit-stand height				
	d = 80 cm		**24140**	**24141**	**24142**	**24143**	**24144**	**24150**	**24151**	**24152**	**24153**	**24154**
	d = 90 cm		**24145**	**24146**	**24147**	**24148**	**24149**	**24155**	**24156**	**24157**	**24158**	**24159**
	h cm		fixed: 74					electric: 65-130				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200

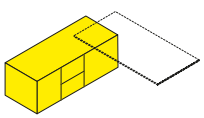
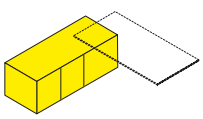
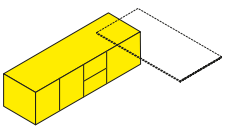


Product information

S902

Sideboards for rectangular tables.

Construction consisting of a glued body with a docking position for tables at a fixed or adjustable height. There are two sizes available in three designs for left or right-hand positioning at the table. The sideboard can also be used as a free-standing, stand-alone unit.
Layout: all sideboards have 2 compartments with hinged doors (1 technical compartment) – the two small sideboards also have 1 tall or 2 half-height pull-outs – the large sideboard has 2 half-height pull-outs in combination with 1 tall pull-out. The technical compartment has ventilation.
Front and body made of melamine resin or veneer-coated chipboard with bow handles or push-to-open function (without handles) and central lock. The fronts are hinged. Optionally available with cover plate and shadow gap in Series 501 style.
Electrification (optional) in the rear wall area with ring sleeves on the bottom panel. Cable outlet via holes with metal inserts or at the column feed-through with cable chain.
Interior fittings: adjustable hanging frame, shelf and felt utensil box.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

									
S902-Sideboard		**24580**	**24581**	**24582**	**24583**	**24584**	**24585**	**24586**	**24587**
	w×h×d cm	151×48×47				194×48×47			
	Position on the table	left	right	left	right	left	right		
								Adjustable hanging frame	Shelf insert

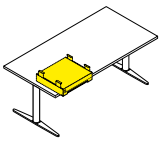
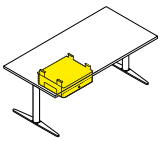
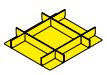


Product information

S902

Metal and felt drawer.

Drawer consisting of a sheet steel body for mounting on S902 tables (see table) and a fully extendable box, also made of sheet steel or felt. Optionally available with lock. An interior divider (separator and compartments), a lid and a carrying handle are available as accessories for the felt box.

								
S902		**24280**	**24281**	**24282**	**24283**	**24284**	**24285**	**24286**
	Type	Metal box with bracket	Felt box with bracket	Felt box	Divider bar	Compartments	Lid	Carrying handle
	for ...	Table S902-Base, Pro, ProRail, Flex			Felt box (24281, 24282)			
	w×h×d cm	38×13×35	38×17×35	37×10×33				

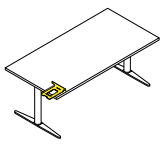
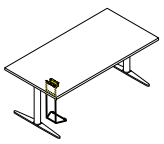
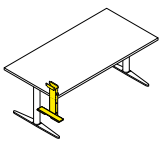
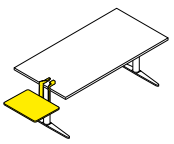


Product information

S902

Thin client and CPU holder, printer board.

Thin client holder (21870) with tension strap for mini PCs for attachment to the metal console on the table. Can be attached on the left or right side by the user. Made of folded sheet steel, powder-coated. The mini PC is secured with a tension strap.
Height-adjustable CPU holder (21872) with tension strap for storing the CPU under the tabletop. Construction consisting of a vertical rectangular tube with mounting profile and an inserted inner profile with welded base plate. Base with rubber mat to prevent slipping. Powder-coated steel parts. Height adjustment is via a knurled screw on the outer profile. The CPU is secured with a tension strap. The holder is attached to the metal console with screws. It can be attached to the left or right of the table and can face either inwards or outwards.
Printer board (21873) for storing a printer underneath the tabletop. Construction consisting of 2 arms made of folded sheet steel onto which the shelf is screwed. Steel parts powder-coated. The arms are attached to the table crossbar with screws. The printer board can be attached to the left or right side of the table.
CPU holder with tension strap (24291) for storing the CPU underneath the tabletop. Construction made of bent steel wire. Steel parts powder-coated. The CPU is secured with a tension strap. The holder is attached to the metal console with screws. It can be attached to the left or right of the table and can face either inwards or outwards.

						
S902			**21870**	**24291**	**21872**	**21873**
	Type		Thin client holder	CPU holder	Adjustable CPU holder	Printer board
	for Type S902-...		Pro, ProRail	Base, Pro, ProRail, Flex	Pro, ProRail	Pro, ProRail
	w×h×d cm		17×11×4	13×23×49	6×28×48	45×58×24

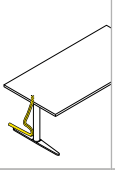
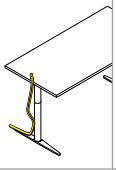
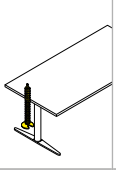
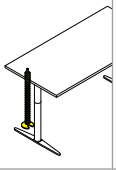
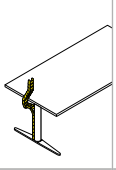
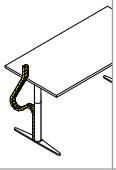


Product information

S902

Cable chains and spacers for table installation.

Textile cable sleeve (21879, 21878) with magnetic holder for sitting or sitting/standing height.
The cable sleeve consists of a sleeve made of black, flexible textile and a magnetic holder that can be attached to the cable tray. The sleeve can be positioned across the entire width of the table.
Vertical cable chain, round (21943, 21944) for sitting or sitting/standing height.
Black plastic cable chain with round two-chamber chain links and base plate as a stand. It can be attached to the table top with a universal adapter or hooked into the cable tray.
Vertical cable chain, rectangular (24289, 24290) for sitting or sitting/standing height.
Black or white plastic cable chain with rectangular two-chamber chain links. The cable chain is magnetically attached to the table column.
Table spacers (24287, 24288) for lateral or frontal chaining of tables.
The spacers ensure that the tables are arranged at a safe distance when set up in rows or groups and that the height adjustment of the table tops remains fully functional at all times.

									
S902		**21879**	**21878**	**21943**	**21944**	**24289**	**24290**	**24287**	**24288**
	Type	Textile cable chain		Round cable chain		Rectangular cable chain		Table spacer (pair)	
	for table height	Sit	Sit/stand	Sit	Sit/stand	Sit	Sit/stand		
	for table configuration							front-facing	side-mounted

S902: twin workplaces



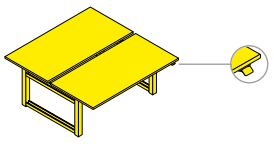
Product information

S902-Base-2Q

Sit-stand twin workstation.

Frame with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two combined workstations, each with symmetrically placed steel tube crossbars and welded brackets.
Base consisting of a shared frame made of powder-coated metal with square columns. Optionally available with side panels and integrated floor cabling. With electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Visual and acoustic screen as an optional fixed unit of the table or as a Sonis rear table screen positioned on the tabletop.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain, drawer and cable carrier for the lateral combination of several twin tables.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

				
S902-Base-2Q ☐			Sit-stand height	
	d = 80 cm		**24365**	**24366**
	d = 90 cm		**24367**	**24368**
	h cm		electric: 64-128	
	w cm		160	180
	w×d cm footprint without/with 1 Sonis panel C-absorber 2.8 cm		165,2×160	185,2×180
	w×d cm footprint prepared for 2 Sonis panels C-absorber 2.8 cm		171,7×160	191,7×180



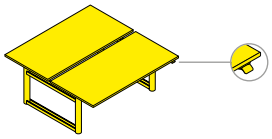
Product information

S902-Base-2R

Sit-stand twin workstation.

Frame with round tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two combined workstations, each with symmetrically placed steel tube crossbars and welded brackets.
Base consisting of a shared frame made of powder-coated metal with round columns. Optionally available with side panels and integrated floor cabling. With electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Visual and acoustic screen as an optional fixed unit of the table or as a Sonis rear table screen positioned on the tabletop.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain, drawer and cable carrier for the lateral combination of several twin tables.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

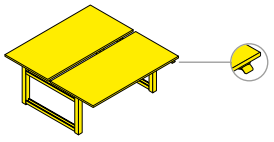
				
S902-Base-2R ◯			Sit-stand height	
	d = 80 cm		**24065**	**24066**
	d = 90 cm		**24067**	**24068**
	h cm		electric: 64-128	
	w cm		160	180
	w×d cm footprint without/with 1 Sonis panel C-absorber 2.8 cm		165,2×160	185,2×180
	w×d cm footprint prepared for 2 Sonis panels C-absorber 2.8 cm		171,7×160	191,7×180



Product information

S902-Pro-2Q
Sit-stand twin workstation.
Frame with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two combined workstations, each with symmetrically placed steel tube crossbars and welded brackets.
Base consisting of a shared frame made of powder-coated metal with square columns. Optionally available with side panels and integrated floor cabling. With electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally available with sliding tabletop.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Visual and acoustic screen as an optional fixed unit of the table or as a Sonis rear table screen positioned on the table top.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain, drawer and cable carrier for the lateral combination of several twin tables.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2; HPL-top: L4.

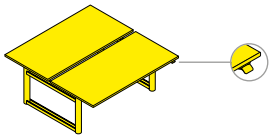
				
S902-Pro-2Q ☐			Sit-stand height	
	d = 80 cm		**24375**	**24376**
	d = 90 cm		**24377**	**24378**
	h cm		electric: 64-128	
	w cm		160	180
	w×d cm footprint without/with 1 Sonis panel C-absorber 2.8 cm		165,2×160	185,2×180
	w×d cm footprint prepared for 2 Sonis panels C-absorber 2.8 cm		171,7×160	191,7×180



Product information

S902-Pro-2R
Sit-stand twin workstation.
Frame with round tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two combined workstations, each with symmetrically placed steel tube crossbars and welded brackets.
Base consisting of a shared frame made of powder-coated metal with round columns. Optionally available with side panels and integrated floor cabling. With electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally available with sliding tabletop.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray and a maximum of 3 metal outlets (left, centre, right) or a rectangular cable flap positioned on the left or right.
Visual and acoustic screen as an optional fixed unit of the table or as a Sonis rear table screen positioned on the table top.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain, drawer and cable tray for the lateral combination of several twin tables.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2; HPL-top: L4.

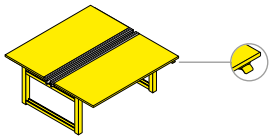
				
S902-Pro-2R ○			Sit-stand height	
	d = 80 cm		**24075**	**24076**
	d = 90 cm		**24077**	**24078**
	h cm		electric: 64-128	
	w cm		160	180
	w×d cm footprint without/with 1 Sonis panel C-absorber 2.8 cm		165,2×160	185,2×180
	w×d cm footprint prepared for 2 Sonis panels C-absorber 2.8 cm		171,7×160	191,7×180



Product information

S902-ProRail-2Q
Sit-stand twin workstation.
Frame with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two combined workstations, each with symmetrically placed steel tube crossbars and welded brackets.
Base consisting of a shared frame made of powder-coated metal with square columns. Optionally available with side panels and integrated floor cabling. With electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally available with sliding tabletop.
Electrification i s provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray (optional) and a functional rail consisting of a flush-mounted aluminium profile facing away from the user for holding accessories. This can be positioned across the entire width of the table and wired between the table top and the rail, optionally with a brush strip.
Visual and acoustic screen as an optional fixed unit of the table or as a Sonis rear table screen positioned on the table top.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain, drawer and cable carrier for the lateral combination of several twin tables.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

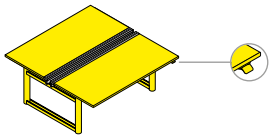
				
S902-ProRail-2Q ☐			Sit-stand height	
	d = 80 cm		**24385**	**24386**
	d = 90 cm		**24387**	**24388**
	h cm		electric: 64-128	
	w cm		160	180
	w×d cm footprint without/with 1 Sonis panel C-absorber 2.8 cm		165,2×160	185,2×180
	w×d cm footprint prepared for 2 Sonis panels C-absorber 2.8 cm		171,7×160	191,7×180



Product information

S902-ProRail-2R
Sit-stand twin workstation.
Frame with round tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 527-1 consisting of two combined workstations, each with symmetrically placed steel tube crossbars and welded brackets.
Base consisting of a shared frame made of powder-coated metal with round columns. Optionally available with side panels and integrated floor cabling. With electric height adjustment with 2-stage telescopic columns, optionally with display, memory, collision protection and child safety lock. With plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners. Optionally available with sliding tabletop.
Electrification is provided by a fold-down sheet metal cable tray (optional) and a functional rail consisting of a flush-mounted aluminium profile facing away from the user for holding accessories. This can be positioned across the entire width of the table and wired between the table top and the rail, optionally with a brush strip.
Visual and acoustic screen as an optional fixed unit of the table or as a Sonis rear table screen positioned on the table top.
Accessories: CPU holder, thin client holder, wireless charging module, cable hose, cable chain, drawer and cable carrier for the lateral combination of several twin tables.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

				
S902-ProRail-2R ○			Sit-stand height	
	d = 80 cm		**24085**	**24086**
	d = 90 cm		**24087**	**24088**
	h cm		electric: 64-128	
	w cm		160	180
	w×d cm footprint without/with 1 Sonis panel C-absorber 2.8 cm		165,2×160	185,2×180
	w×d cm footprint prepared for 2 Sonis panels C-absorber 2.8 cm		171,7×160	191,7×180

S902: multi-purpose tables



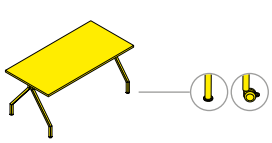
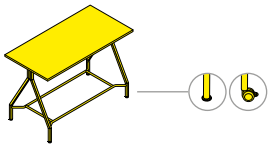
Product information

S902-Flex-AQ

Seating and standing tables.

A-frame with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372 with one frame.
Base consisting of two A-frames made of powder-coated square steel tubing. As a standing table with a footrest around the entire circumference. With plastic or felt glides and optional castors (4-way lockable).
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a felt cable tray that can be removed on both sides and a maximum of 3 metal outlets or 3 rectangular cable flaps. On the left, centre or right of the rear edge of the table facing away from the user for temporary work tables, or in the centre of the table for group tables used on both sides.
Accessories: CPU holder, wireless charging module, cable sleeve, cable chain, drawer and table connector.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Flex-AQ			Sitting height					Standing height				
☐	d = 80 cm		**24500**	**24501**	**24502**	**24503**	**24504**	**24510**	**24511**	**24512**	**24513**	**24514**
	d = 90 cm		**24505**	**24506**	**24507**	**24508**	**24509**	**24515**	**24516**	**24517**	**24518**	**24519**
	h cm		fixed: 74					fixed: 106				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



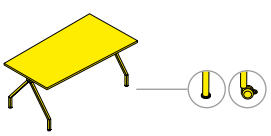
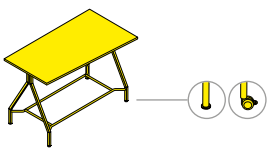
Product information

S902-Flex-AQ

Wedge-shaped sitting and standing tables.

A-frame with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372 with one frame.
Base consisting of two A-frames made of powder-coated square steel tubing. As a standing table with a footrest around the entire perimeter. With plastic or felt glides and optional castors (4-way lockable).
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a felt cable tray that can be removed on both sides and a maximum of 3 metal outlets or 3 rectangular cable flaps. On the left, centre or right of the rear edge of the table facing away from the user for temporary work tables, or in the centre of the table for group tables used on both sides.
Accessories: CPU holder, wireless charging module, cable sleeve, cable chain, drawer and table connector.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

													
S902-Flex-AQ ☐		Sitting height						Standing height					
		left	right	left	right	left	right	left	right	left	right	left	right
	d = 80/90 cm	**24520**	**24521**	**24522**	**24523**	**24524**	**24525**	**24530**	**24531**	**24532**	**24233**	**24534**	**24535**
	h cm	fixed: 74						fixed: 106					
	w cm	120		140		160		120		140		160	



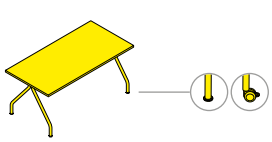
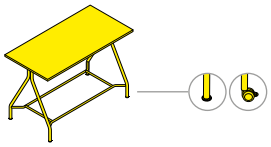
Product information

S902-Flex-AR

Seating and standing tables.

A-frame with round tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372 with a frame.
Base consisting of two A-frames made of powder-coated round steel tubing. As a standing table with a footrest around the entire circumference. With plastic or felt glides and optional castors (4-way lockable).
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a felt cable tray that can be removed on both sides and a maximum of 3 metal outlets or 3 rectangular cable flaps. On the left, centre or right of the rear edge of the table facing away from the user for temporary work tables, or in the centre of the table for group tables used on both sides.
Accessories: CPU holder, wireless charging module, cable sleeve, cable chain, drawer and table connector.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Flex-AR			Sitting height					Standing height				
○	d = 80 cm		**24200**	**24201**	**24202**	**24203**	**24204**	**24210**	**24211**	**24212**	**24213**	**24214**
	d = 90 cm		**24205**	**24206**	**24207**	**24208**	**24209**	**24215**	**24216**	**24217**	**24218**	**24219**
	h cm		fixed: 74					fixed: 106				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



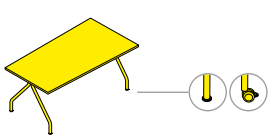
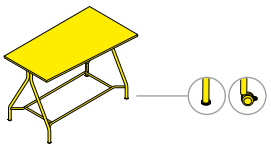
Product information

S902-Flex-AR

Wedge-shaped sitting and standing tables.

A-frame with round tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372 with one frame.
Base consisting of two A-frames made of powder-coated round steel tubing. As a standing table with a footrest around the entire circumference. With plastic or felt glides and optional castors (4-way lockable).
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a felt cable tray that can be removed on both sides and a maximum of 3 metal outlets or 3 rectangular cable flaps. On the left, centre or right of the rear edge of the table facing away from the user for temporary work tables, or in the centre of the table for group tables used on both sides.
Accessories: CPU holder, wireless charging module, cable sleeve, cable chain, drawer and table connector.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

													
S902-Flex-AR ○		Sitting height						Standing height					
		left	right	left	right	left	right	left	right	left	right	left	right
	d = 80/90 cm	**24220**	**24221**	**24222**	**24223**	**24224**	**24225**	**24230**	**24231**	**24232**	**24233**	**24234**	**24235**
	h cm	fixed: 74						fixed: 106					
	w cm	120		140		160		120		140		160	



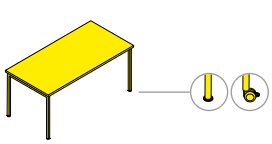
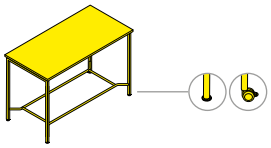
Product information

S902-Flex-UQ

Seating and standing tables.

U-bracket with square tubing.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372 with one frame.
Base consisting of two welded U-brackets made of powder-coated square steel tubing. As a standing table with a footrest around the entire circumference. With plastic or felt glides and optional castors (4-way lockable).
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a felt cable tray that can be removed on both sides and a maximum of 3 metal outlets or 3 rectangular cable flaps. On the left, centre or right of the rear edge of the table facing away from the user for temporary work tables, or in the centre of the table for group tables used on both sides.
Accessories: CPU holder, wireless charging module, cable sleeve, cable chain, drawer and table connector.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Flex-UQ			Sitting height					Standing height				
☐	d = 80 cm		**24470**	**24471**	**24472**	**24473**	**24474**	**24480**	**24481**	**24482**	**24483**	**24484**
	d = 90 cm		**24475**	**24476**	**24477**	**24478**	**24479**	**24485**	**24486**	**24487**	**24488**	**24489**
	h cm		fixed: 74					fixed: 106				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200



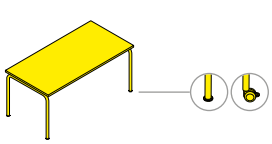
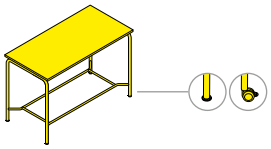
Product information

S902-Flex-UR

Seating and standing tables.

U-bracket with round tube.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372 with one frame.
Base consisting of two curved U-brackets made of powder-coated round steel tubing. As a standing table with a footrest around the entire circumference. With plastic or felt glides and optional castors (4-way lockable).
Tabletop made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard or HPL board with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a felt cable tray that can be removed on both sides and a maximum of 3 metal outlets or 3 rectangular cable flaps. On the left, centre or right of the rear edge of the table facing away from the user for temporary work tables, or in the centre of the table for group tables used on both sides.
Accessories: CPU holder, wireless charging module, cable sleeve, cable chain, drawer and table connector.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

												
S902-Flex-UR			Sitting height					Standing height				
○	d = 80 cm		**24170**	**24171**	**24172**	**24173**	**24174**	**24180**	**24181**	**24182**	**24183**	**24184**
	d = 90 cm		**24175**	**24176**	**24177**	**24178**	**24179**	**24185**	**24186**	**24187**	**24188**	**24189**
	h cm		fixed: 74					fixed: 106				
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	180	200

S902: meeting tables



Product information

S902-Meet-Q

Round meeting table in sitting and standing height with square tube columns.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372.
Base consisting of 1 or 4 square steel tube columns and a 4-star base, each powder-coated. As a standing table or sitting table with plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop (round) made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard.
Electrification (optional) via a maximum of 2 metal cable outlets.
Accessories: cable conduit.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

S902-Meet-Q			Sitting height					Standing height				
☐	d = 100 cm		**24560**					**24565**				
	d = 120 cm			**24561**					**24566**			
	d = 138 cm				**24562**					**24567**		
	d = 160 cm					**24563**					**24568**	
	d = 180 cm						**24564**					**24569**
	h cm		fixed: 74					fixed: 106				
	w cm		100	120	138	160	180	100	120	138	160	180

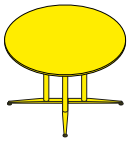


Product information

S902-Meet-R

Round meeting table in sitting and standing height with round tube columns.

Base consisting of 1 or 4 round steel tube columns and a 4-star base, each powder-coated. As a standing table or sitting table with plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop (round) made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard.
Electrification (optional) via a maximum of 2 metal cable outlets.
Accessories: cable conduit.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

													
S902-Meet-R			Sitting height					Standing height					
○	d = 100 cm		**24260**					**24265**					
	d = 120 cm			**24261**					**24266**				
	d = 138 cm				**24262**					**24267**			
	d = 160 cm					**24263**					**24268**		
	d = 180 cm						**24264**						**24269**
	h cm		fixed: 74					fixed: 106					
	w cm		100	120	138	160	180	100	120	138	160	180	



Product information

S902-Meet-Q

Square meeting table at sitting and standing height with square tubular steel columns.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372.
Base consisting of 1 or 4 square steel tube columns and a 4-star base, each powder-coated. As a standing table or sitting table with plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop (square) made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard with sharp or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) via a maximum of 2 metal cable outlets.
Accessories: cable conduit.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

S902-Meet-Q			Sitting height				Standing height			
☐	d = 100 cm		**24540**				**24545**			
	d = 120 cm			**24541**				**24546**		
	d = 138 cm				**24542**				**24547**	
	d = 160 cm					**24543**				**24548**
	h cm		fixed: 74				fixed: 106			
	w cm		100	120	138	160	100	120	138	160



Product information

S902-Meet-R

Square meeting table at sitting and standing height with round tube columns.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372.
Base consisting of 1 or 4 round steel tube columns and a 4-star base, each powder-coated. As a standing table or sitting table with plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop (square) made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard with sharp or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) via a maximum of 2 metal cable outlets.
Accessories: cable conduit.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

S902-Meet-R ○			Sitting height				Standing height			
	d = 100 cm		**24240**				**24245**			
	d = 120 cm			**24241**				**24246**		
	d = 138 cm				**24242**				**24247**	
	d = 160 cm					**24243**				**24248**
	h cm		fixed: 74				fixed: 106			
	w cm		100	120	138	160	100	120	138	160

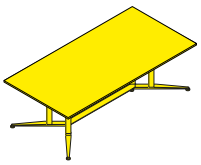
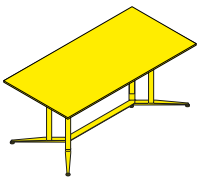


Product information

S902-Meet-Q

Rectangular meeting table at sitting and standing height with square tube columns.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372.
Base consisting of 2 or 4 square steel tube columns with 2 foot extensions connected by a floor strut. All steel parts are powder-coated. As a standing table or sitting table with plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop (rectangular) made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a felt cable tray that can be removed on both sides and a maximum of 2 round metal cable outlets or 2 metal cable trays and 2 rectangular, elegantly milled cable flaps. MDF boards are used instead of chipboard for the flaps.
Accessories: cable conduit.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

							
S902-Meet-Q		Sitting height			Standing height		
☐	d = 100 cm	**24550**			**24555**		
	d = 120 cm		**24551**	**24552**		**24556**	**24557**
	h cm	fixed: 74			fixed: 106		
	w cm	180	240	300	180	240	300

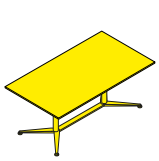
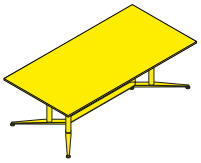
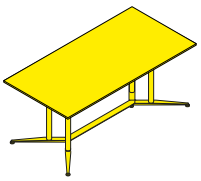


Product information

S902-Meet-R

Rectangular meeting table at sitting and standing height with round tube columns.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372.
Base consisting of 2 or 4 round steel tube columns with 2 foot extensions connected by a floor strut. All steel parts are powder-coated. As a standing table or sitting table with plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop (rectangular) made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard with square or rounded corners.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a felt cable tray that can be removed on both sides and a maximum of 2 round metal cable outlets or 2 metal cable trays and 2 rectangular, elegantly milled cable flaps. MDF boards are used instead of chipboard for the flaps.
Accessories: cable conduit.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

							
S902-Meet-R		Sitting height			Standing height		
○	d = 100 cm	**24250**			**24255**		
	d = 120 cm		**24251**	**24252**		**24256**	**24257**
	h cm	fixed: 74			fixed: 106		
	w cm	180	240	300	180	240	300

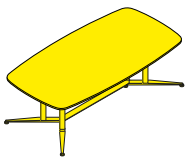
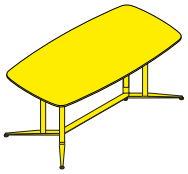


Product information

S902-Meet-Q

Barrel-shaped meeting table at sitting and standing height with square tube columns.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372.
Base consisting of 2 or 4 square steel tube columns with 2 foot extensions connected by a floor strut. All steel parts are powder-coated. As a standing table or sitting table with plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop (barrel-shaped) made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a felt cable tray that can be removed on both sides and a maximum of 2 round metal cable outlets or 2 metal cable trays and 2 rectangular, elegantly milled cable flaps. MDF boards are used instead of chipboard for the flaps.
Accessories: cable conduit.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

							
S902-Meet-Q		Sitting height			Standing height		
☐	d = 100 cm	**24570**			**24575**		
	d = 120 cm		**24571**	**24572**		**24576**	**24577**
	h cm	fixed: 74			fixed: 106		
	w cm	180	240	300	180	240	300

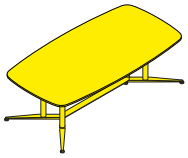
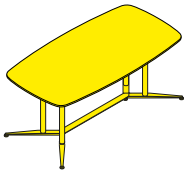


Product information

S902-Meet-R

Barrel-shaped meeting table at sitting and standing height with round tube columns.

Construction in accordance with DIN EN 15372.
Base consisting of 2 or 4 round steel tube columns with 2 foot extensions connected by a floor strut. All steel parts are powder-coated. As a standing table or sitting table with plastic or felt glides.
Tabletop (barrel-shaped) made of melamine resin, veneer or laminate-coated chipboard.
Electrification (optional) is provided by a felt cable tray that can be removed on both sides and a maximum of 2 round metal cable outlets or 2 metal cable trays and 2 rectangular, elegantly milled cable flaps. MDF boards are used instead of chipboard for the flaps.
Accessories: cable conduit.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF or chipboard: L6; Top made of MDF or chipboard veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

							
S902-Meet-R		Sitting height			Standing height		
○	d = 100 cm	**24270**			**24275**		
	d = 125 cm		**24271**	**24272**		**24276**	**24277**
	h cm	fixed: 74			fixed: 106		
	w cm	180	240	300	180	240	300

Accessories

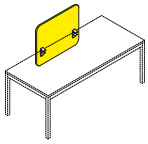
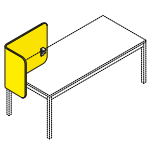
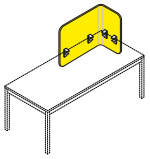


Product information

ScreenPlus

Table screen.

Design constructed from an all-round, fabric-covered frame made from oval steel tubing, optionally filled with acoustic foam.
System consisting of linear elements and angle elements with side parts of 40 or 60 cm in width to be mounted on the left or right sides of Serie 910 tables. The positioning of the linear screens can be chosen freely across the entire width of the table.
Assembly. ScreenPlus is fixed with the integrated tool to the table top of Serie 910-De, NetWork or the Serie 910-DFe function rail using a clamp-type retainer.
Function. The fabric-covered screen guarantees visual protection and privacy. When filled with acoustic foam, ScreenPlus complies with sound absorption class C.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

														
ScreenPlus		**22001**	**22002**	**22003**	**22004**	**22005**	**22006**							
	left							**22011**	**22012**	**22013**	**22014**	**22016**	**22017**	**22018**
	right							**22021**	**22022**	**22023**	**22024**	**22026**	**22027**	**22028**
	w	80	100	120	140	160	180	80+40	100+40	120+40	140+40	80+60	100+60	120+60
	h	65												

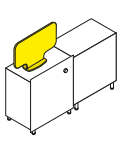
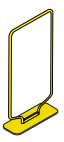


Product information

ScreenPlus

Screen.

Design constructed from an all-round, fabric-covered frame made from oval steel tubing and filled with acoustic foam.
System consisting of free-standing floor elements, cabinet accessories and wardrobe. All equipped with a steel base plate.
Hanger made of anodized aluminum. 10 or 20 pieces per packaging unit.
Function. The fabric-covered screen with a sound absorption coefficient of alpha w=0.75 guarantees visual protection and privacy.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

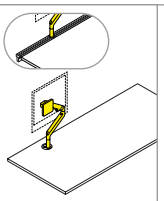
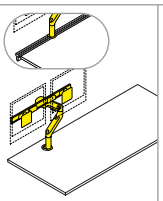
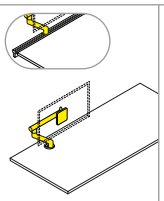
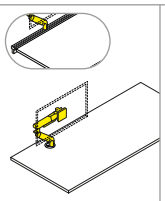
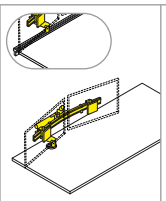
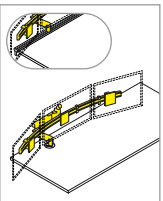
													
ScreenPlus		**22031**	**22032**	**22033**	**22034**	**22036**	**22037**	**22038**	**22039**	**22061**	**22062**	**22066**	**22090**
	w	80	100	120	140	80	100	80	100	80	100	80	45
	h	51				141		161		181		161	
													Clothes hanger



Product information

Flo, Flo X, M2.1, M8.1
Monitor holder for attachment to cable outlets or functional rails.

Flo: Monitor holder for mounting on cable outlets with aluminum insert or on functional rails. 3-dimensional movement without gas spring. With integrated cable holder on the monitor arm and with VESA connection 75/100. Available in white and black. Type **Flo X** for larger monitors and types **Multi Dual** for 2 and **Triple** for 3 monitors (see table).
M2.1: Monitor holder for attachment to cable outlets with aluminum insert or to functional rails. 3-dimensional movement without gas spring. With integrated cable holder on the monitor arm. Polished aluminum or black. Monitor connection with ball joint and VESA connection 75/100. Type **M8.1** identical, but for 2 monitors.

							
Flo, Flo X M2.1, M8.1		**21984**	**21985**	**21945**	**21946**	**21947**	**21948**
	max. load kg	2,3-7,0	2,7-12,7	2-7	3-18	3-16	3-15
	Suitable for screen sizes up to	30″	27″	34″	49″	34″	27″
	Number of monitors	1	2	1	1	2	3
		M2.1	M8.1	Flo	Flo X	Flo X Multi Dual	Flo X Triple

Room arrangement

Sonis, acoustic panels

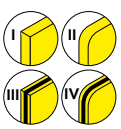
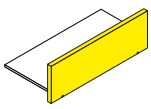
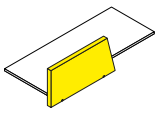
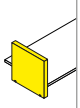
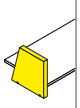


Product information

Sonis

Rear table panels (H=60 cm) suspended from the table top.

Table pane I for suspended mounting, on the table top or, in the case of sliding table tops, on the table crossbar. Can be used as a privacy screen and acoustic element. Table panels can be positioned at the side or at the rear edge of the table and connected to each other across corners using adapters.
Installation: Rear table panels increase the table's footprint, but the geometry of the work surface remains unchanged. For height-adjustable tables, a distance of 2.5 cm from other objects must be maintained.
Support plate in sandwich construction with a honeycomb core, covered on both sides with fabric-covered cover plates made of compressed polyester fibre. The panels are available in square (Fig. I) or rounded (Fig. II) versions, in thicknesses of 2.8 or 5.5 cm. Without accent strips (Fig. I, II) or with black accent strips (Fig. III, IV).
Sound absorber classes C (2.8 cm) and B (5.5 cm) were measured and certified as free-standing in accordance with DIN EN ISO 354:2003 and DIN EN ISO 11654:1997. Organisational accessories have only a limited acoustic effect.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S51,74,78,84; Stabiliser and foot made of steel: M(black, white).

	Height from tabletop to top edge of screen: 40 cm. 											
Sonis	Acoustic type		**C Absorber**									
	h = 60 cm		**05070**	**05071**	**05072**	**05073**	**05074**	**05075**	**05076**	**05077**	**05078**	**05079**
	d cm		Panel thickness 2,8 / Total 3,4									
	Acoustic type		**B Absorber**									
	h = 60 cm		**05170**	**05171**	**05172**	**05173**	**05174**	**05175**	**05176**	**05177**	**05178**	**05179**
	d cm		Panel thickness 5,5 / Total 6,1									
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	60	

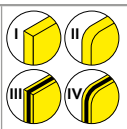
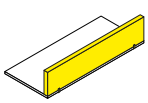
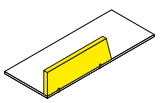


Product information

Sonis

Tabletop panels (H=40/60 cm) standing on the tabletop.

Tabletop panel for standing attachment, on the tabletop or, in the case of sliding panels, on the table crossbar. Can be used as a privacy screen and acoustic element. Tabletop panels can be positioned at the side or at the rear edge of the table and connected to each other across corners using adapters.
Installation: With table-top panels, the table's footprint increases minimally by 0.6 cm, and the geometry of the work surface is reduced by the thickness of the panel. For height-adjustable tables, a distance of 2.5 cm from other objects must be maintained.
Support plate in sandwich construction with a honeycomb core, covered on both sides with fabric-covered cover plates made of compressed polyester fibre. The panels are available in square (Fig. I) or rounded (Fig. II) versions, in thicknesses of 2.8 or 5.5 cm. Without accent strips (Fig. I, II) or with black accent strips (Fig. III, IV).
Sound absorber classes C (2.8 cm) and B (5.5 cm) were measured and certified as free-standing in accordance with DIN EN ISO 354:2003 and DIN EN ISO 11654:1997. Organisational accessories have only a limited acoustic effect.

											
Sonis	Acoustic type		**C Absorber**								
	h = 40 cm		**05060**	**05061**	**05062**	**05063**	**05064**	**05065**	**05066**	**05067**	**05068**	**05069**
	h = 60 cm		**05070**	**05071**	**05072**	**05073**	**05074**	**05075**	**05076**	**05077**	**05078**	**05079**
	d cm		Panel thickness 2,8 / tabletop overhang 0,6									
	Acoustic type		**B Absorber**									
	h = 40 cm		**05160**	**05161**	**05162**	**05163**	**05164**	**05165**	**05166**	**05167**	**05168**	**05169**
	h = 60 cm		**05170**	**05171**	**05172**	**05173**	**05174**	**05175**	**05176**	**05177**	**05178**	**05179**
	d cm		Panel thickness 5,5 / tabletop overhang 0,6									
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200	120	140	160	60	

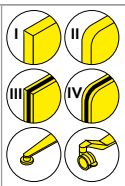
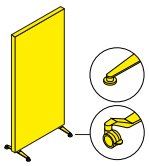
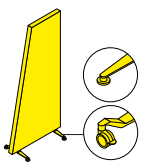
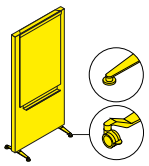


Product information

Sonis

Free-standing or mobile privacy screens with 2 runners (can be linked together linearly).

Standing screen with 2 runners made of sheet steel. With plastic levelling feet or lockable castors. Can be used as a privacy screen and acoustic element. Rectangular and sail-shaped (sloping) screens, screens with integrated flipchart and a rotating screen are available.
Installation: Fixed standing screens can be combined with each other and connected linearly with adapters.
Support plate in sandwich construction with a honeycomb core, covered on both sides with fabric-covered cover plates made of compressed polyester fibre. The plates are available in square (Fig. I) or rounded (Fig. II) versions, in thicknesses of 2.8 or 5.5 cm. Without accent strips (Fig. I, II) or with black accent strips (Fig. III, IV).
Sound absorber classes C (2.8 cm) and B (5.5 cm) were measured and certified as free-standing in accordance with DIN EN ISO 354:2003 and DIN EN ISO 11654:1997. The rotating model and the model with flipchart have only a limited acoustic effect. The same applies to accessories that are positioned on the panels.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S51,74,78,84; Stabiliser and foot made of steel: M(black, white).

											
Sonis	Acoustic type	**C Absorber**									
	h = 112,5 cm (3 FH)	**05000**	**05001**	**05002**	**05003**	**05004**	**05005**	**05006**	**05007**		
	h = 150 cm (4 FH)	**05010**	**05011**	**05012**	**05013**	**05014**	**05015**	**05016**	**05017**		**05210**
	h = 187,5 cm (5 FH)	**05020**	**05021**	**05022**	**05023**	**05024**	**05025**	**05026**	**05027**		
	d cm	Panel thickness 2,8 / Total 48									
	Acoustic type	**B Absorber**									
	h = 112,5 cm (3 FH)	**05100**	**05101**	**05102**	**05103**	**05104**	**05105**	**05106**	**05107**		
	h = 150 cm (4 FH)	**05110**	**05111**	**05112**	**05113**	**05114**	**05115**	**05116**	**05117**		
	h = 187,5 cm (5 FH)	**05120**	**05121**	**05122**	**05123**	**05124**	**05125**	**05126**	**05127**	**05128**	**05129**
	d cm	Panel thickness 5,5 / Total 48									
	w cm	62,5	72,5	82,5	92,5	102,5	122,5	90	100	92,5	102,5	40

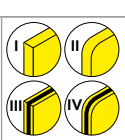
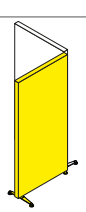
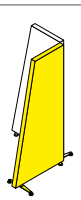


Product information

Sonis

Free-standing screens for table enclosures with 1 skid and 1 foot (can be linked linearly and at 90°).

Screen with 1 skid made of sheet steel and 1 foot made of plastic. Can be used as a privacy screen and acoustic element. Rectangular and sail-shaped (slanted) screens are available.
Installation: The standing screens can be combined with each other and connected linearly or at right angles using adapters.
Support plate in sandwich construction with a honeycomb core, covered on both sides with fabric-covered cover plates made of compressed polyester fibre. The panels are available in square (Fig. I) or rounded (Fig. II) versions, in thicknesses of 2.8 or 5.5 cm. Without accent strips (Fig. I, II) or with black accent strips (Fig. III, IV).
Sound absorber classes C (2.8 cm) and B (5.5 cm) were measured and certified as free-standing in accordance with DIN EN ISO 354:2003 and DIN EN ISO 11654:1997. Accessories positioned on the panels may impair the sound absorption effect.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S51,74,78,84; Stabiliser and foot made of steel: M(black, white).

										
Sonis	Acoustic type		**C Absorber**							
	h = 112,5 cm (3 FH)		**05030**	**05031**	**05032**	**05033**	**05034**	**05035**	**05036**	**05037**
	h = 150 cm (4 FH)		**05040**	**05041**	**05042**	**05043**	**05044**	**05045**	**05046**	**05047**
	h = 187,5 cm (5 FH)		**05050**	**05051**	**05052**	**05053**	**05054**	**05055**	**05056**	**05057**
	d cm		Panel thickness 2,8 / Total 48							
	Acoustic type		**B Absorber**							
	h = 112,5 cm (3 FH)		**05130**	**05131**	**05132**	**05133**	**05134**	**05135**	**05136**	**05137**
	h = 150 cm (4 FH)		**05140**	**05141**	**05142**	**05143**	**05144**	**05145**	**05146**	**05147**
	h = 187,5 cm (5 FH)		**05150**	**05151**	**05152**	**05153**	**05154**	**05155**	**05156**	**05157**
	d cm		Panel thickness 5,5 / Total 48							
	w cm		62,5	72,5	82,5	92,5	102,5	122,5	90	100



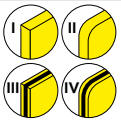
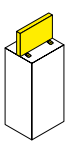


Product information

Sonis

Cabinet top panels.

Panel with 2 flat runners made of sheet steel for positioning on storage furniture. Can be used as a privacy screen and acoustic element.
Support plate in sandwich construction with a honeycomb core, covered on both sides with fabric-covered cover plates made of compressed polyester fibre. The panels are available in square (Fig. I) or rounded (Fig. II) versions, in thicknesses of 2.8 or 5.5 cm. Without accent strips (Fig. I, II) or with black accent strips (Fig. III, IV).
Sound absorber classes C (2.8 cm) and B (5.5 cm) were measured and certified as free-standing in accordance with DIN EN ISO 354:2003 and DIN EN ISO 11654:1997. Accessories positioned on the panels may impair the sound absorption effect.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S51,74,78,84; Stabiliser and foot made of steel: M(black, white).

							
Sonis	Acoustic type		**C Absorber**				
	h = 37,5 cm (1 FH)		**05080**	**05081**	**05082**	**05083**	**05084**
	h = 75 cm (2 FH)		**05085**	**05086**	**05087**	**05088**	**05089**
	d cm		Panel thickness 2,8 / Total 18				
	Acoustic type		**B Absorber**				
	h = 37,5 cm (1 FH)		**05180**	**05181**	**05182**	**05183**	**05184**
	h = 75 cm (2 FH)		**05185**	**05186**	**05187**	**05188**	**05189**
	d cm		Panel thickness 5,5 / Total 18				
	w cm		60	80	85	100	120

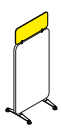


Product information

Sonis

Plexiglas panels can be adapted to Sonis panels.

Plexiglas panels can be attached to floor-standing, table-top and cabinet-top panels. They increase the acoustic effect through sound reflection, but allow visual contact with other workstations.

											
Sonis	h = 25 cm (1 FH)		**05200**	**05201**	**05202**	**05203**	**05204**	**05205**	**05206**	**05207**	**05208**
	d cm		Panel thickness 0,6								
	w cm		60	80	85	100	120	140	160	180	200



Product information

Sonis

Accessories.

For panels: Pencil boxes, flower pot holders and magnetic note holders, also with pencil trays, are available for sound absorber type B and C panels.
The following material groups are available: Front made of steel: M(black, white).

Sonis			**05211**	**05212**	**05213**	**05214**
	for d cm		28/55			
	w×h×d cm		9,4×8,1×8,1	11×10,2×12,1	19×32×6	28×25×11,4
			Pen box	Flowerpot holder	DIN A4 insert	



Product information

Sonis

Connectors.

The adapters enable the combination and connection of 2, 3 or 4 baffles. Linear and/or at right angles. There are different adapters depending on the absorber type. For baffles up to 112.5 cm or 3OH, 2 adapters are required; for higher baffles, 3 adapters are required.
The following material groups are available: Front made of steel: M(black, white).

Sonis	Acoustic type		**C Absorber**				
	for d = 2,8 cm		**05090**	**05091**	**05092**	**05093**	**05094**
	Acoustic type		**B Absorber**				
	for d = 5,5 cm		**05190**	**05191**	**05192**	**05193**	**05194**
			Wall connection	Linear	90° corner	T position	X position

Mobile partition walls



Product information

LinkUp

Mobile partition wall

System consisting of a mobile partition wall. Several partition walls can optionally be linked together using magnetic connecting fittings.
Several partitions can be pushed into each other to save space.
Frame construction with a steel tube running all the way round on a crossbar, a filling element or an all-round fabric covering.
Filling element made of **1.** a magnetic and writable, enamelled chipboard, **2.** a cork-coated, pinable chipboard or **3.** a cork- and textile-coated, pinable chipboard.
All-round fabric covering as **4.** privacy screen and optionally with an acoustically effective filling.
Support elements consisting of 2 short runners, each with 2 castors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of metal: M(arctic, black RAL 9011); Writing surface made of steel: E(white); Pinboard made of cork: K(natural cork); Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

	1,2,3 / 4								
LinkUp	h Total = 153 cm	**05593**	**05594**						
	h Total = 173 cm	**05591**	**05592**						
				07844	**06962**	**06963**	**06966**	**07947**	**07896**
	w cm	82	102						
	d cm	32							
				Pen holder	Wiper	Felt cleaning cloth 10 units	Board marker 4 units	Magnet 1 unit	Pin 100 units
	w×h×d cm			15×14×2,5					

Storage space

SPACE

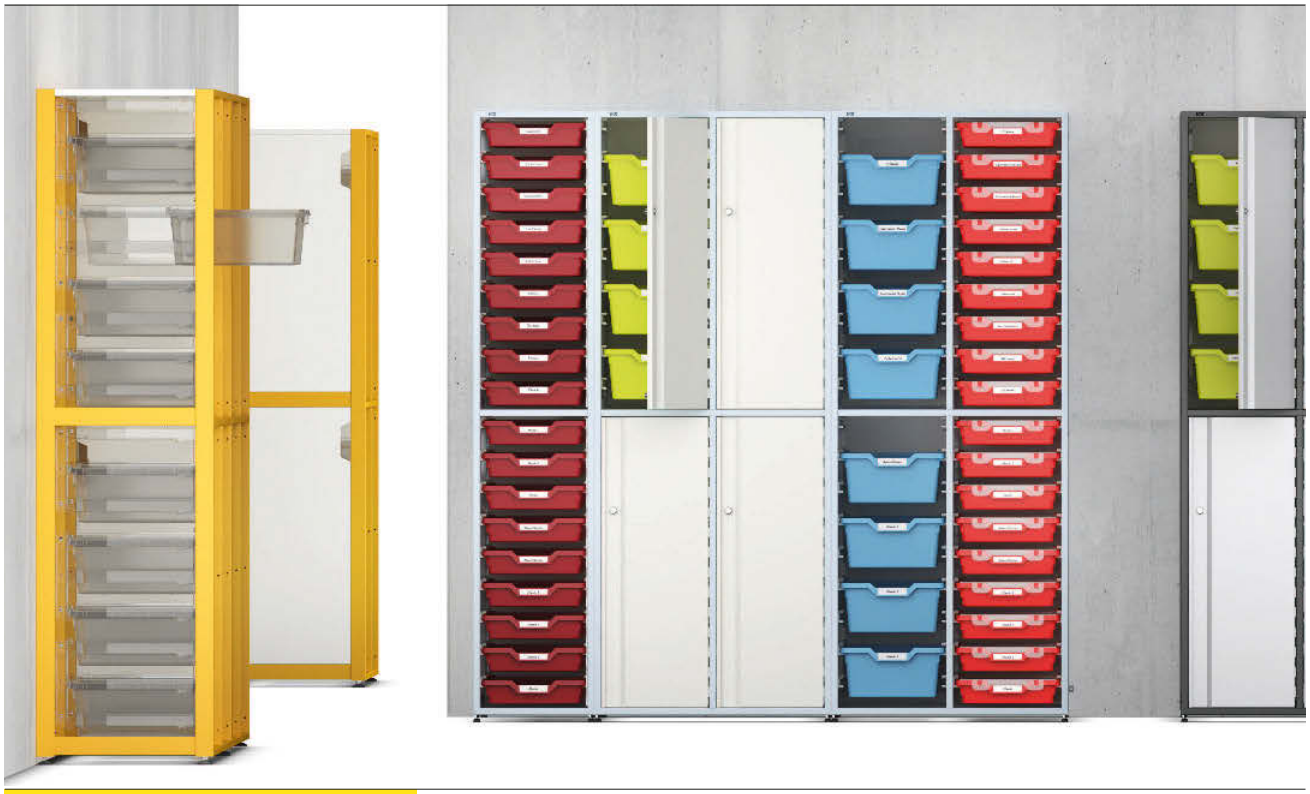


Product information

SpaceWalk-G
Mobile storage module with a guide system for Gratnells boxes.

Frame consisting of bent and welded rectangular steel tube on 4 lockable double swivel casters (d=65mm) and a top sheet metal shelf. Optionally with a rear panel, two side panels and a hinged door made of sheet steel in different combinations. Side parts with a recess as a handle. All steel parts powder coated in color.
Modular system consisting of 1, 2 and 3 part elements.
Rail system between the frames with plastic guides and pull-out stop. In the guides different sized Gratnells boxes with or without lid can be variably inserted in the module as required. Optionally without back panel, modules can also be used on both sides.
Locking system optionally with cylinder lock.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of metal: M1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

*** Max. load per box: 5 kg.**		1	1 2	1 2	1 2 3	1 2 3				
SpaceWalk-G	one- or two-sided	**45400**	**45401**		**45402**					
	either side			**45403**		**45404**				
							48565	**48566**	**48568**	**48567**
	w cm	37	72		106		31,2			
	h×d cm	100×49					7,5×37,5	15,0×37,5		
	Number of boxes (h 7,5/15 cm)	9/4	18/8	18/8	27/12	27/12				
							Gratnells			
							Plastic boxes*		Top	Name plate

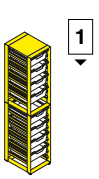
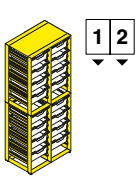


Product information

SpaceStation-G

Stationary, wall-mounted storage module with a guide system for Gratnells boxes.

Frame consisting of bent and welded rectangular steel tube on 4 adjustable feet and a top sheet metal shelf. Optionally with a rear panel, two side panels and a hinged door made of sheet steel in different combinations. Side parts with a recess as a handle. All steel parts powder coated in color. The modules must be fixed to the wall and can be interlinked.
Rail system between the frames with plastic guides and pull-out stop. In the guides different sized Gratnells boxes with or without lids can be variably inserted in the module as required.
Locking system optionally with cylinder lock.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of metal: M1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

* Max. load per box: 5 kg.							
SpaceStation-G		**45406**	**45407**	**48565**	**48566**	**48568**	**48567**
	w cm	37	72	31,2			
	h×d cm	184×49		7,5×37,5	15,0×37,5		
	Number of boxes (h 7.5/15 cm)	18/8	36/16				
				Gratnells			
				Plastic boxes*		Top	Name plate

JustBe

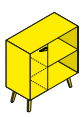
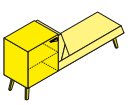
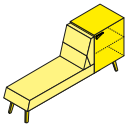


Product information

JustBe

Swing door cabinets and cabinet recliners

Frame consisting of slightly oblique, drop-shaped tapering legs with all-round edging, each made from veneered construction beech laminate with a matte wax/oil surface. All variants equipped with felt or plastic glide elements.
Body made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. With open shelf compartment and shelf insert as well as with swing doors or drawers. The latter variant with a cut triangular edge at the front to act as a handle.
Cover plate with shadow gap.
Front with swing door made from melamine resin or veneer-coated chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge. With a triangular surface-mounted solid wood handle. Optionally available with lock.
Cabinet recliner with three-part cushioning and swing door element.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of Construction beech: H(natural); Body made of chipboard: L(white, terra grey); Cover top and front made of chipboard: L(white, terra grey); Cover top and front veneered: F(natural oak, Walnut); Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

											
JustBe	1 HU	**40600**	**40601**			**40602**	**40603**				
	2 HU			**40610**	**40611**			**40612**	**40613**	**40646**	**40647**
	w×d cm	90×45								180×45	
	Body h cm	41,1		75,9		41,1		75,9		75,9	
	Total h cm	64,0		98,8		64,0		98,8		98,8	
	Shelf insert			2				1		1	
	Compartment	2		4		1		2		2	
	Drawer					2		4			
	Position of door	left	right	left	right	left	right	left	right	left	right





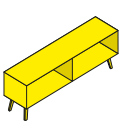
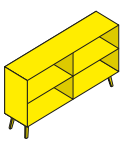
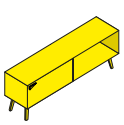
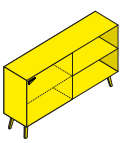
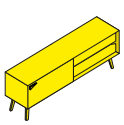
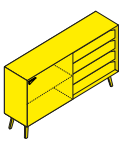


Product information

JustBe

Sliding door and shelving cabinets.

Frame consisting of slightly oblique,
drop-shaped tapering legs with all-round edging, each made from veneered construction beech laminate with a matte wax/oil surface. All variants equipped with felt or plastic glide elements.
Body made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. With open shelf compartment and shelf insert as well as with sliding doors or drawers. The latter variant with a cut triangular edge at the front to act as a handle.
Cover plate with shadow gap.
Front with sliding door made from melamine resin or veneer-coated chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge. With a triangular surface-mounted solid wood handle. Optionally available with lock.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of Construction beech: H(natural); Body made of chipboard: L(white, terra grey); Cover top and front made of chipboard: L(white, terra grey); Cover top and front veneered: F(natural oak, Walnut).

															
JustBe	1 HU	**40620**		**40625**		**40621**	**40622**			**40623**	**40624**				
	2 HU		**40630**		**40635**			**40631**	**40632**			**40633**	**40634**		
	w×d cm	180×45													
	Carcass h cm	41,1	75,9	41,1	75,9	41,1		75,9		41,1		75,9			
	Total h cm	64,0	98,8	64,0	98,8	64,0		98,8		64,0		98,8			
	Shelf insert		2					2				1			
	Drawer			4	8					2		4			
	Position of sliding door					left	right	left	right	left	right	left	right		

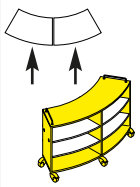
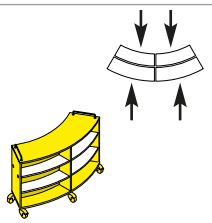
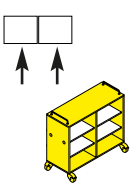
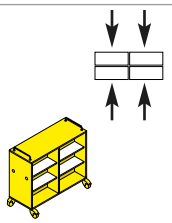
Shift+



Product information

Shift+ Landscape
Mobile shelf units.

Constructed from glued linear and curved (60°) body on steel crosspiece with 4 or 5 (60°) tech castors, 2 of them lockable. Optionally with 4 or 5 adjustable feet.
Body made from melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued (KU) plastic edge. With glued central panels to subdivide the body. With rows of drill holes (25 mm) for shelf inserts and perforated sheet visible back panel. With back panel and storage space on both sides depending on model.
Function (options): With shelf inserts or wardrobe hooks (4-way or 8-way) and magnets on the outside surfaces for docking-on further cabinet elements. Curved Landscape seat, table and cabinet elements can be combined in rows or as circular and undulating seating/ cabinet landscapes thanks to the harmonized internal and external radii.
Sliding handles (optional) made from steel on the top of the body.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1.

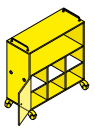
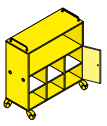
	* Possibility of choosing shelf inserts and wardrobe hooks for each row												
Shift+ Landscape	h with (without) handle = 96,9 (91,5) cm	**45292**		**45304**		**45306**		**45317**		**45300**		**45302**	
	h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2) cm		**45293**	**45305**		**45307**			**45318**	**45301**		**45303**	
	h with (without) handle = 134,4 (129,0) cm		**45336**		**45337**		**45338**		**45333**		**45334**		**45335**
	w×d (d Total) cm	152,6×42,5 (57)				163×53 (67,3)		105,5×42,5				105,5×53	
		60°											
	Shelf inserts	one side		two sides				one side		two sides			
	Number rows	2											
	* Number of shelf inserts per row	2		4				2		4			
	* Number of wardrobe hooks per row		1						1				



Product information

Shift+ Landscape
Mobile cabinet elements.

Structure of glued linear carcasses on a steel cross-member with 4 technical castors, 2 of which are lockable. Optional with 4 adjustable feets. Optional with 4 adjustable feets.
Carcass made of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With glued, 2/3-height centre walls for partitioning the carcasses in the lower area. With rows of holes (25 mm) for adjustable shelf inserts and a perforated-plate back panel. With a locker on the left or right side.
Front consisting of a single-wing door with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or handle knob.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.
Function: With magnets (optional) on the outer sides for docking further cabinet elements.
Push-handles (optional) made of steel on the top of the carcass.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L4; Front made of chipboard: L4,(orange, light blue, light green); Perforated-plate: M1.

				
Shift+ Landscape	h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2) cm		**45319**	
	w×d cm		105,5×42,5	
	Number of shelf inserts		3	
	Door		left	right

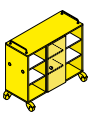
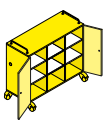
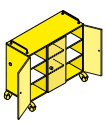


Product information

Shift+ Landscape

Mobile cabinet elements with doors for specialist rooms.

Structure of glued linear bodies on a steel cross-member with 4 technical casters, 2 of which are lockable. Optional with 4 adjustable feets.
Body of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With glued center walls for partitioning the bodies. With rows of holes (25 mm) for adjustable shelf inserts and a perforated-plate back panel. Partly with plastic boxes/trays on guide rails (see table).
Front consisting of 1, 2 or 3 wing doors with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or handle knob (see table).
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.
Function: Optional with magnets on the outer sides for docking further cabinet elements.
Push-handles (optional) made of steel on the top of the body.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L4; Front made of chipboard: L4,(orange, light blue, light green); Perforated-plate: M1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

	* Possibility of choosing boxes and shelf inserts for each row									
Shift+ Landscape	h with (without) handle = 96,9 (91,5) cm	**45324**			**45323**			**45322**		
	h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2) cm		**45329**			**45328**			**45327**	
	h with (without) handle = 134,4 (129,0) cm			**45342**			**45341**			**45340**
	w×d cm	105,5×42,5								
	Number of doors	1			2			3		
	Number of raw	3								
	* Number of boxes (h 7,5/15 cm) per row	8/4	10/5	12/6	8/4	10/5	12/6	8/4	10/5	12/6
	* Number of shelf inserts per row	2								

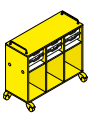
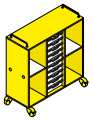
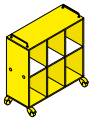


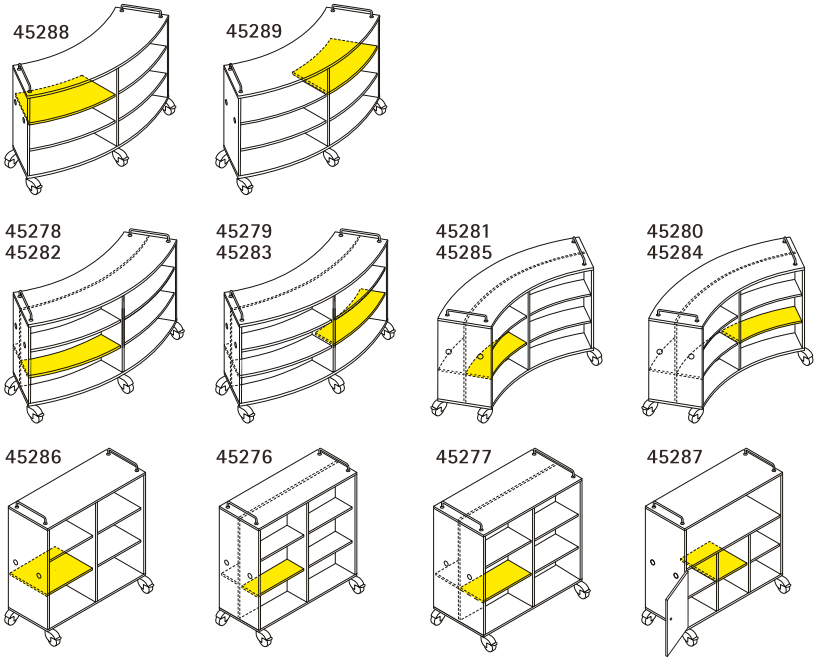


Product information

Shift+ Landscape
Mobile storage cabinets.

Constructed from glued linear body on steel crosspiece with 4 tech castors, 2 of them lockable. Optionally with 4 adjustable feet.
Body made from melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued (KU) plastic edge. With glued central panels to subdivide the body, fixed, glued construction shelf and a perforated sheet visible back panel. Some available with plastic boxes on guide rails (see table). Optionally with protective rubber mats on the shelves.
Function (options): It is possible to define compartments for satchels, wardrobes with 4-way or 8-way hooks or plastic Gratnells boxes for each cabinet unit (row) individually depending on the size of the cabinet. With magnets on the external surfaces for docking-on further cabinet elements.
Sliding handles (optional) made from steel on the top of the body.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

	* Possibility of choosing boxes, shelf inserts and wardrobe hooks for each row							
Shift+ Landscape	h with (without) handle = 96,9 (91,5) cm	**45320**			**45321**			
	h with (without) handle = 115,6 (110,2) cm		**45325**			**45326**	**45330**	**45332**
	h with (without) handle = 134,4 (129,0) cm			**45339**				
	w×d cm	105,5×42,5						
	Number of satchel compartments				3	4	8	6
	Number of raw	3			2/1	10/5		
	* Number of boxes (h 7,5/15 cm) per row	8/4	10/5	12/6		1		
	* Number of shelf inserts per row	2						
	* Number of wardrobe hooks per row		1					



Product information

Shift+ Landscape
Adjustable shelf inserts.

Adjustable shelf inserts are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard, each with glued-on plastic edges. The shelf inserts can be freely positioned by means of shelf supports in the holes and secured against slipping out.

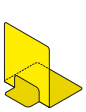
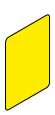
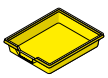
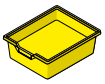
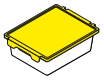
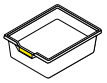
Shift+ Landscape	for cabinet d = 42.5 cm	**45286**	**45287**	**45276**		**45288**	**45289**	**45279**		**45278**		**45280**		**45281**	
	for cabinet d = 53.0 cm				**45277**				**45283**		**45282**		**45284**		**45285**
	w cm	49,9	32,6	49,9		73,0		73,0	78,2	73,0	78,2	63,1	65,7	63,1	65,7
	d cm	41,0				54,7		36,3	42,1	36,3	42,1	33,6	38,8	33,6	38,8
	d cm (center panel, decor)			19,4	24,5										
	d cm (center panel, perforated panel)			19,7	24,9										
	Cupboard	1-sided use		2-sided use		1-sided use		2-sided use							
	Position of shelf insert					left	right	outside right		outside left		inside left		inside right	



Product information

Shift+ Landscape
Accessories.

Magnetic write-on film for use on all magnetic surfaces, for example the perforated metal back panels of the Shift+ Landscape cabinet-type units. The surface can be written on using board markers and can be wiped-off dry.
Writing / cleaning material: Wiper (magnetic, for dry wiping, with replaceable felt insert), felt insert (for Model 06962, packet of 10 strips), Board marker (can be wiped-off dry, packet of 10 pens), magnet.
Gratnells plastic boxes for Shift + cabinets with Gratnells rail system.

* Max. load per box: 5 kg.													
Shift+ Landscape		**45272**	**45273**	**45274**	**45275**	**06962**	**06963**	**06966**	**07947**	**48565**	**48566**	**48568**	**48567**
	w cm	12,0	29,7	42,0	59,4					31,2			
	h cm	14,0	42,0	59,4	84,0					7,5	15,0		
	d cm									37,5			
	DIN		A3	A2	A1								
	Unit		10	2			10	4	1				
		Bookend	Magnetic write-on film			Wiper	Felt cleaning cloth	Board-marker	Magnet	Gratnells plastic boxes*		Top for Gratnells	Gratnells name plate

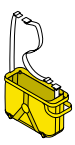
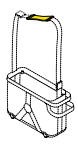
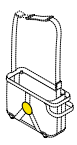
Personal storage



Product information

eddy
toolbag.

Toolbag providing a mobile, personal storage space. eddy can be worn over the shoulder using an adjustable shoulder strap or can be carried by hand.
Consisting of a robust plastic frame, a body made from a tough composite material and a felt or textile surface. Thanks to its suspension system, eddy can be docked to table tops or frames when it is not being used to carry tools. Thanks to the easy-to-swap clamp elements, it can be used with table top thicknesses of 13 to 25 mm. Externally it is equipped with an all-round elastic strap designed to hold documents, magazines or even a PC keyboard. The maximum permitted load is 5 kg.
Accessories: Optionally available with cover, clip for suspended files, internal bag, internal laptop bag, shoulder padding and personal label. Of the three possible internal inserts, two can be used at the same time. The internal laptop bag has space for laptops up to 15-inch. Corresponding Series 800 storage cabinets are also available for eddy.
The following material groups are available: Body made from composite material: V1,2,3.

								
eddy		**21990**	**21991**	**21992**	**21993**	**21994**	**21995**	**21996**
	Total w×h×d mm	170×319×503	150×23×418	27×35×385	360×200×13	360×252×13	60×265×15	
			Plastic lid	Suspension clip	Internal sleeve	Laptop sleeve	Padded carrying strap/handle	Nameplate

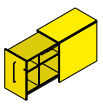
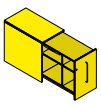
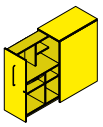
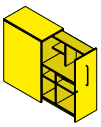
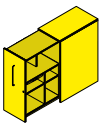
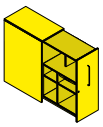


Product information

HomeBox

The personal workspace.

Design constructed from glued bodies that can be combined with any desired table to create a personalized storage/workspace. The HomeBox is available as a standalone element that can be positioned to the left or right next to the table as a table-height or 3 HU element.
Body made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. Optionally available with chipboard cover panel or high-density HPL top to match the adjacent table.
Front with large, organisable storage space at side. Surface made from chipboard with plastic or wooden edge.
Drawer. lockable with chrome-plated or matte-chrome bow handle.
Equipped with retractable materials tray and open compartments, optionally also available with drawers or suspension filing cabinet, electrical connections, safe deposit box and business card holder.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

								
HomeBox			**40024**	**40025**	**40026**	**40027**	**40028**	**40029**
	w cm		45					
	h cm		74		112,5			
	d total cm		80(90)(100)					
	d (pull-out distance) cm		70		72			
	Position at the table		left	right	left	right	left	right

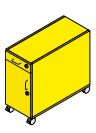
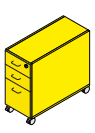
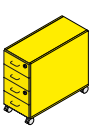
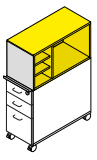
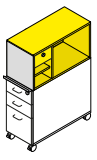
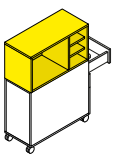
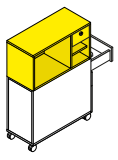


Product information

LearnBox

Container for teachers' workstations.

Modular cabinet system consisting of base and add-on cabinets for individual storage space.
Design consisting of glued bodies made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge.
Base cabinets for positioning on the left or right side of the workplace. With drawers or wing doors, each with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles, and with cylinder or turn knob locks. Optionally available with castors, 2 of which are lockable, or adjustable glide units. With a cover panel or prepared for an add-on cabinet.
Add-on cabinets for organization at the side of the workplace, with open compartments or with a flap, depending on the model. With perforated sheet back panel and a sheet metal side element with pen tray, both magnetic.
Combination with 76 cm-high tables from the TriTable-III and Cross ranges. Cover panels for base cabinets to match the table tops.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Perforated-plate: M1.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-Soft.

								
LearnBox	Lower cabinet	**40052**	**40053**	**40054**				
	Add-on cabinet				**40055**	**40056**	**40057**	**40058**
	w cm	36,5						
	h cm	76,0			38,0			
	d cm	70,0 (80,0)						
	Alignment to user				links		rechts	
	Door (left / right)	1						
	Materials drawer	1	1	2				
	Drawer		2	2				
	Open compartment				4	3	4	3
	Flap					1		1

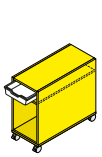
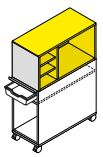
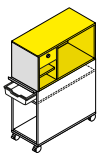
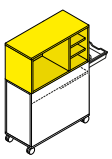
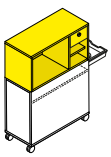
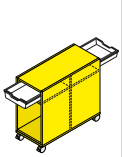
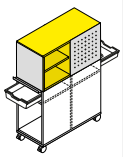
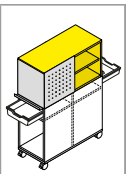


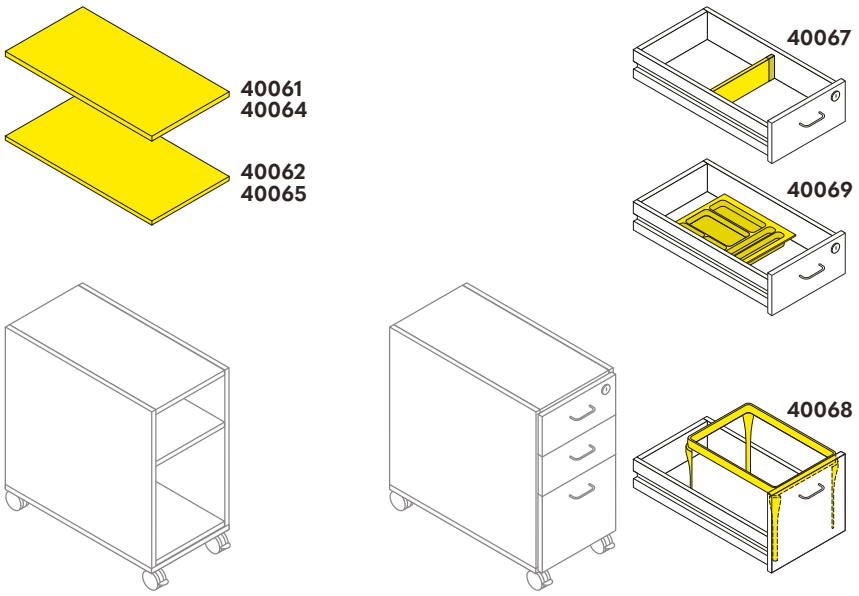
Product information

LearnBox

Container for students' workstations.

Modular cabinet system consisting of base and add-on cabinets for individual storage space.
Design consisting of glued bodies made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge.
Base cabinets for positioning on the left or right side of the workplace. With one open compartment and a Gratnells tray. Optionally available with castors, 2 of which are lockable, or adjustable glide units. With a cover panel or prepared for an add-on cabinet.
Add-on cabinets for organization at the side of the workplace, with open compartments or with a flap, depending on the model. With perforated sheet back panel and a sheet metal side element with pen tray, both magnetic.
Combination with 76 cm-high tables from the TriTable-III and Cross ranges. Cover panels for base cabinets to match the table tops. Base and add-on cabinets that are accessible from both sides (40051, 40059, 40060) are available for space-optimized use.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Perforated-plate: M1.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo.

									
LearnBox	Usable	1-sided					2-sided		
	Lower cabinet	**40050**					**40051**		
	Add-on cabinet		**40055**	**40056**	**40057**	**40058**		**40059**	**40060**
	w cm	36,5							
	h cm	76,0	38,0				76,0	38,0	
	d cm	70,0 (80,0)					80,0		
	Alignment to user		left	left	right	right		left	right
	Open compartment	1	4	3	4	3	1	2+2	
	Flap			1		1			

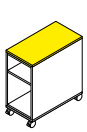
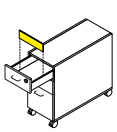
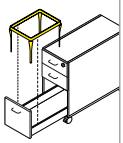
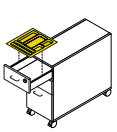
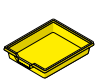


Product information

LearnBox

Cover panels and organizational accessories.

Cover panels made from 19 mm chipboard or HPL to match the table top.
Organizational equipment in the form of drawers, adjustable hanging frame and material trays.
Plastic Gratnells trays for Shift+ cabinets with Gratnells rail system.
Available for selection: Plastic insertable materials tray as well as drawer partition and adjustable hanging frame.
The following material groups are available: Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1; Cover top made of HPL: L4.

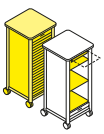
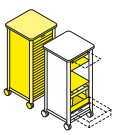
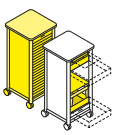
*** Max. load per box: 5 kg.**										
LearnBox Accessories	LIGNOpal	d = 70 cm	**40061**							
		d = 80 cm	**40064**							
	HPL	d = 70 cm	**40062**							
		d = 80 cm	**40065**							
				40067	**40068**	**40069**	**48565**	**48566**	**48568**	**48567**
		w×h×d cm					31,2×7,5×37,5	31,2×15×37,5		
		w×d cm							31,2×37,5	
			Cover panel	Drawer partition	Adjustable hanging frame	Materials tray	Gratnells			
							Plastic boxes*		Top	Name plate

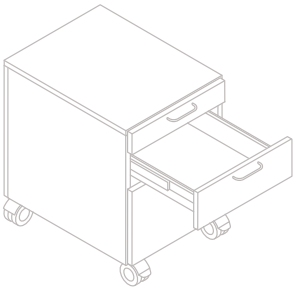


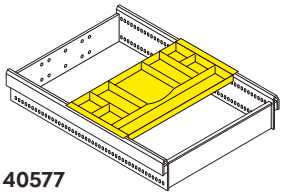
Product information

MyCaddy
Stand-at module.

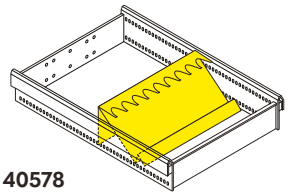
Body consisting of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 steel posts and a solid-sheet base, as well as melamine-resin-coated chipboard sides and a powder-coated, acoustically effective microperforated-sheet back panel. With design or technical castors or optionally with adjustable feet.
Front consisting of vertically sliding plastic roller shutter with metal bow handle.
Cover top made of melamine-resin-, veneer- or linoleum-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edge and with either edged or rounded corners.
Organisation (depending on model) with open shelf compartment and adjustable shelf inserts of chipboard, with material drawer, suspension frame and telescopic pull-out section.
Roller shutter optionally with cylinder lock.
Equipment and options. Push or design handle, lockable mailbox with slit and business card holder for the format 85x55 mm.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Roller cover made of plastic: C(astral silver); Body made of chipboard: L6; Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1; Cover top made of Linoleum: L8.

					
MyCaddy			**45108**	**45109**	**45110**
	w×d		49×49		
	h design castor 7,5 (10)		111 (115)		
	h special castor 7,5 (10)		112 (116)		
	Organisation		1 material pull-out 2 adj. shelf inserts	1 material pull-out 1 adj. shelf insert 1 hanging fram	1 material pull-out 1 telescopic pull-out 1 hanging fram

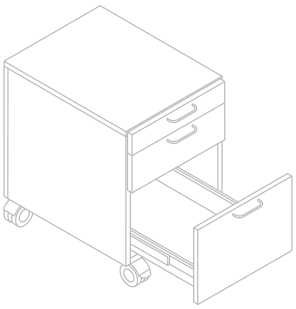


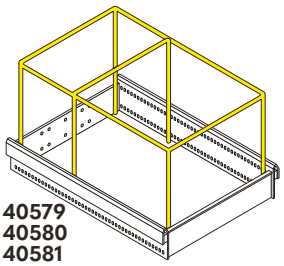


40577

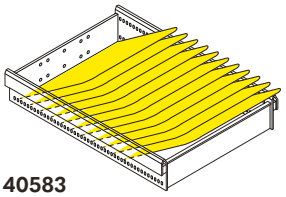


40578





40579
40580
40581
40582



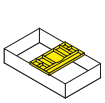
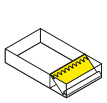
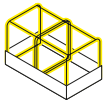
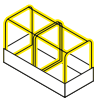
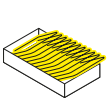
40583
40584

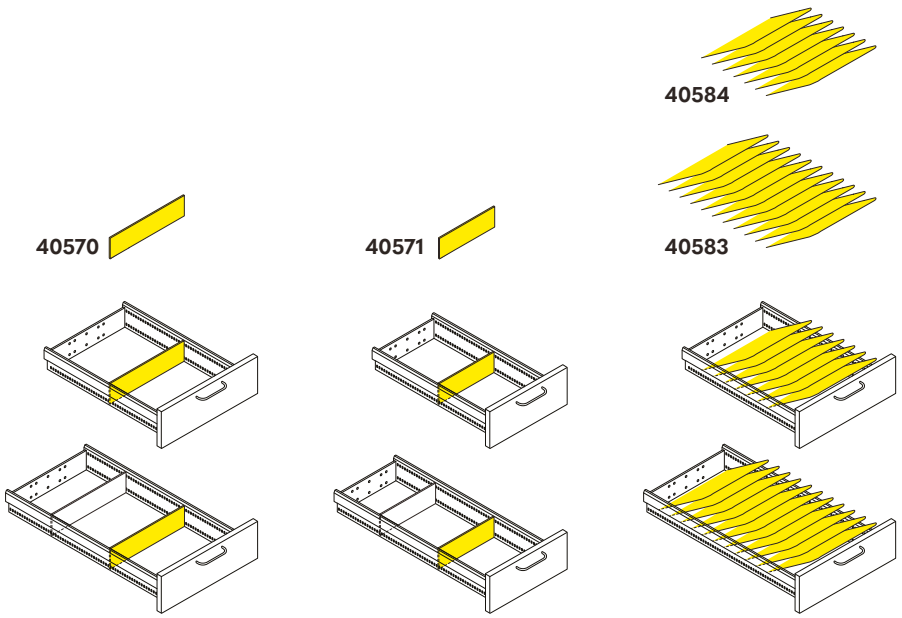
Product information

OfficeBox

Office filing accessories for 2 to 6 HE drawers.

There is a choice of plastic material tray as well as steel-sheet stamp holder. Furthermore there are suspension filing frames and stationery racks each of steel wire.

									
OfficeBox	w carcass 43 cm	**40577**	**40578**	**40579**	**40580**			**40583**	**40584**
	w carcass 33 cm **Half-Size**					**40581**	**40582**		
	w cm	34,5	33	33,4		23,4		32,6	
	h cm			25,3				12	
	d cm	23,2	11,5	69,5	48,8	68,9	48,2	67,8	48,6
	HE	≥2		≥6				≥3	
		Material tray	Stamp holder	Plug-in suspension frame				Form storage file	



Product information

OfficeBox
Orga-Sets Nos. 1-10.

Composition. Storage/filing sets consist of complete sets of dividers (40570, 40571) and stationery racks (40583, 40584) with 7 and 11 compartments respectively matching the available pedestal depths and height units (HE).
Installation. Partitions are inserted into the rows of holes in the sides of pedestal drawers. The stationery rack can be placed in any of the pedestal drawers.

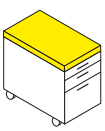
OfficeBox	w carcass 43 cm	**No. 1**	**No. 2**	**No. 3**		**No. 4**	**No. 5**	**No. 6**	
	Separator (40570)	1	2	2		4	4	6	
	form storage file (40583)	-	-	-		1	-	1	
	form storage file (40584)	-	1	-		-	-	-	
	for models	40500 40503	40501, 40502 40504, 40505	40510 40513		40511, 40512 40514, 40515	40517	40518	
	w carcass 33 cm **Half-Size**	**No. 7**		**No. 8**	**No. 9**				**No. 10**
	Separator (40571)	1		2	3				6
	for models	40520 40523		40530 40533	40521, 40522 40524, 40525				40531, 40532 40534, 40535

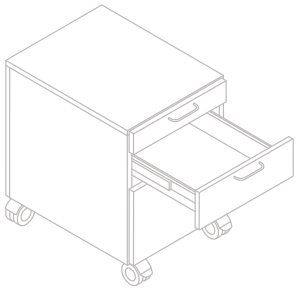


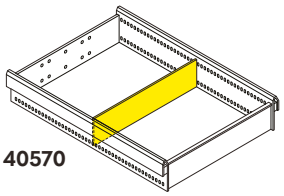
Product information

OfficeBox
cushion seat.

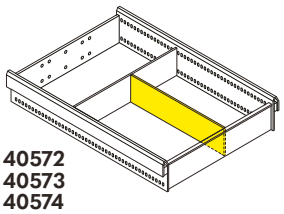
Cushion seat consisting of a base plate and fabric-covered foam. Underneath, it has Velcro tapes for fixing to long and short OfficeBox containers. Max. load of container: 110 kg.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

						
OfficeBox	w carcass 43 cm		**40591**	**40592**		
	w carcass 33 cm **Half-Size**				**40593**	**40594**
	w×d cm		43×60	43×80	33×60	33×80
	h cm		4,5			





40570



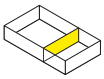
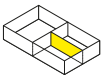
40572
40573
40574
40575
40588

Product information

OfficeBox

Storage/filing accessories for 2 to 6 HE drawers.

Intended to be built-into the metal drawers of OfficeBox pedestals. This is done by inserting the accessories into the rows of holes in the drawer sides.
There is a choice of a partition as well as compartment dividers for DIN A4, A5, A6 and A7, swivel supports, each of sheet steel. Swivel supports are available for formats DIN A4q, A5q and A6q (q=across, h=high).

								
OfficeBox	w carcass 43 cm		**40570**		**40572**	**40573**	**40574**	**40575**
	w carcass 33 cm **Half-Size**			**40571**				
	w cm		33	23	31	22	15	11
	h cm		8					
	DIN				A4	A5	A6	A7
	HE		≥2					
			Separator		Compartment divider			



Product information

OfficeBox

Mobile containers (short).

Body made of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With 4 castors, 2 of which can be locked, or as stationary container with slide elements. Mobile containers also available in half-size format (see table).
Front made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge or veneered. Optionally 1. with metal, plastic or wood bow handles; 2. with horizontal aluminum handle strips; 3. on both sides with vertical, milled handle strips or 4. without handle with "push to open" technology.
Drawers in 1,5, 2, 3 and 4 HU with partial or over-extension, 6 HU drawers with over-extension. Optionally with slide-in damping.
Equipment for 1.5 HU with plastic material pull-out. And 6 HU with suspension frame for DIN A4 folders. Optionally with seat cushion and foldable push-handle.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

	Seat cushions available as an option: - h = 4,5 cm - max. load 110 kg							
OfficeBox	HU		9,5			10,5		
D=60	w carcass 43 cm		**40500**	**40501**	**40502**	**40503**	**40504**	**40505**
	Storage set no.		1	2		1	2	
	w carcass 33 cm **Half-Size**		**40520**	**40521**	**40522**	**40523**	**40524**	**40525**
	Storage set no.		7	9		7	9	
	h total (with cushion) cm		55 (59,5)			60 (64,5)		
	HU		1,5+2+6	1,5+2+3+3	1,5+2+2+4	1,5+3+6	1,5+3+3+3	1,5+2+3+4





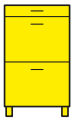
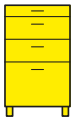
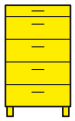


Product information

OfficeBox

Stationary and mobile containers (long).

Body made of melamine-resin-coated chipboards with glued-on plastic edge. With 4 castors, 2 of which can be locked, or as stationary container with slide elements. Mobile containers also available in half-size format (see table).
Front made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge or veneered. Optionally 1. with metal, plastic or wood bow handles; 2. with horizontal aluminum handle strips; 3. on both sides with vertical, milled handle strips or 4. without handle with "push to open" technology.
Drawers in 1,5, 2, 3 and 4 HU with partial or over-extension, 6 HU drawers with over-extension. Optionally with slide-in damping.
Equipment for 1.5 HU with plastic material pull-out. And 6 HU with suspension frame for DIN A4 folders. Optionally with seat cushion.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

	Seat cushions available as an option: - h = 4,5 cm - max. load 110 kg									
OfficeBox	HU	9,5			10,5			13,5		
D=80	w carcass 43 cm	**40510**	**40511**	**40512**	**40513**	**40514**	**40515**	**40516**	**40517**	**40518**
	Storage set no.	3	4		3	4		-	5	6
	w carcass 33 cm **Half-Size**	**40530**	**40531**	**40532**	**40533**	**40534**	**40535**			
	Storage set no.	8	10		8	10				
	h total (with cushion) cm	55 (59,5)			60 (64,5)			72 (76,5)		
	HU	1,5+2+6	1,5+2+3+3	1,5+2+2+4	1,5+3+6	1,5+3+3+3	1,5+2+3+4	1,5+6+6	1,5+3+3+6	1,5+3+3+3+3



Product information

eddy-Lockin
Locker for eddy-toolbag.

Special cabinet available in height units 3 and 4.
Type: Cabinet with small compartments and eddy compartments arranged in pairs. With fixed construction shelf for the vertical subdivision of the body in units of 1 HU. Optimized for the storage of the eddy toolbag. eddy compartments with business card holder and finished back.
Front consisting of wing or double wing doors opening to the left and/or right in 1 HU without handles. Optionally available with mail slot.
Base made from sheet steel.
Locking system optionally available with cylinder locks or combination locks with fixed or freely definable code.
Installation: Models of height 197 cm or more must be fixed to the wall or floor (German Social Accident Insurance regulation 108-007).
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of HPL-top: L3.

eddy-Lockin			**40070**	**40071**	**40072**	**40073**	**40075**	**40076**	**40074**
	with mail slot		**40080**	**40081**	**40082**	**40083**	**40085**	**40086**	**40084**
		Totel w×h×d mm	609×1444×506		609×1894×506		1200×1444×506	1200×1894×506	1200×469×506
		Shelf inserts	3		4		6	8	2

Serie 501



Product information

Serie 501

Shelving unit (basic element).

Construction made of glued carcasses that can be combined next to and above each other to form wall units. Plinth optionally made of chipboard with shadow gap (1.6 cm) or sheet steel (4 cm), each with concealed adjustable feet.
Body made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. Free-standing cabinets can be optionally equipped with a visible rear panel made of decorative-coated or fabric-covered chipboard.
Interior fittings with rows of holes for shelves.
Installation: Depending on the model, basic elements can be freestanding, linked together at the sides or wall-mounted (see table). For wall mounting, an add-on element can be stacked on top of a basic element. A cover plate is available as an option to finish off the top. A 0.8 cm chipboard panel is positioned between all elements as a shadow gap.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1; Fabric-covered rear panel: S51,74,78,84.

	*with 8 mm socket								
Serie 501	h cm	76* 2OH		113,5* 3OH		151* 4OH		188,5* 5OH	
d 42,5 (inside 33,6) cm	w = 85,0 (inside 81,2) cm	**42319**		**42320**		**42324**		**42325**	
	w = 120,0 (inside 57,2+57,2) cm		**42329**		**42330**		**42334**		**42335**
	w = 163,1 (inside 78,7+78,7) cm		**42369**		**42370**				
	Shelves	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8



Product information

Serie 501

Roller shutter cabinet (basic element).

Construction made of glued carcasses that can be combined next to and above each other to form cabinet walls. Base optionally made of chipboard with shadow gap (1.6 cm) or sheet steel (4 cm), each with concealed adjustable feet.
Body made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. Free-standing cabinets can be optionally equipped with a visible rear panel made of decorative-coated or fabric-covered chipboard. With removable top shelf for inspection.
Front consisting of a right-sliding cross roller shutter with aluminium handle strip, optionally with cylinder lock. Optional roller shutter with acoustically effective micro-perforated structure.
Interior fittings with rows of holes for shelves. Optional hanging frames or wide drawers for 85, 120 and 163 roller shutter cabinets can be integrated.
Installation: Depending on the model, basic elements can be freestanding, linked together at the sides or wall-mounted (see table). For wall mounting, an add-on element can be stacked on top of a basic element. A cover plate is available as an option to finish off the top. A 0.8 cm chipboard panel is positioned between all elements as a shadow gap.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Plastic front: C(white); Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1; Fabric-covered rear panel: S51,74,78,84.

	*with 8 mm socket								
Serie 501	h cm	76* 2OH		113,5* 3OH		151* 4OH		188,5* 5OH	
d 42,5 (inside 30,1) cm	w = 85,0 (inside 76,2) cm	**42419**		**42420**		**42424**		**42425**	
	w = 120,0 (inside 76,2+33,1) cm		**42429**		**42430**		**42434**		**42435**
	w = 163,1 (inside 76,2+76,2) cm		**42469**		**42470**				
	Shelves	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8



Product information

Serie 501

Sliding door wardrobe (basic element).

Construction made of glued carcasses that can be combined next to and above each other to form wall units. Plinth optionally made of chipboard with shadow gap (1.6 cm) or sheet steel (4 cm), each with concealed adjustable feet.
Body made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. Free-standing cabinets can be optionally equipped with a visible rear panel made of decorative-coated or fabric-covered chipboard.
Front made of sliding doors, design as body, with various bow handles, shell handles, olive handles or handle strips. Optionally with cylinder lock, 4-point guide and door damping.
Interior fittings with row of holes for shelves.
Installation: Depending on the model, basic elements can be freestanding, linked together at the sides or wall-mounted (see table). For wall mounting, an add-on element can be stacked on top of a basic element. A cover plate is available as an option to finish off the top. A 0.8 cm chipboard panel is positioned between all elements as a shadow gap.
The following material groups are available: Body, front and bases made of chipboard: L6; Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1; Fabric-covered rear panel: S51,74,78,84.

	*with 8 mm socket						
Serie 501	h cm		76* 2OH		113,5* 3OH		151* 4OH
d 42,5 cm	w = 85,0 cm		**42542**		**42543**		
	w = 120,0 cm			**42547**		**42548**	**42549**
	w = 163,1 cm			**42550**		**42551**	**42552**
	Shelves		1	2	2	4	6

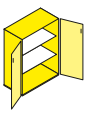
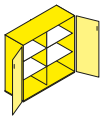
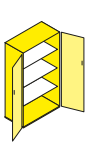
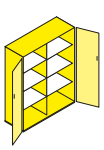
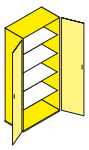
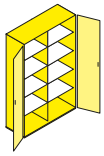


Product information

Serie 501

Wing door cabinet (basic element).

Construction made of glued carcasses that can be combined next to and above each other to form wall units. Base optionally made of chipboard with shadow gap (1.6 cm) or sheet steel (4 cm), each with concealed adjustable feet.
Body made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge.
Front with double hinged doors, same design as body, with various bow handles, shell handles, olive handles or handle strips. Optionally available with cylinder lock.
Interior fittings with rows of holes for shelves.
Installation: Depending on the model, basic elements can be freestanding, linked together at the sides or wall-mounted (see table). When wall-mounted, an add-on element can be stacked on top of a basic element. A cover plate is available as an option to finish off the top. A 0.8 cm chipboard panel is positioned between all elements to create a shadow gap.
The following material groups are available: Body, front and bases made of chipboard: L6; Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1; Fabric-covered rear panel: S51,74,78,84.

	*with 8 mm socket								
Serie 501	h cm	76* 2OH		113,5* 3OH		151* 4OH		188,5* 5OH	
d 42,5 cm	w = 85,0 cm	**42507**		**42508**		**42509**		**42510**	
	w = 120,0 cm		**42512**		**42513**		**42514**		**42515**
	Shelves	2		4		6		8	

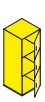
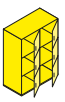
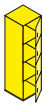
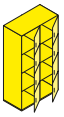
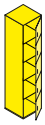
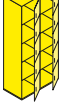


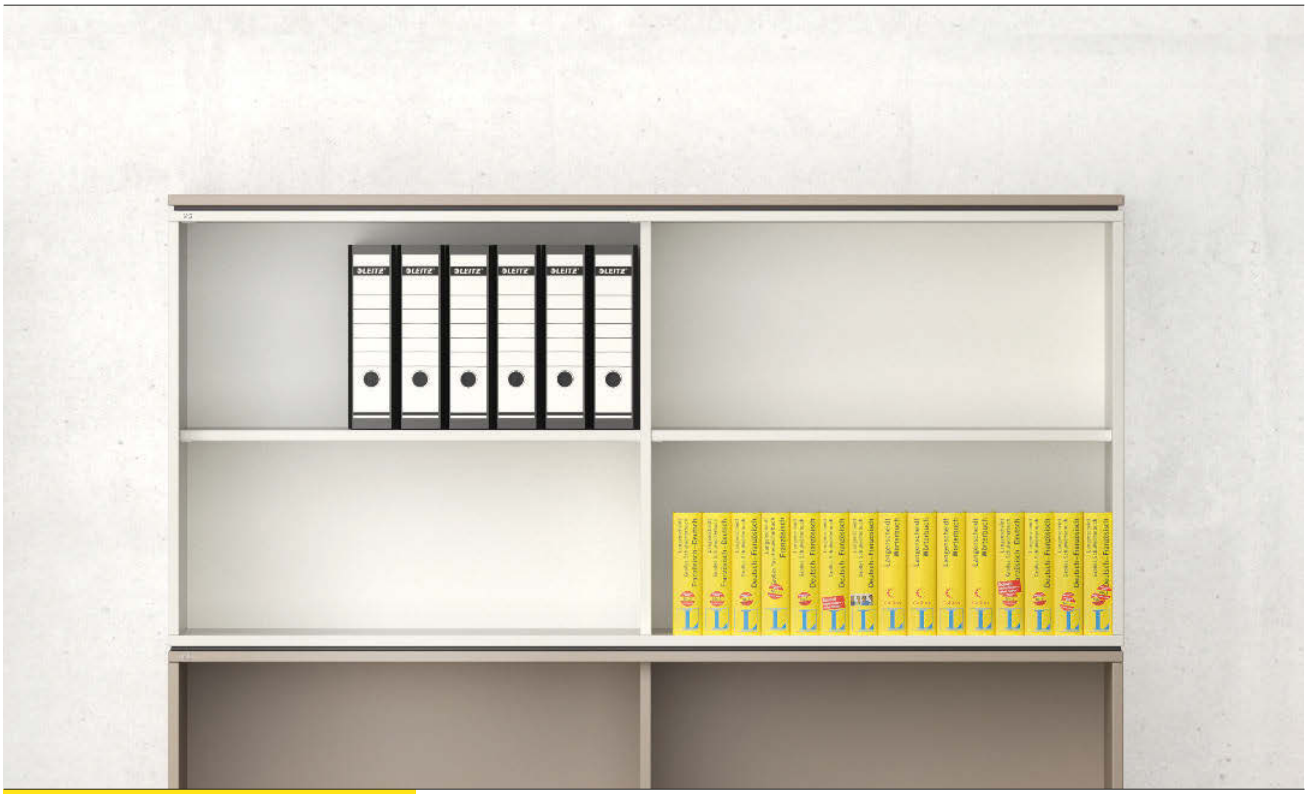
Product information

Serie 501

Swing door cabinet with lockers (basic element).

Construction made of glued carcasses that can be combined next to and above each other to form wall units. Base optionally made of chipboard with shadow gap (1.6 cm) or sheet steel (4 cm), each with concealed adjustable feet.
Body made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge with 3 to 10 small compartments.
Front made of lockers without handles, with cylinder or combination lock. Optionally available with letter slot, nameplate, number plate or business card holder.
Installation: Depending on the model, basic elements can be freestanding, linked together at the sides or wall-mounted (see table). For wall mounting, an add-on element can be stacked on top of a basic element. A cover plate is available as an option to finish off the top. A 0.8 cm chipboard panel is positioned between all elements as a shadow gap.
The following material groups are available: Body, front and bases made of chipboard: L6; Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1; Fabric-covered rear panel: S51,74,78,84.

	*with 8 mm socket							
Serie 501	h cm		113,5* 3OH		151* 4OH		188,5* 5OH	
d 42,5 cm	w = 42,5 cm		**42553**		**42554**		**42555**	
	w = 85,0 cm			**42558**		**42559**		**42560**
	Compartments		3	6	4	8	5	10

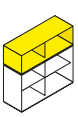
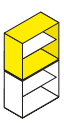
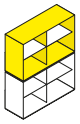
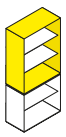
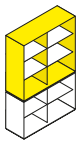


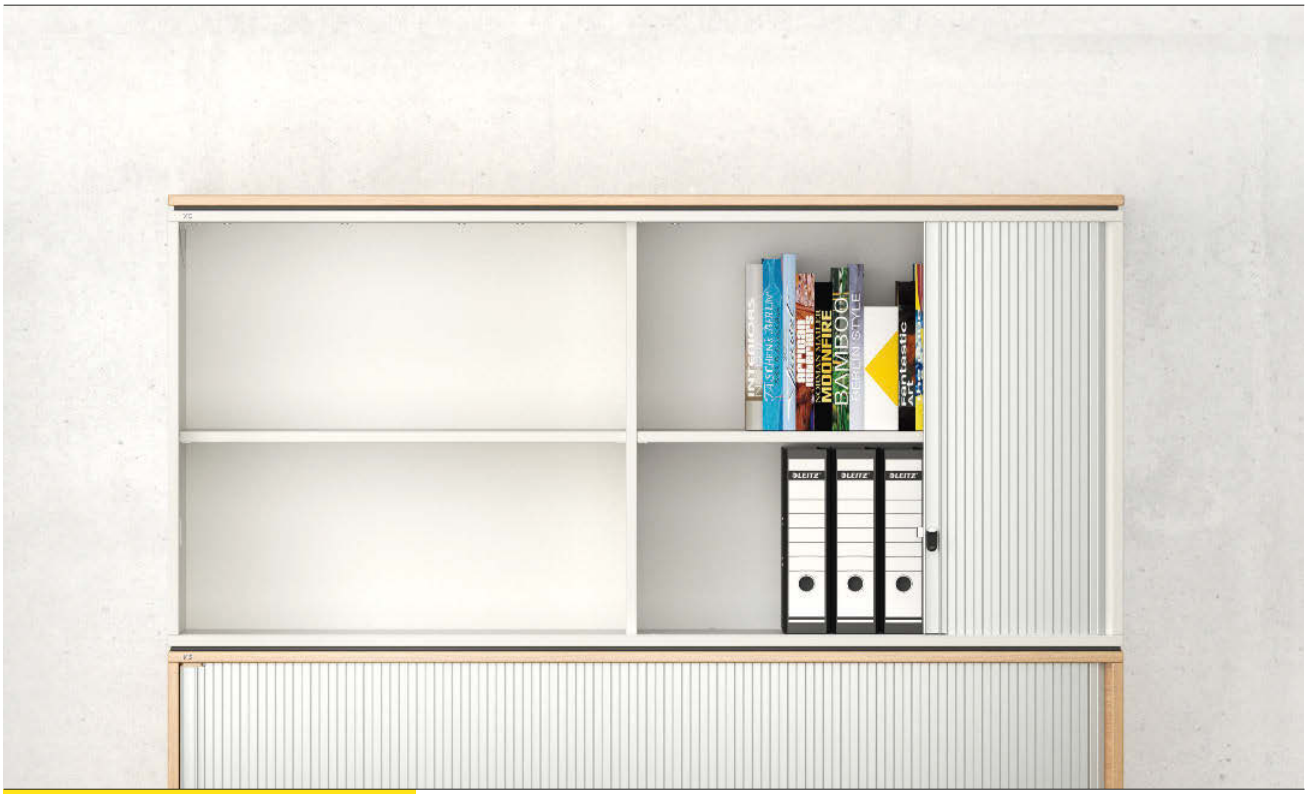
Product information

Serie 501

Shelving unit (top element).

Construction made of glued carcasses that can be combined next to and above each other to form wall units.
Carcass made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge.
Interior fittings with rows of holes for shelves.
Installation: An add-on element can be stacked on top of a wall-mounted base element. A cover plate is available as an optional extra. A 0.8 cm chipboard panel is positioned between all elements to create a shadow gap. Optionally available with black pull-out shelf.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1.

									
Serie 501	h cm		38,5* 1OH		76* 2OH		113,5* 3OH		
d 42,5 (inside 33,6) cm	w = 85,0 (inside 81,2) cm		**42389**		**42390**		**42391**		
	w = 120,0 (inside 57,2+57,2) cm			**42392**		**42393**		**42394**	
	w = 163,1 (inside 78,7+78,7) cm			**42395**		**42396**		**42397**	
	Shelves		-		1	2	2	4	



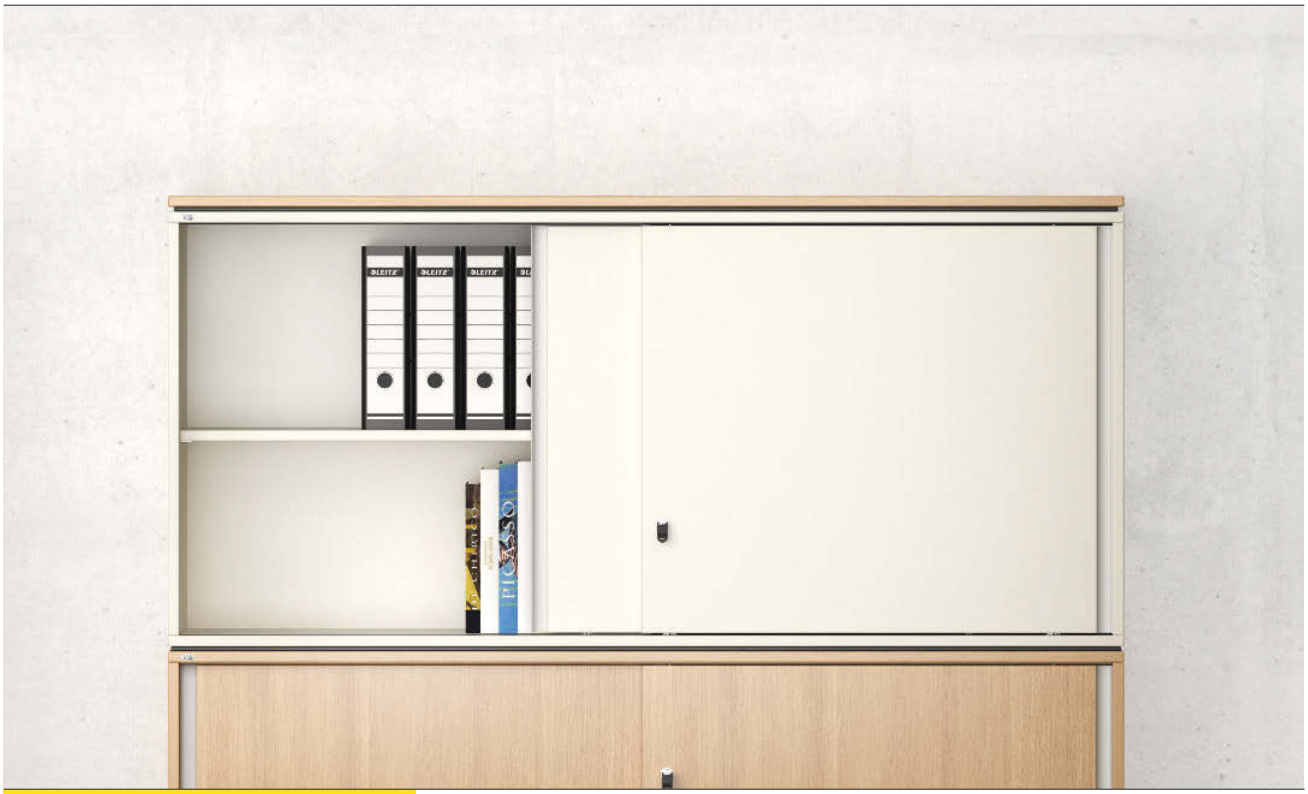
Product information

Serie 501

Roller-shutter cabinet (top element).

Construction made of glued carcasses that can be combined next to and above each other to form cabinet walls.
Body made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. With removable top shelf for inspection.
Front consisting of a right-sliding roller shutter with aluminium handle strip, optionally with cylinder lock. Optional roller shutter with acoustically effective micro-hole structure.
Interior fittings with rows of holes for shelves.
Installation: An add-on element can be stacked on top of a wall-mounted base element. A cover plate is available as an option. A 0.8 cm chipboard panel is positioned between all elements as a shadow gap. Optionally available with black pull-out shelf.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Plastic front: C(white); Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1.

Serie 501	h cm		38,5* 1OH		76* 2OH		113,5* 3OH	
d 42,5 (inside 30,1) cm	w = 85,0 (inside 76,2) cm		**42489**		**42490**		**42491**	
	w = 120,0 (inside 76,2+33,1) cm			**42492**		**42493**		**42494**
	w = 163,1 (inside 76,2+76,2) cm			**42495**		**42496**		**42497**
	Shelves		-		1	2	2	4



Product information

Serie 501

Sliding door wardrobe (top element).

Construction made of glued carcasses that can be combined next to and above each other to form wall units.
Body made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge.
Front made of sliding doors, design as body, with various bow handles, shell handles, olive handles or handle strips. Optionally with cylinder lock, 4-point guide and door damping.
Interior fittings with rows of holes for shelves.
Installation: An add-on element can be stacked on top of a wall-mounted base element. A cover plate is available as an option to finish off the top. A 0.8 cm chipboard panel is positioned between all elements to create a shadow gap. Optionally available with black pull-out shelf.
The following material groups are available: Body, front and bases made of chipboard: L6; Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1.

Serie 501	h cm		38,5* 1OH		76* 2OH		113,5* 3OH
d 42,5 cm	w = 85,0 cm		**42576**		**42577**		
	w = 120,0 cm			**42581**		**42582**	**42583**
	w = 163,1 cm			**42586**		**42587**	**42588**
	Shelves		-	-	1	2	4

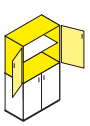
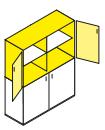
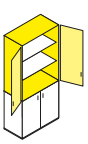
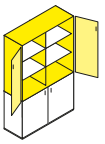


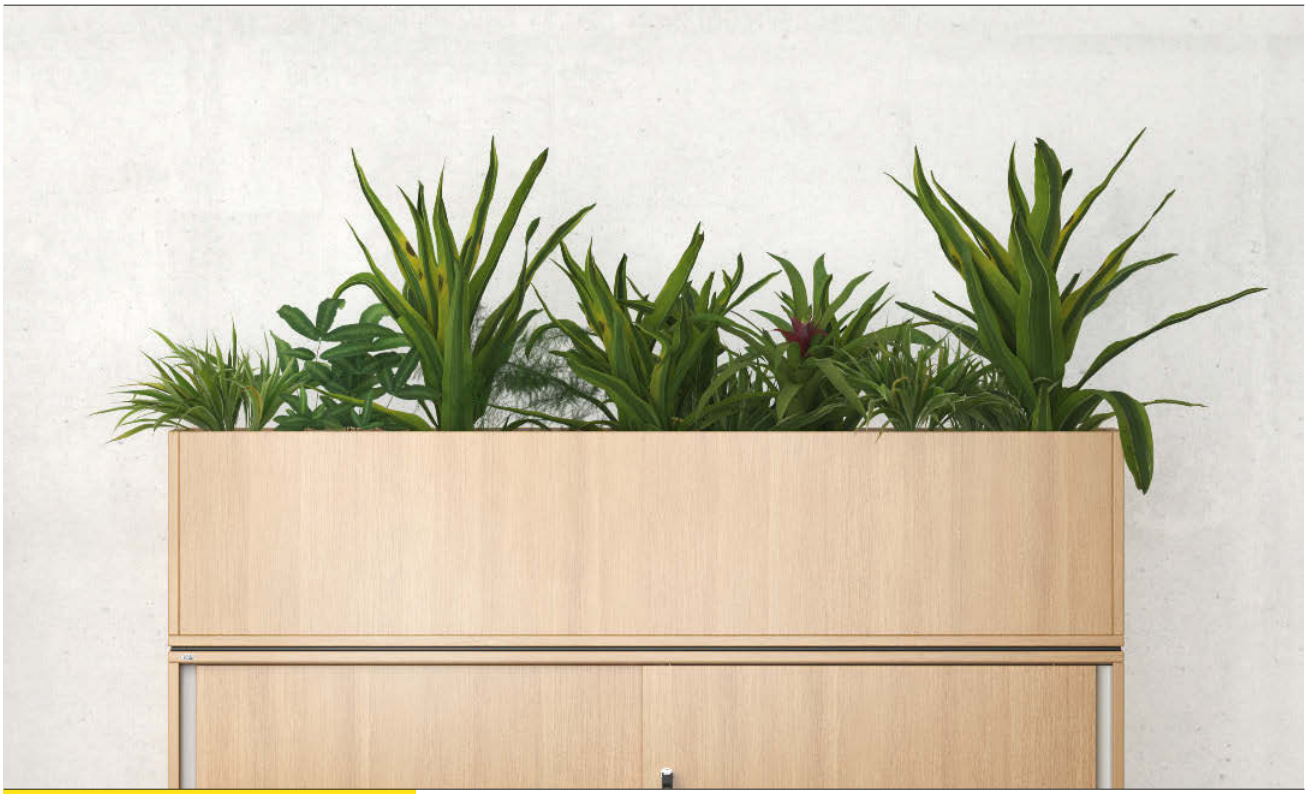
Product information

Serie 501

Wing door cabinet (top element).

Construction made of glued carcasses that can be combined next to and above each other to form cabinet walls.
Carcass made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge.
Front made of double hinged doors, design as carcass, with various bow handles, shell handles, olive handles or handle strips. Optionally with cylinder lock.
Interior fittings with rows of holes for shelves.
Installation: An add-on element can be stacked on top of a wall-mounted base element. A cover plate is available as an option to finish off the top. A 0.8 cm chipboard panel is positioned between all elements to create a shadow gap. Optionally available with black pull-out shelf.
The following material groups are available: Body, front and bases made of chipboard: L6; Cover top made of chipboard: L6; Cover top veneered: F1.

						
Serie 501	h cm		76* 2OH		113,5* 3OH	
d 42,5 cm	w = 85,0 cm		**42527**		**42528**	
	w = 120,0 cm			**42532**		**42533**
	Shelves		2		4	

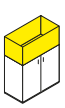
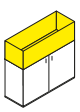
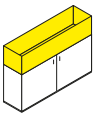


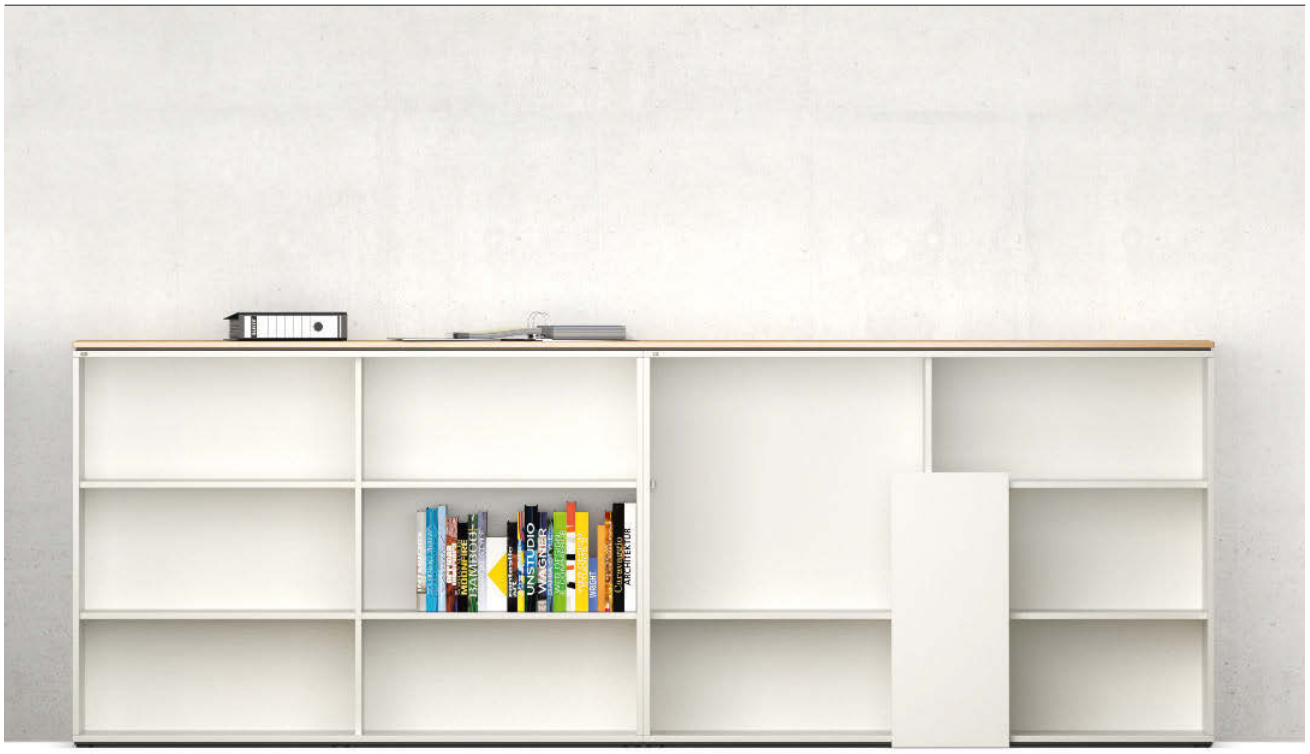
Product information

Serie 501

Planting element (top element).

Construction made of glued bodies that can be combined next to and above each other to form wall units.
Body made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. With a plastic trough for plants.
Installation: Plant stands can be positioned on free-standing, linked or wall-mounted base elements. A 0.8 cm chipboard panel is positioned between the two elements as a shadow gap.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6.

					
Serie 501	h cm		38,5* 1OH		
d 42,5 cm	w = 85,0 cm		**42534**		
	w = 120,0 cm			**42535**	
	w = 163,1 cm				**42536**



Product information

Serie 501

Cover plates and shelves.

Cover plates are available in melamine resin or veneer-coated chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edges.
Shelves are available in melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edges. The shelves can be freely positioned in the rows of holes using shelf supports and are secured against slipping out.

Serie 501	d = 42,5 (33,6) cm	**42220**	**42221**	**42222**	**42223**										
	d = 42,5 (30,1) cm					**42224**	**42225**	**42227**	**42226**	**42228**					
	d = 42,5 cm										**42239**	**42240**	**42241**	**42242**	
								left	right						
		Adjustable shelf inserts for shelving cabinets				Adjustable shelf inserts for roller-shutter cabinets					Cover plate				
	w cm	42,5	85	120	163,1	42,5	85	120	120	163,1	42,5	85	120	163,1	
	w cm inside	38,7	81,2	57,2	78,7	33,7	76,2	76,2	33,1	76,2					

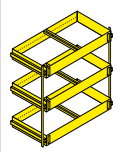
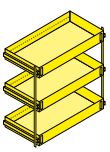
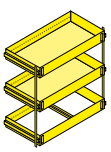
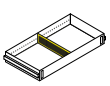
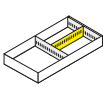


Product information

Serie 501

Hanging frames and wide drawers for roller shutter and sliding door cabinets (basic element).

Organisation: 85, 120 and 163 roller shutter cabinets and 163 sliding door cabinets (42550, 42551, 42552) can be fitted with hanging frames and wide drawers in various combinations in the large compartments (76.2 cm clear width). Combinations of 2 and 3 are available with pull-out stops. Drawers can be divided or organised with additional accessories.
Please note: Hanging frames and wide drawers may only be integrated into wall-mounted cabinets.

														
Serie 501		**42247**	**42248**	**42249**	**42250**	**42251**	**42252**	**42253**	**42254**	**42255**	**48672**	**48676**	**48677**	**48678**
	Pull-out stop	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes				
	Hanging frame	1	2	3				1	2	1				
	Steel drawer				1	2	3	1	1	2				
												DIN A4	DIN A6	DIN A7
											Divider	Drawer divider		

Serie 600 for offices



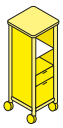
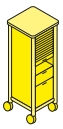
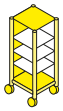
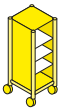
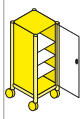


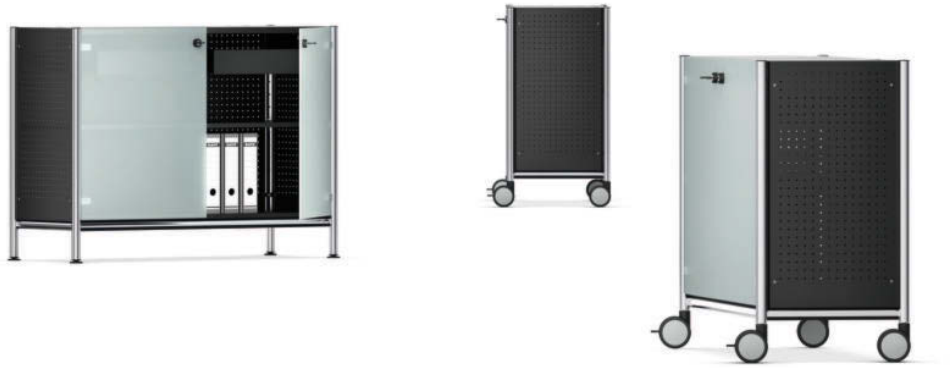

Product information

Serie 600

Stand-at module.

Body consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 tubular corners/legs, a solid metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, all powder-coated. Standard with design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
Front of solid metal with metal bow handles.
Top cover of chipboard laminated with either melamine-resin sheet, linoleum or veneered and with glued-on (KU) plastic or (BU) beech edges. Choice of square or round corners.
Organisation (45100-5) either open with adjustable chipboard shelves or with drawer and tambour. Bottom with pedestal unit based on steel frame with integrated rows of holes for the distortion and wear free acceptance of drawers and suspension files.
Organisation (45140-2) with 3 or 1 sided compartment either open or with door of satin glass (single pane safety) and metal knob. Adjustable shelves of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on (KU) plastic edges.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder or turning knob locks.
Features and options. Designer handle, business card holder for the format 85x55 mm.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Front made of steel: M1; Roller cover made of plastic: C; Body made of steel: M1; Cover top veneered: F1; Cover top made of Linoleum: L8.

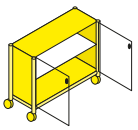
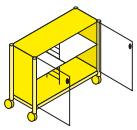
									
Serie 600			**45100**	**45101**	**45104**	**45105**	**45140**	**45141**	**45142**
	w×d cm		49×49				48×48		
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm		111 (115)				109 (113)		
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm		112 (116)				110 (114)		
	HE		3+6	3+3+3	3+6	3+3+3			



Product information

Serie 600
Sideboard.

Body consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 tubular corners/legs, a solid metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, all powder-coated. Standard with design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
Front of satin glass (single pane safety) with metal knob.
Organisation with cupboard element with adjustable shelves of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on (KU) plastic edges. Optional with pull-out shelf and side doors for installation of CPU.
Electrification is achieved through holes with aluminium inserts in the top as well as through an optional removable back.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder or turning knob locks.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,2,7; Front made of glass: G2; Carcass made of steel: M2,3,10.

				
Serie 600			**45130**	**45131**
	w×d cm		125×48	
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm		89 (93)	
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm		90 (94)	
	OH		2	

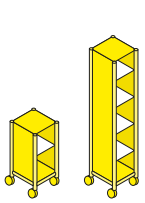
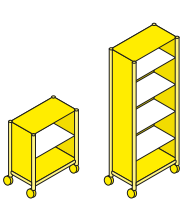
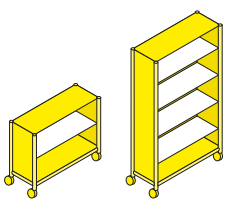


Product information

Serie 600

Open cupboard.

Body consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 tubular corners/legs, a solid metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, all powder-coated. Standard with design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
Organisation with open compartment and adjustable shelves of steel or melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on (KU) plastic edges.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Body made of steel: M1; Bases made of chipboard: L6; Bases made of steel: M(arctic, anthracite, black RAL 9011, white).

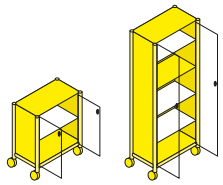
													
Serie 600		**45150**	**45151**	**45152**	**45153**	**45155**	**45156**	**45157**	**45158**	**45160**	**45161**	**45162**	**45163**
	w×d cm	48×48				85×48				125×48			
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm	89 (93)	124 (128)	159 (163)	-- (198)	89 (93)	124 (128)	159 (163)	-- (198)	89 (93)	124 (128)	159 (163)	-- (198)
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm	90 (94)	125 (129)	160 (164)	-- (199)	90 (94)	125 (129)	160 (164)	-- (199)	90 (94)	125 (129)	160 (164)	-- (199)
	OH	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5



Product information

Serie 600
Cupboard.

Body consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 tubular corners/legs, a solid metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, all powder-coated. Standard with design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
Front of satin glass (single pane safety) with metal knob.
Organisation with cupboard element with adjustable shelves of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on (KU) plastic edges.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder or turning knob locks.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Front made of glass: G2; Body made of steel: M1.

						
Serie 600			**45170**	**45171**	**45172**	**45173**
	w×d cm		85×48			
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm		89 (93)	124 (128)	159 (163)	-- (198)
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm		90 (94)	125 (129)	160 (164)	-- (199)
	OH		2	3	4	5

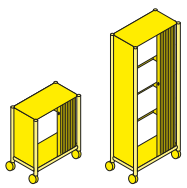


Product information

Serie 600

Tambour cupboard.

Body consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with tubular corners/legs and a solid metal bottom, all powder-coated as well as 3 chipboard sides. Standard with design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
Front comprising all-round, horizontally sliding plastic roller shutter, optionally acoustically effective, with metal bow handle.
Organisation with cupboard element with adjustable shelves of melamine-resin laminated chipboard.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder or turning knob locks.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Body made of chipboard: L(astral silver, anthracite, plain black); Roller cover made of plastic: C(astral silver).

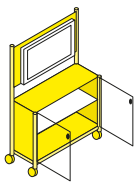
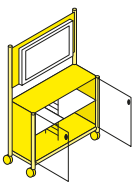
						
Serie 600			**45180**	**45181**	**45182**	**45183**
	w×d cm		93×48			
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm		89 (93)	124 (128)	159 (163)	-- (198)
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm		90 (94)	125 (129)	160 (164)	-- (199)
	OH		2	3	4	5



Product information

Serie 600
Media rack-1.

Body consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 tubular corners/legs, a solid metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, all powder-coated. Standard with design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
Front of satin glass (single pane safety) with metal knob.
Organisation with cupboard element with adjustable shelves of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on (KU) plastic edges. Optional with pull-out shelf and side doors for installation of CPU.
Media technique can be integrated into the cupboard. Rear corner tubes can be extended upwards to accept a plasma display unit.
Electrification is achieved through holes with aluminium inserts in the top as well as through an optional removable back.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder or turning knob locks.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,2,7; Front made of glass: G2; Carcass made of steel: M2,3,10.

				
Serie 600			**45200**	**45201**
	w×d cm		125×48	
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm		168 (172)	
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm		169 (173)	
	h body cm		87	

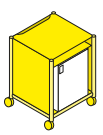
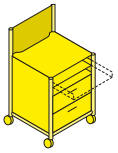
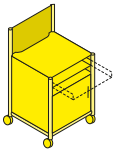
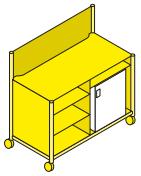
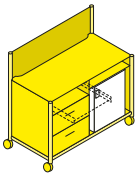


Product information

Serie 600

Catering module.

Body consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, each powder-coated. With design or special castors.
Front open and/or solid-metal with metal bow handles.
Coffee module (depending on model) with an open drawer for cups and small items, drawers or a storage compartment with door for water tanks. Upper cover plate made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge. The cover plate acts as a surface for holding a coffee machine. Wiring/electrification through the back.
Refrigerator module (depending on model) with an open drawer for glasses and small items, drawers or shelf compartments and a refrigerator. Upper cover plate made from chipboard.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Body and front made of steel: M1.

						
Serie 600 Catering		**45143**	**45144**	**45145**	**45146**	**45147**
	w×d (storage space) cm	65×65 (61×61)			125×65 (121×61)	
	h design castor 7,5 (10) / back part cm	89 (93)	89 (93) / 124 (128)			
	h special castor 7,5 (10) / back part cm	90 (94)	90 (94) / 125 (129)			
		Open drawer				
		Refrigerator 62 l			Refrigerator 62 l	
			2 drawers			2 drawers
				Compartment for 2 water tanks	3 shelf compartments	

Serie 600 for schools

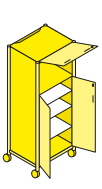
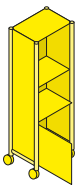
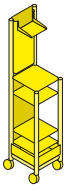
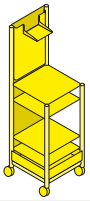
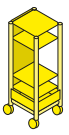


Product information

Serie 600

TV, beamer and information terminal.

Carcass made from a steel-tube skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-sheet base and 2 perforated-sheet sides, each powder-coated. Comes as standard with design or technical castors or optionally with adjustable feet.
Front made from perforated sheet with metal bow-type handles.
Organisation (45204). TV compartment with a self-closing door opening upwards. Cabinet element at the bottom with a double-wing door and 3 adjustable shelf inserts, each made of chipboard.All construction bases and adjustable shelf inserts are fitted with a cable outlet and an aluminium insert.
Organisation (45209) with open compartment for monitor and printer. With lockable cabinet element (wing door) at the bottom for housing the CPU.
Organisation (45211-13). Racks without or with attachment for accommodating a projector. With a shelving element open on 3 sides at the bottom, optionally with cable drawer and equipment drawer.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Body and front made of steel: M1; Front made of chipboard: L(astral silver).

							
Serie 600			**45204**	**45209**	**45211**	**45212**	**45213**
	w×d cm		85×65	65×48	48×48	65×65	48×48
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm		-- (198)	-- (197)			109 (113)
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm		-- (199)	-- (198)			110 (114)
	w×d monitor compartment cm		73×60×57	58×42			
	w×d printer compartment cm			58×42			
	w×h×d computer compartment cm			52×52×42			



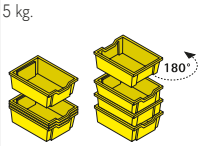
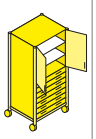
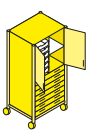


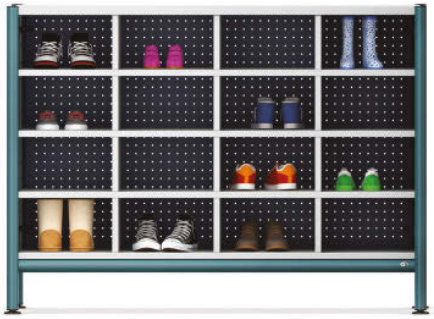
Product information

Serie 600

Cupboard for paper and handicraft.

Body consisting of a tubular-steel carcass with 4 posts, a solid-sheet base and 3 perforated-plate sides, each powder-coated. With design or technical castors or optionally with adjustable feet.
Front with doors and drawers, each consisting of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge and with metal bow handles.
Organisation (top). Cupboard element with a double wing door.
Optionally with 1 or 2 shelf inserts or left side with 6 guides for plastic boxes and right side with 1 chipboard shelf insert.
Organisation (bottom). 7 drawers with pull-out stop for DIN A2 format. Further formats (DIN A3, A4, A5) with drawer partitions possible (see table).
Locks. Both cupboard elements optionally with cylinder locks.
Drawer partitions and storage boxes of plastic must be ordered separately.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Front made of chipboard: L(astral silver); Body made of steel: M1.

	Max. load per box: 5 kg. 									
Serie 600 Paper and handicraft cupboard		**09196**	**09197**	**09198**	**09100**	**45247**	**45248**	**45249**	**45246**	**45243**
	w×d cm	31,2×42,7							85×65	
	h cm	7,5	15,0	30,0						
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm								159 (163)	
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm								160 (164)	
	No. of boxes small / medium / large									6/3/2
	DIN A3 partition					2x		1x		
	DIN A4 partition						4x	1x		
	DIN A5 partition							3x		



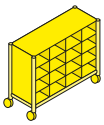
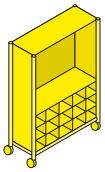
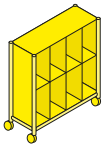
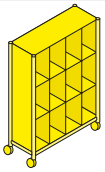


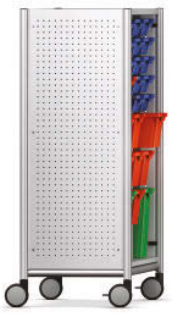
Product information

Serie 600

Clothes, shoe and satchel cupboard.

Body consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, each powder-coated. With design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
Front open.
Shoe cupboard with 16 or 20 shoe compartments of chipboard laminated with melamine-resin sheet and glued-on (KU) plastic edges.
Clothes cupboard, at the bottom: 15 shoe compartments of chipboard as well as at top: wardrobe with 6 triple hooks.
Satchel cupboard with 8 or 12 satchel compartments of chipboard. Optionally with self-adhesive protective rubber mats.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Body made of steel: M1.

						
Serie 600 Wardrobe		**45236**	**45232**	**45233**	**45234**	**45237**
	w×d cm	125×48				
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm	89 (93)		159 (163)	124 (128)	159 (163)
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm	90 (94)		160 (164)	125 (129)	160 (164)





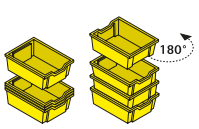
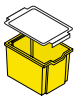
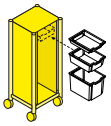
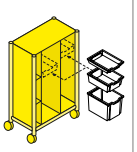
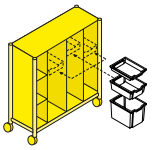


Product information

Serie 600

Storage module.

Body consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, each powder-coated. With design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
Front open.
Organisation. Body with vertical compartments and runners for small (yellow), medium (red) or large (green) plastic boxes. The boxes can be freely combined provided the 3 different heights are taken into account. The internal partitions are made of chipboard laminated with melamine-resin sheet. There are 3 additional side compartments of office file size.
Plastic storage boxes must be ordered separately.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Body made of steel: M1.

	Max. load per box: 5 kg. 							
Serie 600 Storage module		**45236**	**45232**	**45233**	**45234**	**45237**	**45242**	**45245**
	w×d cm	31,2×42,7				48×48	85×48	125×48
	h cm	7,5	15,0	30,0				
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm					124 (128)		
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm					125 (129)		
	No. of small boxes					12	24	36
	No. of medium boxes					6	12	18
	No. of large boxes					3	6	9



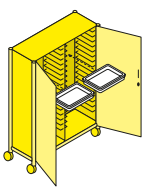


Product information

Serie 600

Module with storage boxes.

Carcass comprising a steel-tube skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-sheet base and 3 perforated-sheet sides, all powder-coated. With design or technical castors or optionally with adjustable feet.
Front with lockable double wing door.
Organisation. Carcass with vertical compartments and rails for storage boxes. Inner side sections and centre wall made from chipboard. Carcass additionally with 3 folder-sized side compartments.
Storage box trays made from plastic must be ordered separately.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Front made of chipboard: L(astral silver); Body made of steel: M1.

	Max. load per box: 5 kg.				
Serie 600 UnoBean-Modul			**48-256-00**	**48-257-00**	**45229**
	w×d cm		52×42,6		125×48
	h cm		7,2		
	Number of box trays				34
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm				159 (163)
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm				160 (164)

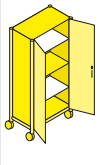
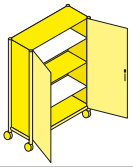
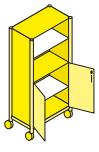
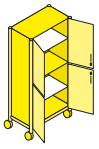
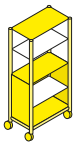
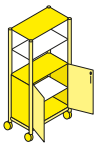
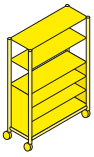


Product information

Serie 600

Cupboard. Open cupboard. Storage module.

Body consists of a tubular-steel skeleton with 4 posts, a solid-metal bottom and 3 perforated-metal sides, each powder-coated. With design or special castors or optional adjustable feet.
Front open or with double wing doors of chipboard laminated with melamine-resin sheet and glued-on (KU) plastic edges. The doors are fitted with metal bow handles.
Organisation. Both the open shelf and cupboard versions have adjustable chipboard shelves.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder or turning knob locks. Model 45235 alternatively with personal property boxes and rubber mat.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Front made of chipboard: L(astral silver); Body made of steel: M1.

								
Serie 600 Cupboards, shelves		**45240**	**45241**	**45230**	**45231**	**45238**	**45239**	**45235**
	w×d cm	85×48	125×48	85×48				125×48
	h design castor 7,5 (10) cm	159 (163)						
	h special castor 7,5 (10) cm	160 (164)						

Serie 700



System information

Serie 700

Cupboard and sideboard.

Construction of 2, 3 or 4 combined chipboard elements (80 cm wide grid) with varying arrangements of sliding doors running in front and inside. Each body element has 4 adjustable feet.
Body element of doweled and glued melamine-resin coated chipboards with glued-on (KU) plastic edges. Rows of holes (25 mm hole spacing) for adjustable shelves.
Fronts are equipped with sliding doors of chipboard running at the front and running on the inside. Chip board doors with glued-on plastic or beech edge. All doors can be slid over the full element width. Optionally equipped with end faces of chipboard and with back panels of perforated plate, acoustic panels or acoustic microperforated plate.
Handles. Front sliding doors with fixed knob or bow handle, inner sliding doors with short or long bow handle.
Features. Optional with chipboard end panels or finished backs of perforated-metal. Base panels of solid or perforated-metal are clipped onto the adjustable feet.
Organisation. Adjustable shelves or hanging files and drawers.
Electrification. There are cable outlets in the top, bottom and each shelf and consist of a hole fitted with an aluminium insert.
The following material groups are available: Front made of chipboard: L3,(red, yellow); Front veneered: F1; Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

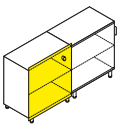
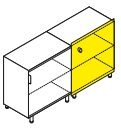


Product information

Serie 700

Cupboard and sideboard. Typ 2.1+2.2.

Constructed of 2 combined chipboard elements in body design, with 4 adjustable feet per element.
Fronts are equipped with sliding doors of chipboard running at the front and running on the inside. Chipboard doors with glued-on plastic or beech edge. All doors can be slid over the full element width.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder locks.
Handles. Outside sliding doors with fixed knob or bow handle, inner sliding doors with short or long strip handle.
Interior equipment with adjustable shelf inserts (EB).
Features. With chipboard end panels, perforated-metal finished backs.
Electrification. Cable outlet is through holes with aluminium inserts in top, bottom and all adjustable shelves.
For further information see the system or accessory descriptions.
The following material groups are available: Front made of chipboard: L3,(red, yellow); Front veneered: F1; Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

		Rows of holes: 25 mm.			
Serie 700	2 OH (Number EB 2)	h = 84,5		**47101**	**47106**
	3 OH (Number EB 4)	h = 122		**47102**	**47107**
	4 OH (Number EB 6)	h = 159,5		**47103**	**47108**
	5 OH (Number EB 8)	h = 197		**47104**	**47109**
		Type		2.1	2.2
		w×d		161,6×47,5	

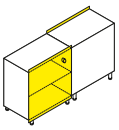
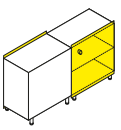


Product information

Serie 700

Cupboard and sideboard. Typ W 2.1+2.2.

Constructed of 2 chipboard elements in body design combined on alternate sides, with 4 adjustable feet per element. The cupboard can be used from both sides.
Fronts are equipped with sliding doors of chipboard running at the front and sliding doors of chipboard or glass (toughened safety glass) running on the inside. chipboard doors with glued-on plastic or beech edge. Optionally with fronts of acoustic microperforated plate. All doors can be slid over the full element width. Optionally equipped with end faces of chipboard and with back panels of perforated plate, acoustic panels.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder locks.
Handles. Doors with fixed knob or bow handle.
Interior equipment with adjustable shelf inserts (EB).
Features. With chipboard end panels, perforated-metal finished backs or sound-absorbing backs.
Electrification. Cable outlet is through holes with aluminium inserts in top, bottom and all adjustable shelves.
For further information see the system or accessory descriptions.
The following material groups are available: Front made of chipboard: L3,(red, yellow); Front veneered: F1; Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

		Rows of holes: 25 mm.			
Serie 700	2 OH (Number EB 2)	h = 84,5		**47141**	**47146**
	3 OH (Number EB 4)	h = 122		**47142**	**47147**
	4 OH (Number EB 6)	h = 159,5		**47143**	**47148**
	5 OH (Number EB 8)	h = 197		**47144**	**47149**
		Type		W 2.1	W 2.2
		w×d		161,6×47,5	

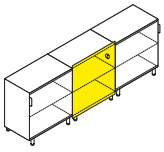


Product information

Serie 700

Cupboard and sideboard. Typ 3.1.

Constructed of 3 combined chipboard elements in body design, with 4 adjustable feet per element.
Fronts are equipped with sliding doors of chipboard running at the front and running on the inside. Chipboard doors with glued-on plastic or beech edge. All doors can be slid over the full element width.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder locks.
Handles. Outside sliding doors with fixed knob or bow handle, inner sliding doors with short or long strip handle.
Interior equipment with adjustable shelf inserts (EB).
Features. With chipboard end panels.
Electrification. Cable outlet is through holes with aluminium inserts in top, bottom and all adjustable shelves.
For further information see the system or accessory descriptions.
The following material groups are available: Front made of chipboard: L3,(red, yellow); Front veneered: F1; Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

		Rows of holes: 25 mm.		
Serie 700	2 OH (Number EB 3)	h = 84,5		**47111**
	3 OH (Number EB 6)	h = 122		**47112**
	4 OH (Number EB 9)	h = 159,5		**47113**
	5 OH (Number EB 12)	h = 197		**47114**
		Type		3.1
		w×d		241,6×47,5

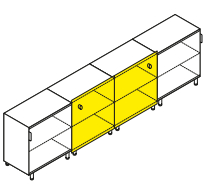
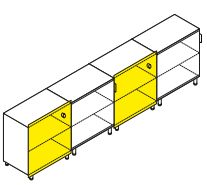
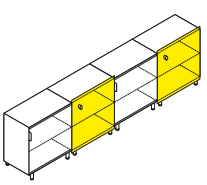


Product information

Serie 700

Cupboard and sideboard. Typ 4.1+4.2+4.3.

Constructed of 4 combined chipboard elements in body design, with 4 adjustable feet per element.
Fronts are equipped with sliding doors of chipboard running at the front and running on the inside. Chipboard doors with glued-on plastic or beech edge. All doors can be slid over the full element width.
Locks. Optionally with cylinder locks.
Handles. Outside sliding doors with fixed knob or bow handle, inner sliding doors with short or long strip handle.
Interior equipment with adjustable shelf inserts (EB).
Features. With chipboard end panels.
Electrification. Cable outlet is through holes with aluminium inserts in top, bottom and all adjustable shelves.
For further information see the system or accessory descriptions.
The following material groups are available: Front made of chipboard: L3,(red, yellow); Front veneered: F1; Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

		Rows of holes: 25 mm.			
Serie 700	2 OH (Number EB 4)	h = 84,5	**47116**	**47121**	**47126**
	3 OH (Number EB 8)	h = 122	**47117**	**47122**	**47127**
	4 OH (Number EB 12)	h = 159,5	**47118**	**47123**	**47128**
	5 OH (Number EB 16)	h = 197	**47119**	**47124**	**47129**
		Type	4.1	4.2	4.3
		w×d	321,6×47,5		

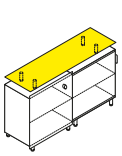
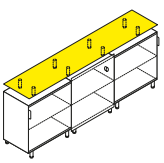
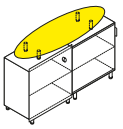
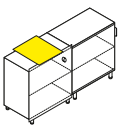


Product information

Serie 700

Add-on counter unit. Printer shelf.

Add-on counter unit.
Construction of tubular-steel spacers and storage surface of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on (KU) plastic edges. Storage shelf in rectangular or oval form and in widths matching twin or triple body elements.
Printer shelf.
Construction of metal foot with column and shelf of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on (KU) plastic edges.
Electrification is achieved through cable outlets in the cupboard body.
The following material groups are available:.

						
Serie 700			**47087**	**47088**	**47089**	**47189**
	w×d		160×48	240×48	160×50	50×50

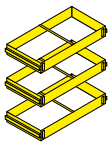
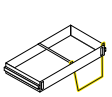
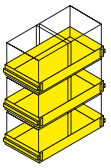
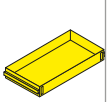
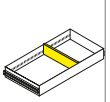
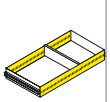
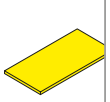


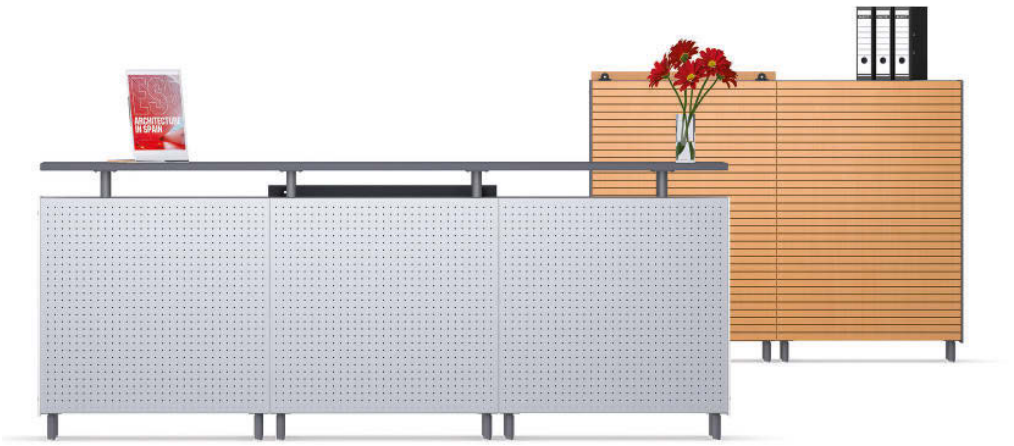
Product information

Serie 700

Fittings, drawers, suspension files.

Organisation. Various fittings such as drawers, files and adjustable shelves can be built-into 80 cm wide body elements. Suspension files and wide drawers with end stops are available in double and triple element widths. Drawers can be sub-divided with further accessories.

												
Serie 700		**47095**	**47096**	**47097**	**80-247-99**	**47195**	**47196**	**47197**	**47198**	**80-045-65**	**47190**	**97-299-99**
		single	double	triple		single	double	triple				
	end stop	no	yes	yes		no	yes	yes				
		suspension file			file deflecter	suspension frame			wide drawer	partition	orgaline	adj. shelf



Product information

Serie 700

Finished back. Base panel.

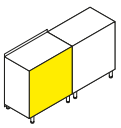
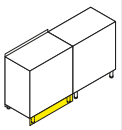
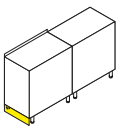
Finished back:

Constructed of perforated-metal or melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on (KU) plastic edges or sound-absorbing board with horizontal slots. All types can be retrofitted and enable the cupboard to be used as room divider.

Base panel:

Constructed of solid metal with attachment to clip onto the adjustable feet of the body elements.

The following material groups are available: Rear panel made of steel: M2; Rear panel made of chipboard: L6.

									
Serie 700	perforated metal			**47091**	**47092**	**47093**	**47094**		
	LIGNOpal			**47191**	**47192**	**47193**	**47194**		
	solid metal							**97-297-99**	**97-298-99**
		h		75	112	150	187	10	10
		w		80				80	41
		OH		2	3	4	5		

Serie 800-Mobil







Product information

Serie 800-Mobil

Mobile swing-door cabinets.

Mobile element cabinet (see table for details) in 2, 3, 4 and 5 height units and 3 fixed depths. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.
Type: Swing-door cabinet, some with central panel (CPsb) flush with the body or set-back for the horizontal subdivision of the body. With visible back panel fixed in groove.
Front consisting of 2 separately closing single swing doors or a double swing door (CPsb) with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles.
Locking system with cylinder or turn knob locks as standard.
Internal equipment consisting of shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H cm	88,2 2FH				125,7 3FH			163,2 4FH			200,7 5FH		
D=42,5 cm	W= 80 cm	**47400**	**47401**	**47402**		**47403**	**47404**	**47405**						
	W= 100 cm	**47412**	**47413**	**47414**		**47415**	**47416**	**47417**						
	W= 120 cm	**47424**	**47425**	**47426**	**47427**	**47430**	**47431**	**47432**						
D=50,0 cm	W= 80 cm	**47406**	**47407**	**47408**		**47409**	**47410**	**47411**						
	W= 100 cm	**47418**	**47419**	**47420**		**47421**	**47422**	**47423**						
	W= 120 cm	**47433**	**47434**	**47435**	**47436**	**47437**	**47438**	**47439**						
D=58,0 cm	W= 80 cm	**47500**	**47501**	**47502**		**47503**	**47504**	**47505**	**47506**	**47507**	**47508**	**47509**	**47510**	**47511**
	W= 100 cm	**47512**	**47513**	**47514**		**47515**	**47516**	**47517**	**47518**	**47519**	**47520**	**47521**	**47522**	**47523**
	W= 120 cm	**47524**	**47525**	**47526**	**47527**	**47530**	**47531**	**47532**	**47533**	**47534**	**47535**	**47537**	**47538**	**47539**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	6	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	1 / CP	1 / CPsb







Product information

Serie 800-Mobil
Mobile shelf units.

Mobile element cabinet (see table for details) in 2, 3, 4 and 5 height units and 3 fixed depths. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.
Type: Open cabinet, partly with central panel (MWz) flush with the body or set-back for the horizontal subdivision of the body. With visible back panel fixed in groove.
Internal equipment consisting of shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

Serie 800	H cm	88,2 2FH						125,7 3FH			163,2 4FH			200,7 5FH		
D=42,5 cm	W= 80 cm	**47450**						**47453**								
	W= 100 cm	**47462**	**47463**	**47464**				**47465**	**47466**	**47467**						
	W= 120 cm	**47474**	**47475**	**47476**	**47477**	**47478**	**47479**	**47480**	**47481**	**47482**						
D=50,0 cm	W= 80 cm	**47456**						**47459**								
	W= 100 cm	**47468**	**47469**	**47470**				**47471**	**47472**	**47473**						
	W= 120 cm	**47483**	**47484**	**47485**	**47486**			**47487**	**47488**	**47489**						
D=58,0 cm	W= 80 cm	**47550**						**47553**			**47556**			**47559**		
	W= 100 cm	**47562**	**47563**	**47564**				**47565**	**47566**	**47567**	**47568**	**47569**	**47570**	**47571**	**47572**	**47573**
	W= 120 cm	**47574**	**47575**	**47576**	**47577**			**47580**	**47581**	**47582**	**47583**	**47584**	**47585**	**47587**	**47588**	**47589**
	Adj. shelf inserts	1	2	2	6	8	12	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8
	Wooden boxes H=14 cm	-	-	-	-	12	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CP, CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	CP	CP	CP	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb







Product information

Serie 800-Mobil

Mobile Gratnells cabinets.

Mobile element cabinet (see table for details) in 2 and 3 height units and 3 fixed depths. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.
Type: Open or closed cabinet with 2 to 4 rows of plastic Gratnells boxes, 7.5 or 15 cm high. Central panels and side elements with guide rails for Gratnells boxes. Cabinet with visible back panel fixed in groove.
Front consisting of double swing door (CPsb) with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles depending on model.
Locking system with cylinder or turn knob locks as standard.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

Serie 800	H cm		88,2 2FH				125,7 3FH
D=42,5 cm	W= 71 cm		**47440**				
	W= 105,5 cm			**47441**		**47443**	**47444**
	W= 140 cm				**47442**		
	Number of boxes H=7,5/15 cm		16/8	24/12	32/16	24/12	36/18
	Locks		-	-	-	1	1





Product information

Serie 800-Mobil

Mobile satchel cabinets.

Mobile element cabinet (see table for details) in 2 and 3 height units. The cabinets are suitable for a maximum additional load of 75 kg/sqm and some of them are equipped with counterweights to provide the necessary stability. Lockable 75-mm design castors ensure safe mobility.

Type: Open cabinet with 3 to 4 rows of satchel compartments. Some with individual plastic Gratnells boxes, 7.5 or 15 cm high, in each satchel cabinet or with complete row of Gratnells boxes. Cabinet with visible back panel fixed in groove.

The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

							
Serie 800	H cm		88,2 2FH	125,7 3FH			
D=42,5 cm	W= 105,5 cm		**47445**	**47446**	**47447**		
	W= 120 cm					**47448**	
	W= 140 cm						**47449**
	Number of boxes H=7,5/15 cm		6/3	6/-	12/6	-/-	8/-
	Number of compartiments		3	6	4	8	8



Product information

Serie 800-Mobil

Adjustable shelf inserts for shelf units and swing-door cabinets.

Adjustable shelf inserts are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard and MFB board, each with glued-on plastic edges and made of powder-coated sheet steel. The shelf inserts can be freely positioned by means of shelf supports in the holes and secured against slipping out.

The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions										
Serie 800 Mobil	* w		80	100	120	80	100	120	120	120
	Shelf w		76,1	96,1	116,1	37,1	47,1	57,1	37,4	27,5
			without middle partition			1 partition			2 partition	3 partition
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm		**48203**			**48207**	**48209**	**48210**	**48211**	**48212**
	MFB board 25 mm		**48228**	**48230**	**48231**	**48232**	**48234**	**48235**		
	Steel		**48242**	**48244**	**48245**					
	Load according to L75 (kg)		21	27	32	10	13	14	10	7
*D=50	Chipboard 19 mm		**48686**			**48687**	**48688**	**48689**	**48690**	
	MFB board 25 mm		**48691**	**48692**	**48693**	**48694**	**48695**	**48696**		
	Load according to L75 (kg)		25	32	39	12	16	19	12	
*D=58	Chipboard 19 mm		**48253**			**48257**	**48259**	**48260**	**48261**	
	MFB board 25 mm		**48278**	**48280**	**48281**	**48282**	**48284**	**48285**		
	Steel		**48292**	**48294**	**48295**					
	Load according to L75 (kg)		30	38	46	11	18	22	14	

Serie 800-Counter

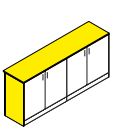
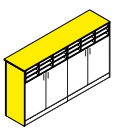
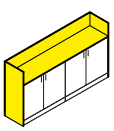
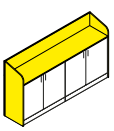
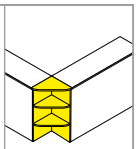


Product information

Serie 800-Counter

Counter elements as cabinet enclosures.

Enclosure consisting of a 3-sided construction made of decorative or veneer-coated chipboard. Available in two working heights, with open or screened work or storage surface. Depending on the model, prepared for the integration of form compartments and communication boards. The corner module can be used to create corner and U-shaped configurations. Different heights (low for primary school children) can also be combined with each other. The decor or veneer direction is horizontal.
Width dimensions are coordinated with base cabinets from the 800 series in the dimensions 80 or 100 cm wide, 42 cm deep and in 2 OH. One, two or three base cabinets are used in each case.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

							
Serie 800	h (clear h) cm		87 (84,5)	110 (84,5+23)	107,5 (84,5)		110 (107,5)
	d (clear d) cm		47,5 (42,5)		45 (42,5)		47,5 (42,5)
	w (clear w) = 85 (80) cm		**48750**	**48755**	**48760**	**48765**	
	w (clear w) = 105 (100) cm		**48751**	**48756**	**48761**	**48766**	
	w (clear w) = 165 (160) cm		**48752**	**48757**	**48762**	**48767**	
	w (clear w) = 205 (200) cm		**48753**	**48758**	**48763**	**48768**	
	w (clear w) = 245 (240) cm		**48754**	**48759**	**48764**	**48769**	
	w (clear w) = 47,5 (42,5) cm						**48776**
	for form compartments h = 23 cm		no	yes	no		
	Side panel		straight			bevelled	

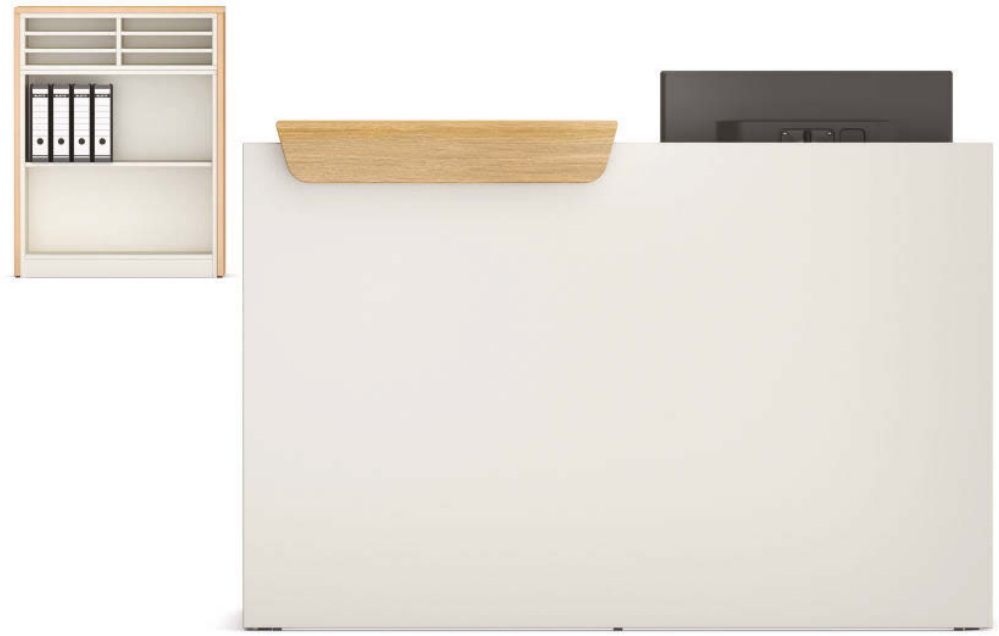


Product information

Serie 800-Counter
Base cabinets for counter elements as cabinet enclosures.

Modular cabinets with a grid width of 80 and 100 cm, a depth of 42.5 cm and 2 OH can be used as counter bases. These include open shelves, hinged door and sliding door cabinets, and cabinets with drawers.
For further information, see Series 800 product information.

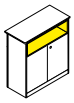
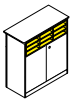
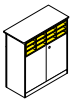
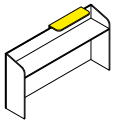
Serie 800	h cm	84,5													
d=42,5 cm	w = 80 cm	**44035**			**44010**		**44831**		**44832**		**44833**		**44800**		
	w = 100 cm		**44135**	**44136**		**44110**		**44841**		**44842**		**44843**		**44805**	**44706**
	Adj. shelf inserts	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1
	Locks	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
	Drawers	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	10	10	-	-	-
	CP	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Product information

Serie 800-Counter
Counter tops and communication boards for cabinet enclosures.

Counter enclosures with high work and storage surfaces can be equipped with form compartments. These are positioned on the Series 800 base cabinets, under the counter work surface.
Counters with 3-sided privacy screens can be equipped with a communication board.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Communication board: F(natural oak).

								
Serie 800	h cm	23						13,3
d=42,5 cm	w = 80 cm	**48780**						
	w = 100 cm		**48783**					
d=35 cm	w = 80 cm			**48781**		**48782**		
	w = 100 cm				**48784**		**48785**	
d=23,3 cm	w = 75 cm							**48786**
	Number of compartments	1		6	9		12	

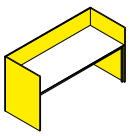
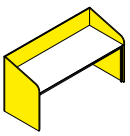
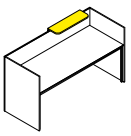


Product information

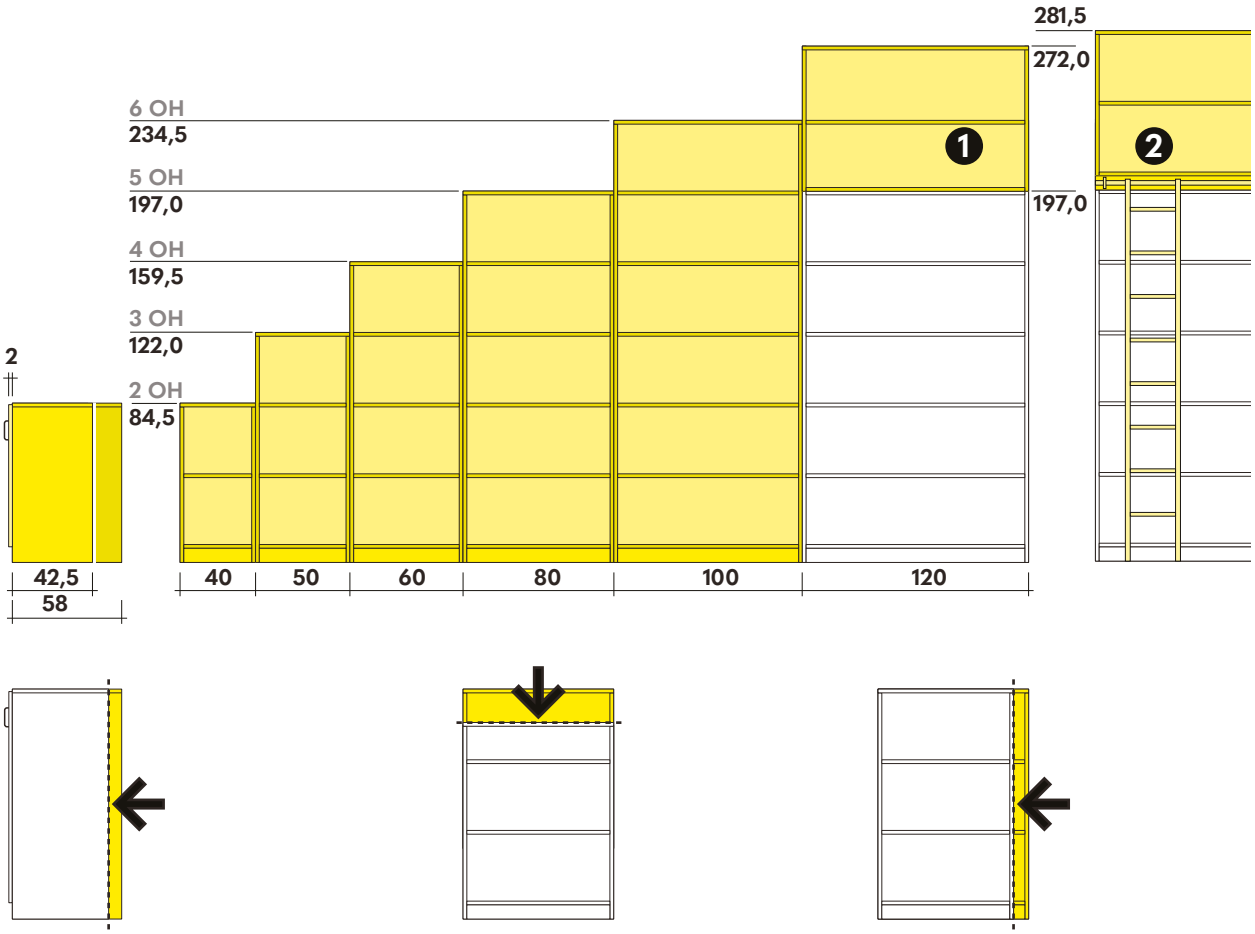
Serie 800-Counter

Counter elements for EcoTable-Q.

Table enclosure consisting of a 3-sided construction made of decorative or veneer-coated chipboard. The enclosure offers a space-optimised combination of seated workstation and counter, with a screened work surface. The decorative or veneer direction is horizontal. Width dimensions tailored to tables from the EcoTable-Q product family in fixed, non-height-adjustable working heights in 160 and 200 widths. EcoTable-Q is based on a frame construction made of square steel tubing.
Accessories: the counter can be equipped with a communication board.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Communication board: F(natural oak).

	* Table h 74/76/82 cm						
Serie 800	h cm		107,5				13,3
d=82,5 cm	w = 165 cm		**48770**		**48773**		
	w = 205 cm			**48772**		**48775**	
	matching EcoTable-Q*		**23185**	**23187**	**23185**	**23187**	
	Side panel		straight		bevelled		
d=23,3 cm	w = 75 cm						**48786**

Serie 800



Technical description

Serie 800

Preliminary remark – grid system.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glue-on plastic or beech edge. Cabinets are available in 6 widths, 6 heights and 2 depths. One height grid (1FH) corresponds to 375 mm. Add-on cabinets are available 1, 2 and 3FH without **[1]** and with **[2]** base for a ladder rail to be installed (cf. table). In addition, many models (without technical built-in components) can be variably shortened in the width, height and depth dimensions in five-millimetre increments and thus built for a perfect fit in all room situations.

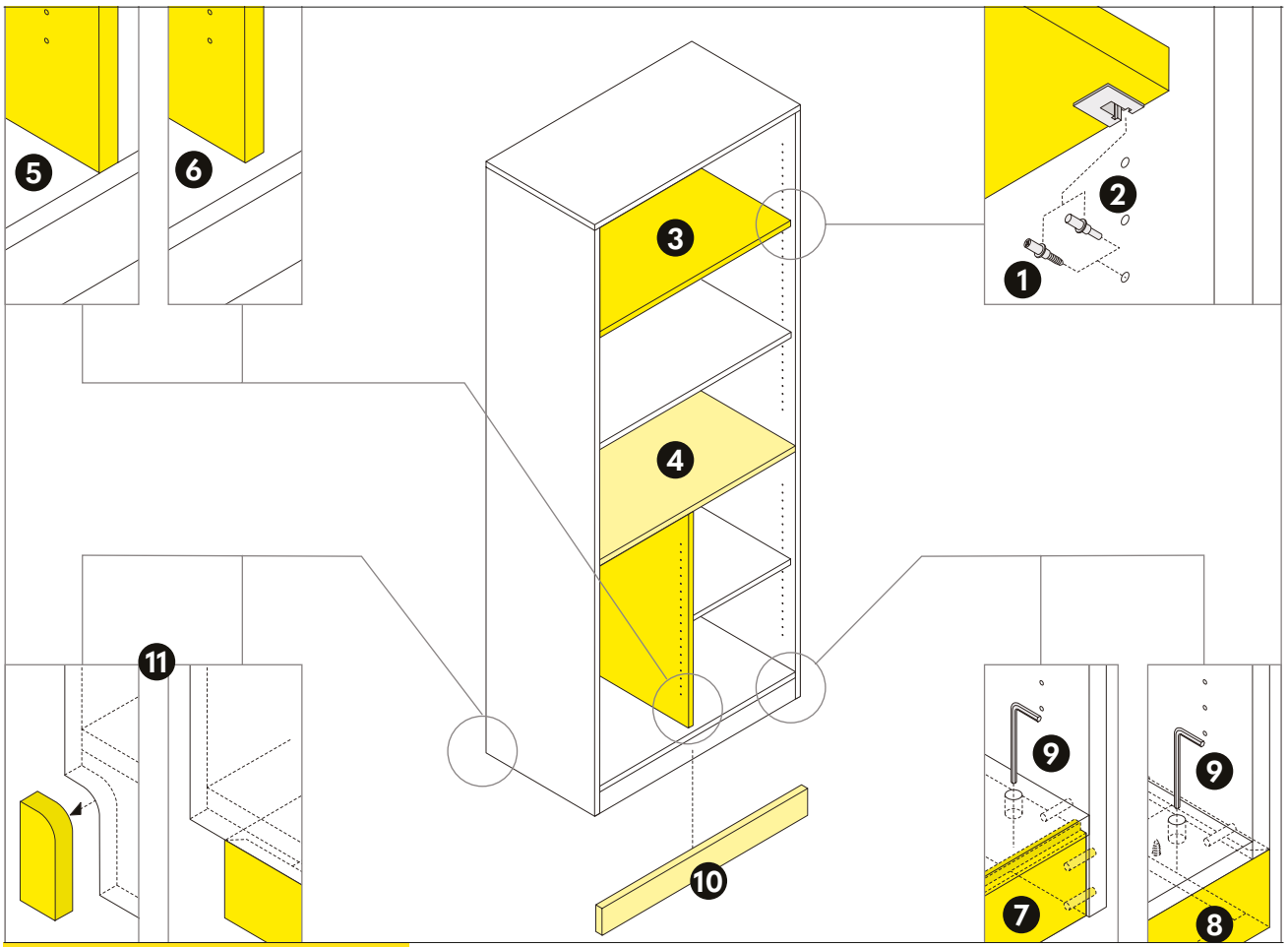
Top shelves are placed on the side walls and thereby form a cleanly structured top cover for low cabinets.

Cabinet fronts (2 cm) and further protruding parts such as handles for example are not taken into consideration in the depth specifications.

Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

The following material groups are available: Front made of chipboard: L3; Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800		File height (37,5)	**1FH**		**2FH**		**3FH**		**4FH**		**5FH**		**6FH**	
	Cabinet	h without base			77,0		114,5		152,0		189,5		227,0	
		h with base 7,5 cm			84,5		122,0		159,5		197,0		234,5	
	Add-on cabinet	h without base		37,5		75,0		112,5						
		h with base 7,5 cm (ladder rail)		45,0		82,5		120,0						



Technical description

Serie 800

Preliminary remark – carcass construction.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are supplied fully glued or disassembled, with eccentric connectors. The row of holes (dia. 3 mm) at a grid distance of 25 mm can be used right through.

Shelf carriers (load class L75) are screwed into standard-equipped cabinets **[1]** and screwed and inserted into individually equipped cabinets **[2]**.

Adjustable shelf inserts [3] made from chipboard (up to a width of 80 cm), MFB board (width 40 - 120 cm) and sheet steel (width 80 - 120 cm) have a concealed mounting for the shelf carriers.

Vertical carcass structures are fashioned by glued and, in the case of disassembled cabinets, by construction shelves **[4]** with eccentric connectors.

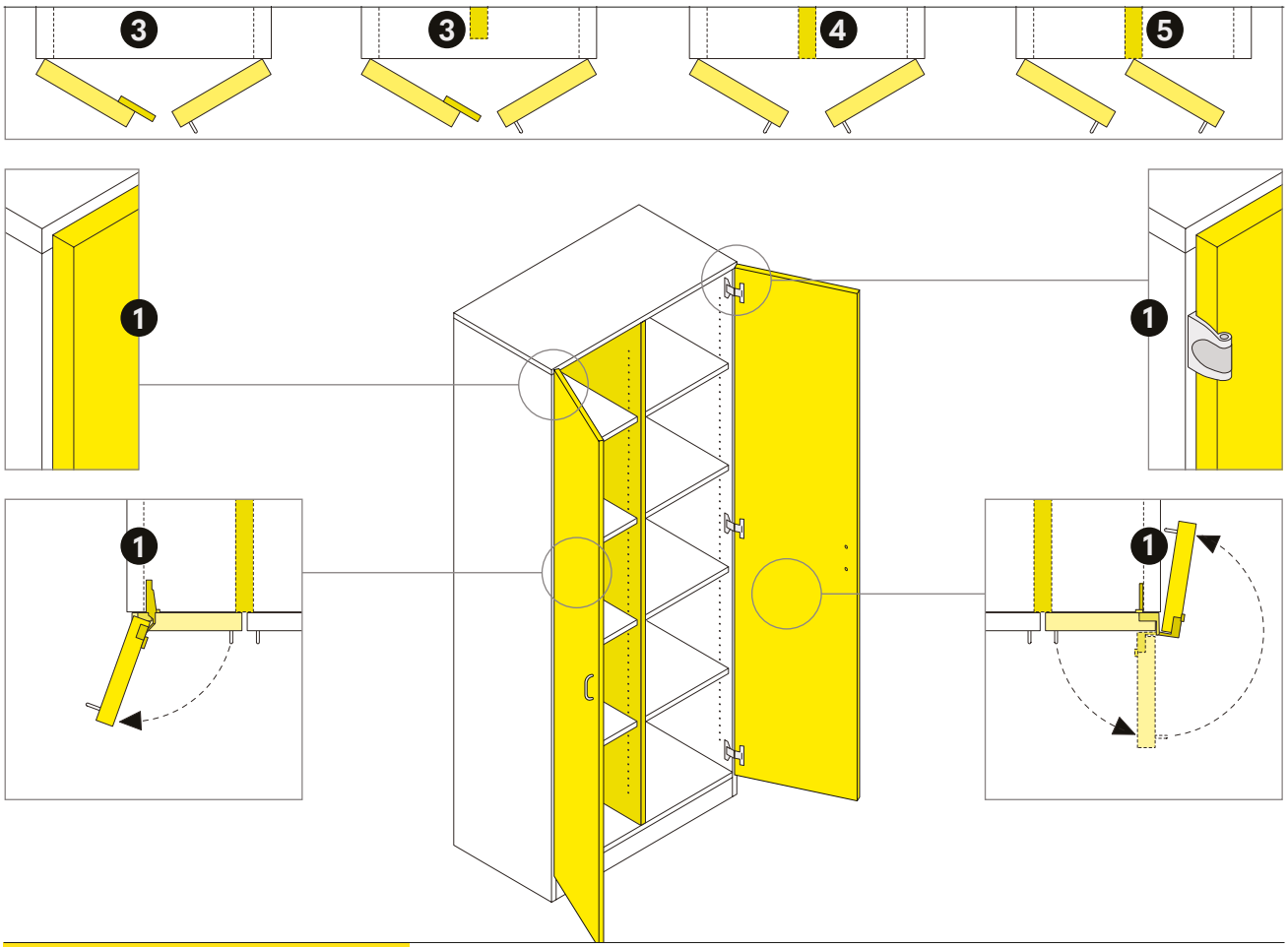
Horizontal carcass structures are fashioned by middle partitions flush with the carcass **[5]** or set back **[6]**. These are glued or, in the case of disassembled cabinets, equipped with eccentric connectors. Middle partitions flush with the carcass permit the use of separately closing single swing doors. Set-back partitions are combined with double swing doors.

Bases are a structural component of the carcass construction made from chipboard **[7]** or are positioned as a steel base **[8]** at the height of 75 mm below the carcass. Both base types have precision height adjustment by means of an Allen key **[9]** through the bottom shelf. The chipboard base can be fitted with a base cover strip flush with the front/door **[10]**. Base recesses **[11]** on the back are possible in the case of floor strips.

Wardrobe and washbasin cabinets are provided with plastic ventilation outlets on the top and bottom edges of the door.

Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

Serie 800	Cupboard w	40	50	60	80	90	100	120	80	90	100	120	120	120
	Shelf w	36,1	46,1	56,1	76,1	86,1	96,1	116,1	37,1	42,1	47,1	57,1	37,4	27,5
	Middle partition	--							1				2	3
*D=42,5	Load according to L75	10	13	15	21	24	27	32	10	11	13	14	10	7
*D=58	(kg)	14	18	22	30	34	38	46	11	16	18	22	14	

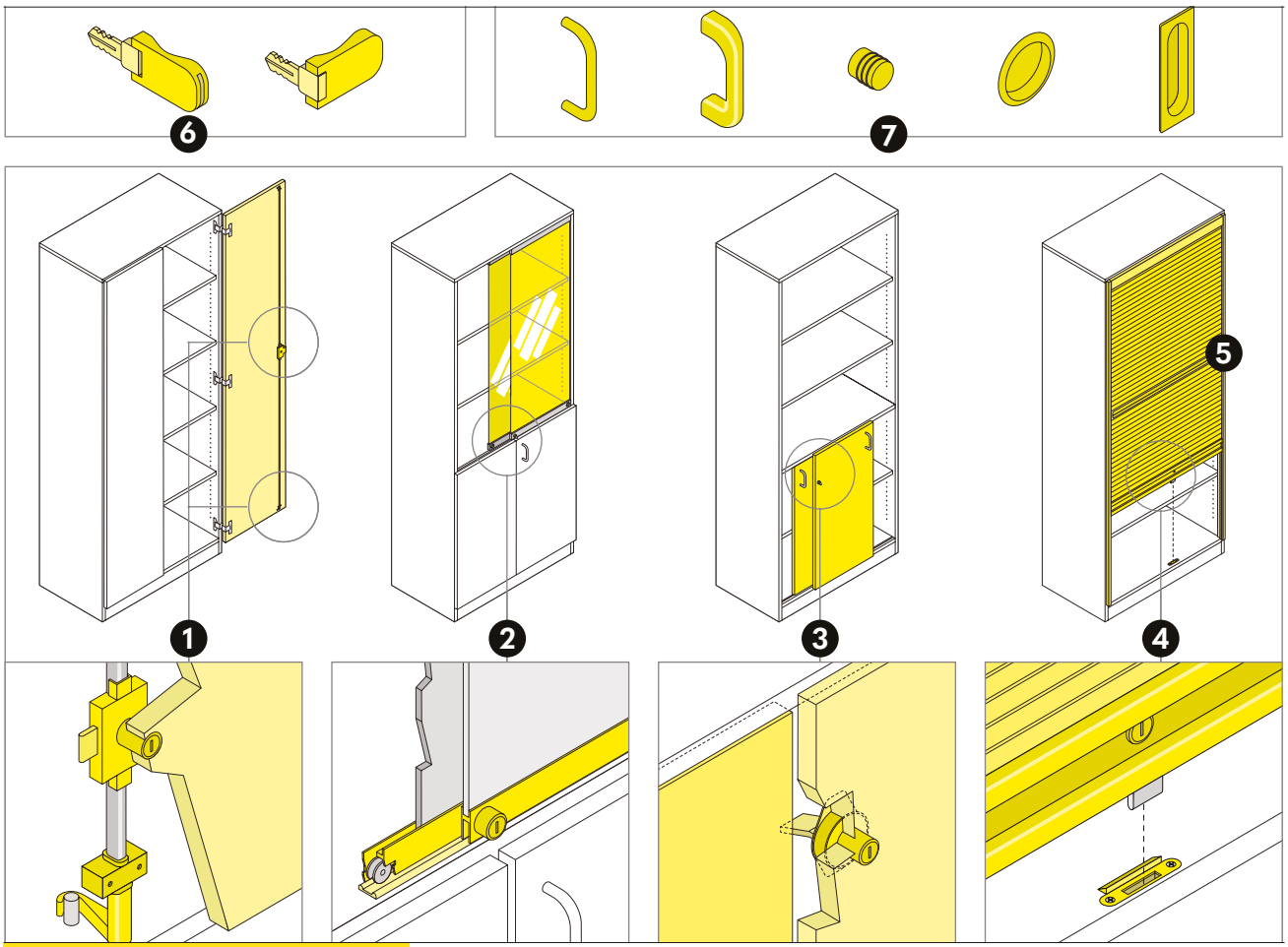


Technical description

Serie 800

Preliminary remark – swing doors.

Series 800 **element cabinets** can be fitted with two different door hinges for the opening angles 110° **[1]** or 270° **[2]**. 110° door hinges cannot be seen from the outside and have damped door closing. Both hinges are available for single and for double swing doors in accordance with the carcass structure.
Single swing doors [3] are available hung on either the left or the right. The hanging side can be freely defined for widths up to 60 cm.
Double swing doors [4] are fitted with a flexible plastic impact strip.
Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles und inset handles (round) are available to choose from.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.



Technical description

Serie 800

Preliminary remark – closing of swing doors, sliding doors and roller shutters.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are available with swing doors (see Preliminary remark – swing doors) and with assorted sliding doors and roller shutters.

Lockable **single** and **double swing doors [1]** are equipped with cylinder or turning-knob locks and a locking rod with striker on the top and bottom shelves. **[7]** Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles and inset handles (round) are available to choose from.

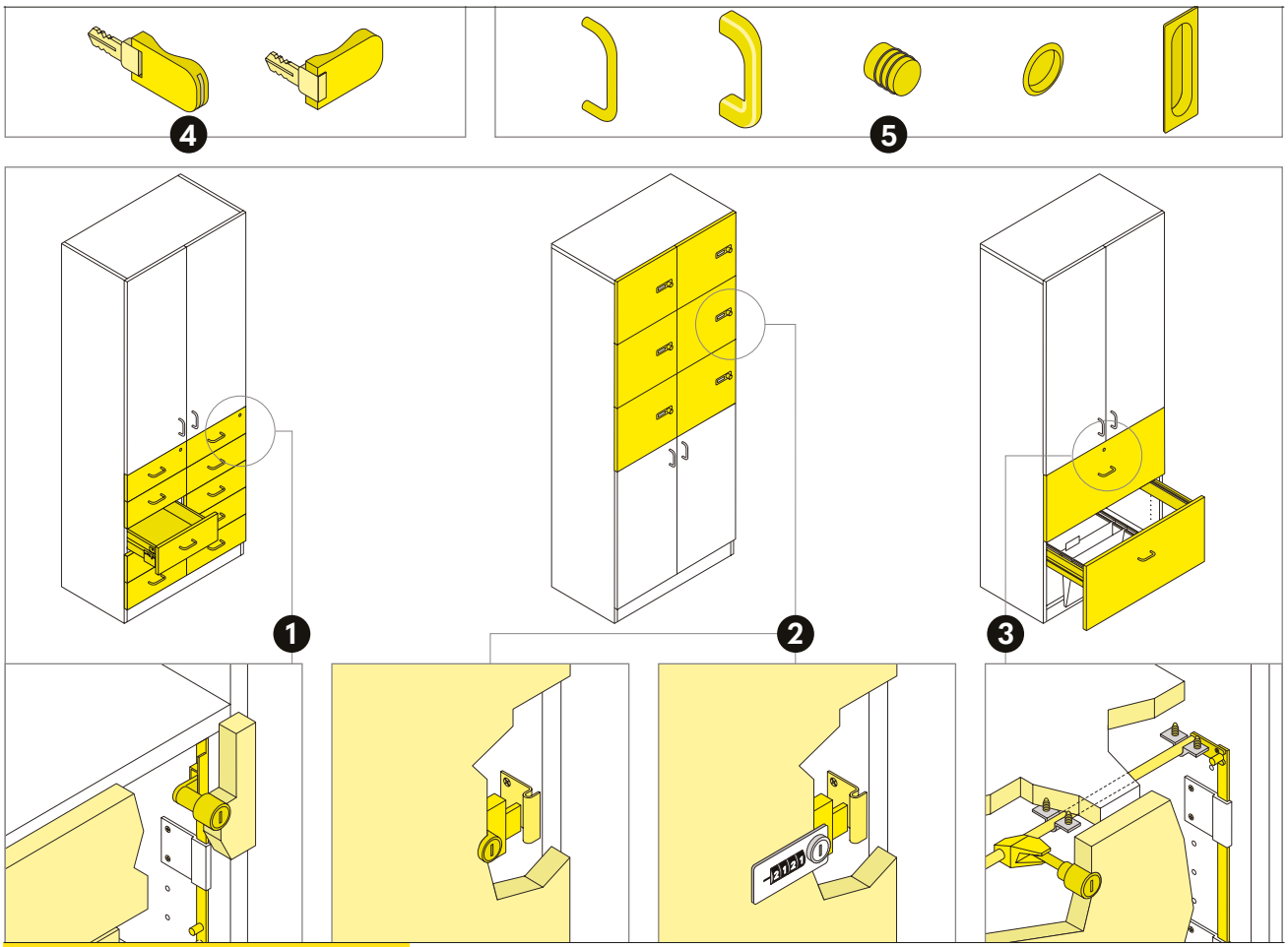
Glass sliding doors [2] (optionally lockable) made from single-layer safety glass are equipped with a roller guide and a rail system made from aluminium. A pressure-cylinder lock locks the door.

Chipboard sliding doors [3] (optionally lockable) are locked by a pressure-cylinder lock. **[7]** Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles and inset handles (round and rectangular) are available to choose from.

Vertical roller shutters [4] (optionally lockable) made from plastic are fitted on 5FH cabinets with a horizontal strip handle **[5]** over the entire cabinet width. All cabinets are equipped with a strip handle with catch. A roller-shutter lock locks the roller shutter.

The keys will fold **[6]** and are supplied with a spare key located in the plastic lid in the case of customer-defined locking or locking based on a locking plan.

Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

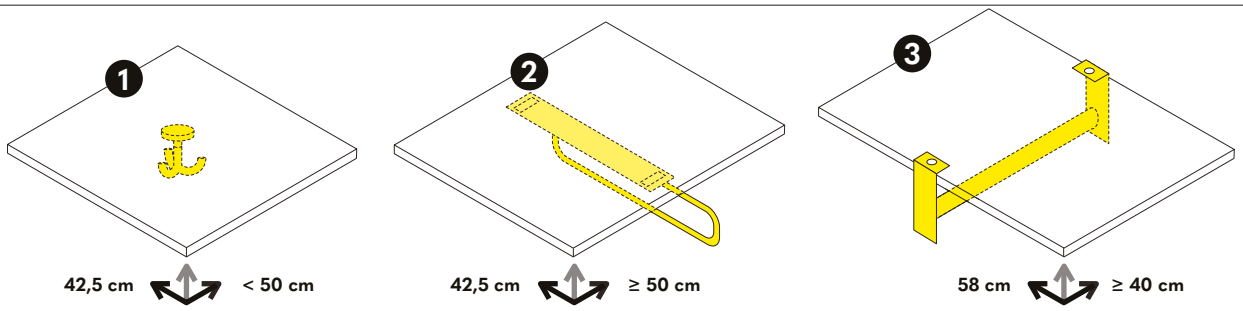


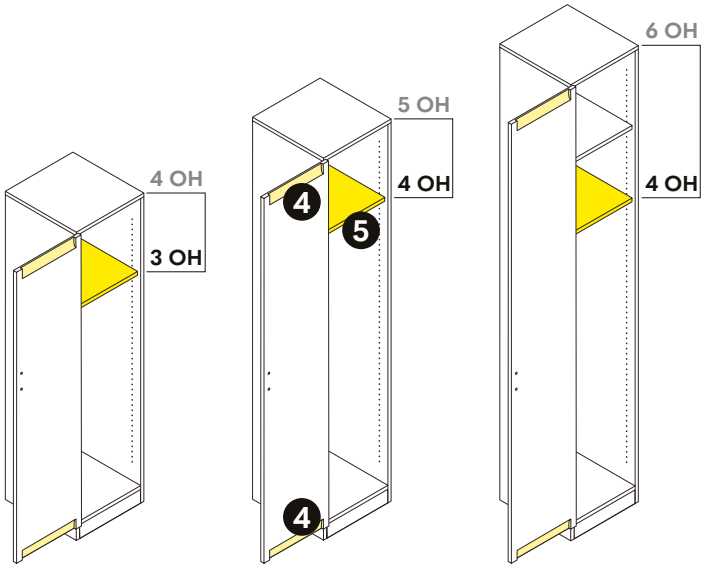
Technical description

Serie 800

Preliminary remark – closing of drawers and lockers.

Series 800 **element cabinets** are available with swing doors (see Preliminary remark – swing doors) and with assorted drawers and lockers.
Drawer cabinets [1] (optionally lockable) are available with 1 or 2 rows of drawers which are equipped in each case with central rod locking and a lock in the top drawer. **[5]** Bow handles (steel, plastic and wood), knob handles and inset handles (round) are available to choose from.
Locker cabinets [2] (always lockable) are available with simple case locks or with combination locks. All without handles.
Suspension filing cabinets and **wide drawers [3]** (optionally lockable) are available with central rod locking and a lock in the top drawer. Pulling out several drawers at once is disabled.
Keys are folding **[4]** and are supplied on delivery with a spare key integrated in the plastic cap.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.





Technical description

Serie 800

Preliminary remark – wardrobe.

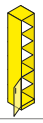
Series 800 **element cabinets** with swing doors can be equipped from 4FH as wardrobe cabinets. 3 different wardrobe systems are used, depending on the width and depth dimensions.
[1] Width less than 50 cm, depth = 42.5 cm: Centrally positioned 3-point hook under the hat shelf (max. load 35 kg).
[2] Width from 50 cm, depth = 42.5 cm: Pull-out wardrobe rod under the hat shelf (max. load 6 kg).
[3] Width from 40 cm, depth = 58.0 cm: Laterally positioned wardrobe bar under the hat shelf (max. load 50 kg).
Wardrobe cabinets are equipped with plastic ventilation outlets **[4]** on the top and bottom edges of the door. Hat shelves **[5]** are located in 4FH-high cabinets at position 3FH and in 5FH- and 6FH-high cabinets at position 4FH. 6FH cabinets also have an additional adjustable shelf insert.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.

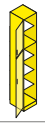
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =				122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH		
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	**44030**			**44031**			**44032**			**44033**			**44034**		
	W= 50 cm	**44130**			**44131**			**44132**			**44133**			**44134**		
	W= 60 cm	**44230**			**44231**			**44232**			**44233**			**44234**		
	W= 80 cm	**44035**			**44036**			**44037**			**44038**			**44039**		
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	**44330**			**44331**			**44332**			**44333**			**44334**		
	W= 50 cm	**44430**			**44431**			**44432**			**44433**			**44434**		
	W= 60 cm	**44530**			**44531**			**44532**			**44533**			**44534**		
	W= 80 cm	**44335**			**44336**			**44337**			**44338**			**44339**		
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1			2			3			4			5		

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH		
D=42,5	W= 100 cm	**44135**	**44136**	**44137**	**44141**	**44142**	**44143**	**44144**	**44145**	**44146**	**44147**	**44148**	**44149**	**44150**	**44151**	**44152**
	W= 120 cm	**44235**	**44236**	**44237**	**44241**	**44242**	**44243**	**44244**	**44245**	**44246**	**44247**	**44248**	**44249**	**44250**	**44251**	**44252**
D=58,0	W= 100 cm	**44435**	**44436**	**44437**	**44441**	**44442**	**44443**	**44444**	**44445**	**44446**	**44447**	**44448**	**44449**	**44450**	**44451**	**44452**
	W= 120 cm	**44535**	**44536**	**44537**	**44541**	**44542**	**44543**	**44544**	**44545**	**44546**	**44547**	**44548**	**44549**	**44550**	**44551**	**44552**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8	5	10	10
	CP, CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb

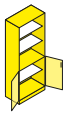
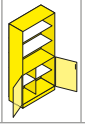
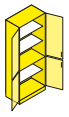
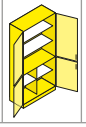
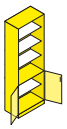
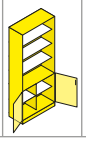
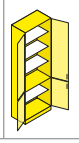
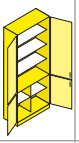
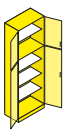
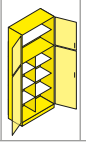
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH		
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	**44000**			**44001**			**44002**			**44003**			**44005**		
	W= 50 cm	**44100**			**44101**			**44102**			**44103**			**44105**		
	W= 60 cm	**44200**			**44201**			**44202**			**44203**			**44205**		
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	**44300**			**44301**			**44302**			**44303**			**44305**		
	W= 50 cm	**44400**			**44401**			**44402**			**44403**			**44405**		
	W= 60 cm	**44500**			**44501**			**44502**			**44503**			**44505**		
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1			2			3			4			5		
	Locks	1			1			1			1			1		

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**44010**	**44011**	**44012**	**44014**	**44015**	**44016**	**44017**	**44018**	**44019**	**44020**	**44021**	**44022**	**44025**	**44026**	**44027**
	W= 100 cm	**44110**	**44111**	**44112**	**44114**	**44115**	**44116**	**44117**	**44118**	**44119**	**44120**	**44121**	**44122**	**44125**	**44126**	**44127**
	W= 120 cm	**44210**	**44211**	**44212**	**44214**	**44215**	**44216**	**44217**	**44218**	**44219**	**44220**	**44221**	**44222**	**44225**	**44226**	**44227**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**44310**	**44311**	**44312**	**44314**	**44315**	**44316**	**44317**	**44318**	**44319**	**44320**	**44321**	**44322**	**44325**	**44326**	**44327**
	W= 100 cm	**44410**	**44411**	**44412**	**44414**	**44415**	**44416**	**44417**	**44418**	**44419**	**44420**	**44421**	**44422**	**44425**	**44426**	**44427**
	W= 120 cm	**44510**	**44511**	**44512**	**44514**	**44515**	**44516**	**44517**	**44518**	**44519**	**44520**	**44521**	**44522**	**44525**	**44526**	**44527**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8	5	10	10
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CW	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CW	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb



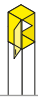
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 2+3FH (Shelf)			197,0 2+3FH			234,5 2+4FH			234,5 4+2FH		
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	**44004**						**44008**	**44006**		**44007**		
	W= 50 cm	**44104**						**44108**	**44106**		**44107**		
	W= 60 cm	**44204**						**44208**	**44206**		**44207**		
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	**44304**						**44308**	**44306**		**44307**		
	W= 50 cm	**44404**						**44408**	**44406**		**44407**		
	W= 60 cm	**44504**						**44508**	**44506**		**44507**		
	Adjustable shelf inserts	3						4	4		4		
	Locks	1						1	2		2		

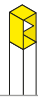
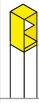
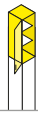











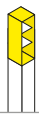
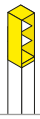
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 2+3FH (Shelf)			197,0 2+3FH			234,5 2+4FH				234,5 4+2FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**44023**			**44024**			**44009**		**44028**		**44029**		
	W= 100 cm		**44123**			**44124**			**44109**		**44128**		**44129**	
	W= 120 cm		**44223**			**44224**			**44209**		**44228**		**44229**	
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**44323**			**44324**			**44309**		**44328**		**44329**		
	W= 100 cm		**44423**			**44424**			**44409**		**44428**		**44429**	
	W= 120 cm		**44523**			**44524**			**44509**		**44528**		**44529**	
	Adjustable shelf inserts	3	2+2		3	2+2		4	5	4	2+3	4	6+1	
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	1 / CPsb		2 / -	2 / CPsb		1 / -	1 / CPsb	2 / -	2 / CPsb	2 / -	2 / CPsb	



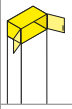
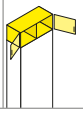
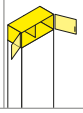
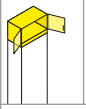
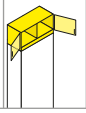
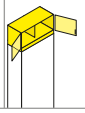
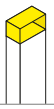
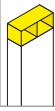
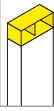
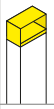
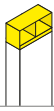
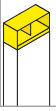




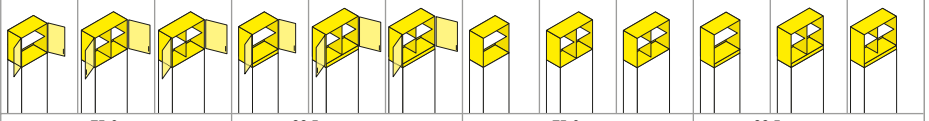




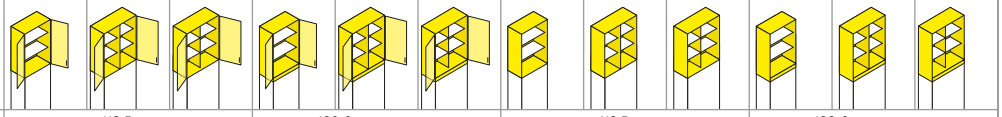



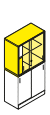
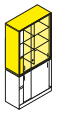
Serie 800	* for ladder rail / H =	37,5 1FH	*45,0 1FH	37,5 1FH	*45,0 1FH	75,0 2FH	*82,5 2FH	75,0 2FH	*82,5 2FH	112,5 3FH	*120,0 3FH	112,5 3FH	*120,0 3FH
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	**47800**	**47820**	**47801**	**47821**	**44080**	**44090**	**44081**	**44091**	**47840**	**47860**	**47841**	**47861**
	W= 50 cm	**47802**	**47822**	**47803**	**47823**	**44180**	**44190**	**44181**	**44191**	**47842**	**47862**	**47843**	**47863**
	W= 60 cm	**47804**	**47824**	**47805**	**47825**	**44280**	**44290**	**44281**	**44291**	**47844**	**47864**	**47845**	**47865**
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	**47900**	**47920**	**47901**	**47921**	**44380**	**44390**	**44381**	**44391**	**47940**	**47960**	**47941**	**47961**
	W= 50 cm	**47902**	**47922**	**47903**	**47923**	**44480**	**44490**	**44481**	**44491**	**47942**	**47962**	**47943**	**47963**
	W= 60 cm	**47904**	**47924**	**47905**	**47925**	**44580**	**44590**	**44581**	**44591**	**47944**	**47964**	**47945**	**47965**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
	Locks	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-

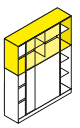
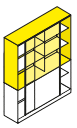













Serie 800	H =	37,5 1FH			45,0 1FH for ladder rail			37,5 1FH			45,0 1FH for ladder rail		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**47806**			**47826**			**47807**			**47827**		
	W= 100 cm	**47808**	**47809**	**47810**	**47828**	**47829**	**47830**	**47811**	**47812**	**47813**	**47831**	**47832**	**47833**
	W= 120 cm	**47814**	**47815**	**47816**	**47834**	**47835**	**47836**	**47817**	**47818**	**47819**	**47837**	**47838**	**47839**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**47906**			**47926**			**47907**			**47927**		
	W= 100 cm	**47908**	**47909**	**47910**	**47928**	**47929**	**47930**	**47911**	**47912**	**47913**	**47931**	**47932**	**47933**
	W= 120 cm	**47914**	**47915**	**47916**	**47934**	**47935**	**47936**	**47917**	**47918**	**47919**	**47937**	**47938**	**47939**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb

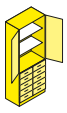
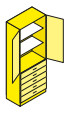
													
Serie 800	H =	75,0 2FH			82,5 2FH for ladder rail			75,0 2FH			82,5 2FH for ladder rail		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**44082**			**44092**			**44085**			**44095**		
	W= 100 cm	**44182**	**44183**	**44184**	**44192**	**44193**	**44194**	**44185**	**44186**	**44187**	**44195**	**44196**	**44197**
	W= 120 cm	**44282**	**44283**	**44284**	**44292**	**44293**	**44294**	**44285**	**44286**	**44287**	**44295**	**44296**	**44297**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**44382**			**44392**			**44385**			**44395**		
	W= 100 cm	**44482**	**44483**	**44484**	**44492**	**44493**	**44494**	**44485**	**44486**	**44487**	**44495**	**44496**	**44497**
	W= 120 cm	**44582**	**44583**	**44584**	**44592**	**44593**	**44594**	**44585**	**44586**	**44587**	**44595**	**44596**	**44597**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb

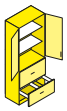
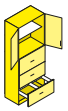
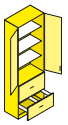
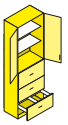
													
Serie 800	H =	112,5 3FH			120,0 3FH for ladder rail			112,5 3FH			120,0 3FH for ladder rail		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**47846**			**47866**			**47847**			**47867**		
	W= 100 cm	**47848**	**47849**	**47850**	**47868**	**47869**	**47870**	**47851**	**47852**	**47853**	**47871**	**47872**	**47873**
	W= 120 cm	**47854**	**47855**	**47856**	**47874**	**47875**	**47876**	**47857**	**47858**	**47859**	**47877**	**47878**	**47879**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**47946**			**47966**			**47947**			**47967**		
	W= 100 cm	**47948**	**47949**	**47950**	**47968**	**47969**	**47970**	**47951**	**47952**	**47953**	**47971**	**47972**	**47973**
	W= 120 cm	**47954**	**47955**	**47956**	**47974**	**47975**	**47976**	**47957**	**47958**	**47959**	**47977**	**47978**	**47979**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	2	4	4	2	4	4	2	4	4	2	4	4
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb

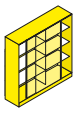
				
Serie 800	H =		75,0 2FH	112,5 3FH
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		**44870**	
	W= 100 cm		**44872**	**44873**
	W= 120 cm		**44874**	**44875**
	W= 160 cm		**44818**	**44819**
	W= 180 cm		**44823**	**44824**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		**44970**	
	W= 100 cm		**44972**	**44973**
	W= 120 cm		**44974**	**44975**
	W= 160 cm		**44918**	**44919**
	W= 180 cm		**44923**	**44924**
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4
	Locks / CPsb		1 / CPsb	1 / CPsb

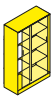
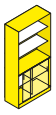
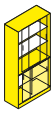
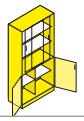
				
Serie 800	H =		75,0 2FH	112,5 3FH
D=42,5	W= 160 cm		**44828**	**44829**
D=58,0	W= 160 cm		**44928**	**44929**
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4
	Locks / CPsb		1 / CPsb	1 / CPsb

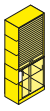
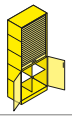
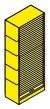
			
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH
D=42,5	W= 40 cm		**44830**
	W= 50 cm		**44840**
	W= 60 cm		**44845**
D=58,0	W= 40 cm		**44930**
	W= 50 cm		**44940**
	W= 60 cm		**44945**
	Drawers		5
	Locks		1

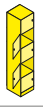
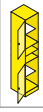
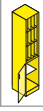
							
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH				197,0 5FH	
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**44831**	**44832**	**44833**	**44835**	**44834**	**44836**
	W= 100 cm	**44841**	**44842**	**44843**		**44844**	
	W= 120 cm	**44846**	**44847**	**44848**		**44849**	
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**44931**	**44932**	**44933**	**44935**	**44934**	**44936**
	W= 100 cm	**44941**	**44942**	**44943**		**44944**	
	W= 120 cm	**44946**	**44947**	**44948**		**44949**	
	Adjustable shelf inserts / Drawers	1 / 5	1 / 5	- / 10	- / 5	2 / 10	2 / 5
	Locks	2	2	2	1	3	2

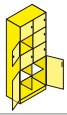
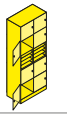
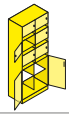
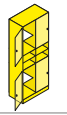
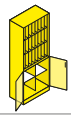
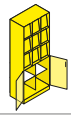
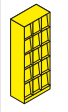
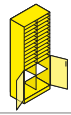
									
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH		197,0 5FH		234,5 6FH	
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**47600**	**47601**	**47602**	**47603**	**47604**	**47605**	**47606**	**47607**
	W= 100 cm	**47610**	**47611**	**47612**	**47613**	**47614**	**47615**	**47616**	**47617**
	W= 120 cm	**47620**	**47621**	**47622**	**47623**	**47624**	**47625**	**47626**	**47627**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**47700**	**47701**	**47702**	**47703**	**47704**	**47705**	**47706**	**47707**
	W= 100 cm	**47710**	**47711**	**47712**	**47713**	**47714**	**47715**	**47716**	**47717**
	W= 120 cm	**47720**	**47721**	**47722**	**47723**	**47724**	**47725**	**47726**	**47727**
	Adjustable shelf inserts /Pull-outs	- / 2	- / 4	- / 3	- / 6	2 / 2	1 / 3	3 / 2	2 / 3
	Locks	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2

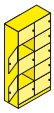
					
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH
D=42,5	W= 160 cm		**47630**	**47631**	**47632**
D=58,0	W= 160 cm		**47730**	**47731**	**47732**
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4	6
	Locks		1	1	1

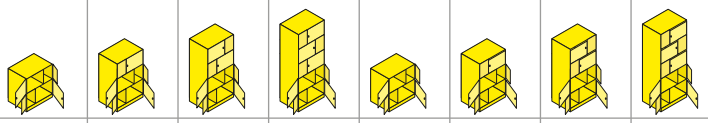
								
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		**44800**			**44803**	**44804**	**44059**
	W= 100 cm		**44805**	**44806**	**44807**	**44808**	**44809**	**44159**
	W= 120 cm		**44810**	**44811**	**44812**	**44813**	**44814**	**44259**
	W= 160 cm		**44815**	**44816**	**44817**			
	W= 180 cm		**44820**	**44821**	**44822**			
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		**44900**			**44903**	**44904**	**44359**
	W= 100 cm		**44905**	**44906**	**44907**	**44908**	**44909**	**44459**
	W= 120 cm		**44910**	**44911**	**44912**	**44913**	**44914**	**44559**
	W= 160 cm		**44915**	**44916**	**44917**			
	W= 180 cm		**44920**	**44921**	**44922**			
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4	6	2+2	2+2	2+2
	Locks		1	1	1	1	2	2

					
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		197,0 5FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		**44073**	**44071**	**44072**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		**44373**	**44371**	**44372**
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2+2	3	4
	Locks		2	2	1

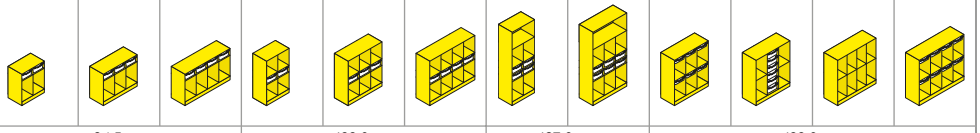
											
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH						
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	**44600**	**44601**	**44602**	**44603**	**44604**	**44605**	**44606**	**44607**	**44608**	**44609**
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	**44650**	**44651**	**44652**	**44653**	**44654**	**44655**	**44656**	**44657**		
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
	Locks	2	3	4	5	3	4	3	2	1	1

													
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH								
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**44610**	**44611**	**44612**	**44613**	**44614**	**44615**	**44616**	**44617**	**44618**	**44619**	**44620**	**44621**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**44660**	**44661**	**44662**	**44663**	**44664**	**44665**	**44666**	**44667**				
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	2	2	-	2
	Locks	4	6	8	10	6	8	6	4	1	1	-	1

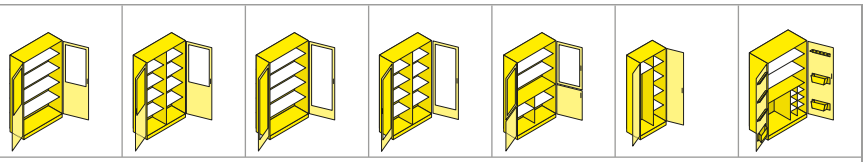
										
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH		159,5 4FH		197,0 5FH	
D=42,5	W= 50 cm		**44640**		**44641**		**44642**		**44643**	
	W= 100 cm			**44645**		**44646**		**44647**		**44648**
D=58,0	W= 50 cm		**44690**		**44691**		**44692**		**44693**	
	W= 100 cm			**44695**		**44696**		**44697**		**44698**
	Locks		2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10



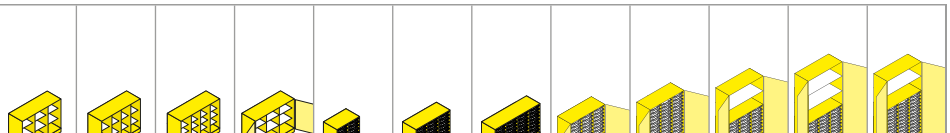
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		**44680**	**44681**	**44682**	**44683**	**44685**	**44686**	**44687**	**44688**
	Locks		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
	Mail slot		-	-	-	-	2	3	4	5



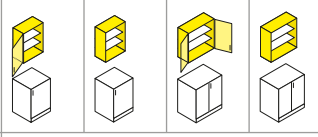
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH			122,0 3FH			197,0 5FH		122,0 3FH			
D=42,5	W= 71 cm	**44736**			**44739**			**44747**					
	W= 105,5 cm		**44730**			**44740**			**44748**	**44731**	**44732**		
	W= 120 cm											**44733**	
	W= 140 cm			**44737**			**44741**						**44734**
	Number of boxes H=7,5/15	4/2	6/3	8/4	4/2	6/3	8/4	8/4	12/6	6/-	12/6	-/-	8/-
	Number of compartiments	2	3	4	4	6	8	4	6	6	4	8	8
	Coat hooks	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-



Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 5FH							
D=42,5	W= 80 cm							**44075**	
	W= 120 cm	**44270**	**44271**	**44272**	**44273**	**44274**			
D=58,0	W= 80 cm							**44375**	
	W= 120 cm	**44570**	**44571**	**44572**	**44573**	**44574**			**44576**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	4	8	4	8	2+2	4		2
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / -	2 / MW	2 / -	1 / CPsb		1 / -



Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH								122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH	
D=42,5	W= 71,0 cm					**44630**							
	W= 105,5 cm						**44631**		**44633**	**44634**	**44635**	**44636**	**44637**
	W= 120,0 cm	**44238**	**44239**	**44240**	**44213**								
	W= 140,0 cm							**44632**					
D=58,0	W= 120,0 cm	**44538**			**44513**								
	Adj. shelf inserts / Boxes H=7,5/15,0	6 / - / -			6 / - / -	- / 16 / 8	- / 24 / 12	- / 32 / 16	- / 24 / 12	- / 36 / 18	1 / 24 / 12	2 / 24 / 12	1 / 36 / 18
	Adj. shelf inserts / Wooden boxes H=14,0	6 / -	8 / 12	12 / 16									
	Locks	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1



Serie 800	H=	75,0 2FH			
D=33,0	W= 60 cm	**44625**	**44626**		
	W= 80 cm			**44627**	**44628**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	2	2	2	2
	Locks	1	-	1	-

Serie 800	H=		75,0 2FH			
D=33,0	W= 60 cm		**44625**	**44626**		
	W= 80 cm				**44627**	**44628**
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	2	2	2
	Locks		1	-	1	-

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH		159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH	75,0 2FH		112,5 3FH	
D=42,5	W= 100 cm	**44706**		**44707**		**44708**	**44709**	**44704**		**44705**	
	W= 120 cm	**44716**		**44717**		**44718**	**44719**	**44714**		**44715**	
	W= 160 cm		**44726**		**44727**				**44724**		**44725**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	4	3	4	1	2	2	4
	Locks / CPsb	1	1 / CPsb	1	1 / CPsb	1	1	1	1 / CPsb	1	1 / CPsb

Serie 800		**Niches**						**Shelved base cabinet**		**Padded mats**	
	H cm =	74,9 2FH		112,4 3FH		149,9 4FH		47 1FH			
D=47,5	W= 100 cm	**47880**		**47881**		**47882**		(1x) **47884**		**48614**	
	W= 160 cm		**47885**		**47886**		**47887**		(2x) **47889**		**48615**
	W= 200 cm		**47890**		**47891**		**47892**		(2x) **47884**		**48616**
D=63,0	W= 100 cm	**47980**		**47981**		**47982**		(1x) **47984**		**48617**	
	W= 160 cm		**47985**		**47986**		**47987**		(2x) **47989**		**48618**
	W= 200 cm		**47990**		**47991**		**47992**		(2x) **47984**		**48619**
	Shelved base cabinet	1	2	1	2	1	2				
	Cushioning									1-part	2-part

Serie 800			**Niches**	
	H =		197,0 5FH	
D=58,0	W= 100 cm		**47983**	
	W= 200 cm			**47993**



Product information

Serie 800

Shelving cabinets, 40 to 80 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.
Type: Open shelving cabinet.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =				122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH			
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	**44030**			**44031**			**44032**			**44033**			**44034**			
	W= 50 cm	**44130**			**44131**			**44132**			**44133**			**44134**			
	W= 60 cm	**44230**			**44231**			**44232**			**44233**			**44234**			
	W= 80 cm	**44035**			**44036**			**44037**			**44038**			**44039**			
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	**44330**			**44331**			**44332**			**44333**			**44334**			
	W= 50 cm	**44430**			**44431**			**44432**			**44433**			**44434**			
	W= 60 cm	**44530**			**44531**			**44532**			**44533**			**44534**			
	W= 80 cm	**44335**			**44336**			**44337**			**44338**			**44339**			
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1			2			3			4			5			



Product information

Serie 800

Shelving cabinets, 100 to 120 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.
Type: Open shelving cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH			122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH		
D=42,5	W= 100 cm	**44135**	**44136**	**44137**	**44141**	**44142**	**44143**	**44144**	**44145**	**44146**	**44147**	**44148**	**44149**	**44150**	**44151**	**44152**
	W= 120 cm	**44235**	**44236**	**44237**	**44241**	**44242**	**44243**	**44244**	**44245**	**44246**	**44247**	**44248**	**44249**	**44250**	**44251**	**44252**
D=58,0	W= 100 cm	**44435**	**44436**	**44437**	**44441**	**44442**	**44443**	**44444**	**44445**	**44446**	**44447**	**44448**	**44449**	**44450**	**44451**	**44452**
	W= 120 cm	**44535**	**44536**	**44537**	**44541**	**44542**	**44543**	**44544**	**44545**	**44546**	**44547**	**44548**	**44549**	**44550**	**44551**	**44552**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8	5	10	10
	CP, CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb



Product information

Serie 800

Cabinets and wardrobe cabinets with one wing door, 40 to 60 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.
Type: Wing-door cabinet.
Front consisting of a single-wing door hung on the left or right with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or knob handle.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts and/or according to the depth and width dimensions with wardrobe racks, drawers or hooks on the screwed wardrobe base.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH			122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH		
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	**44000**			**44001**			**44002**			**44003**			**44005**		
	W= 50 cm	**44100**			**44101**			**44102**			**44103**			**44105**		
	W= 60 cm	**44200**			**44201**			**44202**			**44203**			**44205**		
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	**44300**			**44301**			**44302**			**44303**			**44305**		
	W= 50 cm	**44400**			**44401**			**44402**			**44403**			**44405**		
	W= 60 cm	**44500**			**44501**			**44502**			**44503**			**44505**		
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1			2			3			4			5		
	Locks	1			1			1			1			1		



Product information

Serie 800

Cabinets and wardrobe cabinets with wing doors, 80 to 120 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 FH.
Type: Wing-door cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division.
Front consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts and/or according to the depth and width dimensions with wardrobe racks, drawers or hooks on the screwed wardrobe base.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH			122,0 3FH			159,5 4FH			197,0 5FH			234,5 6FH			
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**44010**	**44011**	**44012**	**44014**	**44015**	**44016**	**44017**	**44018**	**44019**	**44020**	**44021**	**44022**	**44025**	**44026**	**44027**	
	W= 100 cm	**44110**	**44111**	**44112**	**44114**	**44115**	**44116**	**44117**	**44118**	**44119**	**44120**	**44121**	**44122**	**44125**	**44126**	**44127**	
	W= 120 cm	**44210**	**44211**	**44212**	**44214**	**44215**	**44216**	**44217**	**44218**	**44219**	**44220**	**44221**	**44222**	**44225**	**44226**	**44227**	
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**44310**	**44311**	**44312**	**44314**	**44315**	**44316**	**44317**	**44318**	**44319**	**44320**	**44321**	**44322**	**44325**	**44326**	**44327**	
	W= 100 cm	**44410**	**44411**	**44412**	**44414**	**44415**	**44416**	**44417**	**44418**	**44419**	**44420**	**44421**	**44422**	**44425**	**44426**	**44427**	
	W= 120 cm	**44510**	**44511**	**44512**	**44514**	**44515**	**44516**	**44517**	**44518**	**44519**	**44520**	**44521**	**44522**	**44525**	**44526**	**44527**	
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	2	4	4	3	6	6	4	8	8	5	10	10	
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CW	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CW	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	

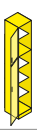


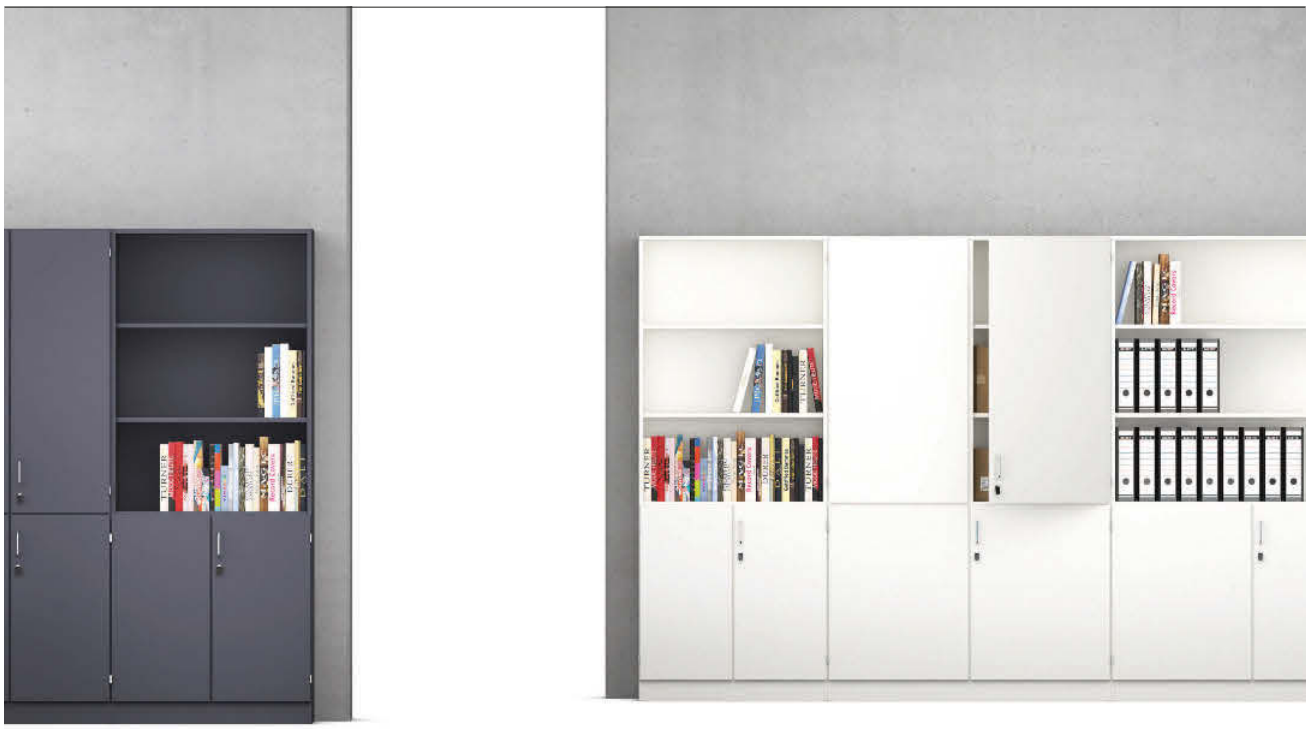


Product information

Serie 800
Combination cabinets and combination shelves, 40 to 60 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 5 and 6 FH.
Type: Combined shelving and wing-door cabinets, each with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.
Front open or consisting of 2 single-wing doors hung on the left or right with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

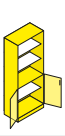
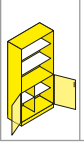
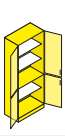
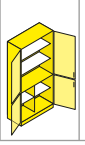
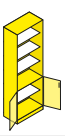
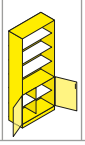
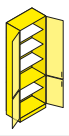
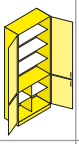
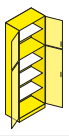
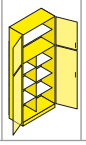
													
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 2+3FH (Shelf)			197,0 2+3FH			234,5 2+4FH			234,5 4+2FH		
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	**44004**						**44008**	**44006**		**44007**		
	W= 50 cm	**44104**						**44108**	**44106**		**44107**		
	W= 60 cm	**44204**						**44208**	**44206**		**44207**		
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	**44304**						**44308**	**44306**		**44307**		
	W= 50 cm	**44404**						**44408**	**44406**		**44407**		
	W= 60 cm	**44504**						**44508**	**44506**		**44507**		
	Adjustable shelf inserts	3						4	4		4		
	Locks	1						1	2		2		



Product information

Serie 800
Combination cabinets and combination shelves, 80 to 120 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 5 and 6 FH.
Type: Combined shelving and wing-door cabinets, each with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division. Some with a centre partition set back (CPsb) in the lower cabinet area for further subdivision.
Front open or consisting of double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

														
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 2+3FH (Shelf)			197,0 2+3FH			234,5 2+4FH				234,5 4+2FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**44023**			**44024**			**44009**		**44028**		**44029**		
	W= 100 cm		**44123**			**44124**			**44109**		**44128**		**44129**	
	W= 120 cm		**44223**			**44224**			**44209**		**44228**		**44229**	
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**44323**			**44324**			**44309**		**44328**		**44329**		
	W= 100 cm		**44423**			**44424**			**44409**		**44428**		**44429**	
	W= 120 cm		**44523**			**44524**			**44509**		**44528**		**44529**	
	Adjustable shelf inserts	3	2+2		3	2+2		4	5	4	2+3	4	6+1	
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	1 / CPsb		2 / -	2 / CPsb		1 / -	1 / CPsb	2 / -	2 / CPsb	2 / -	2 / CPsb	



Product information

Serie 800

Add-on cabinets and shelves, 40 to 60 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height unit 1, 2 and 3 FH.
Type: Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.
Front open or consisting of a single-wing door hung on the left or right with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or knob handle.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

	* for ladder rail													
Serie 800	H =	37,5 1FH	*45,0 1FH	37,5 1FH	*45,0 1FH	75,0 2FH	*82,5 2FH	75,0 2FH	*82,5 2FH	112,5 3FH	*120,0 3FH	112,5 3FH	*120,0 3FH
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	**47800**	**47820**	**47801**	**47821**	**44080**	**44090**	**44081**	**44091**	**47840**	**47860**	**47841**	**47861**
	W= 50 cm	**47802**	**47822**	**47803**	**47823**	**44180**	**44190**	**44181**	**44191**	**47842**	**47862**	**47843**	**47863**
	W= 60 cm	**47804**	**47824**	**47805**	**47825**	**44280**	**44290**	**44281**	**44291**	**47844**	**47864**	**47845**	**47865**
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	**47900**	**47920**	**47901**	**47921**	**44380**	**44390**	**44381**	**44391**	**47940**	**47960**	**47941**	**47961**
	W= 50 cm	**47902**	**47922**	**47903**	**47923**	**44480**	**44490**	**44481**	**44491**	**47942**	**47962**	**47943**	**47963**
	W= 60 cm	**47904**	**47924**	**47905**	**47925**	**44580**	**44590**	**44581**	**44591**	**47944**	**47964**	**47945**	**47965**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
	Locks	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-



Product information

Serie 800

Add-on cabinets and shelves (1 FH), 80 to 120 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height unit 1 FH.
Type: Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.
Front open or consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door (CPsb) with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.

Serie 800	H =	37,5 1FH			45,0 1FH for ladder rail			37,5 1FH			45,0 1FH for ladder rail		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**47806**			**47826**			**47807**			**47827**		
	W= 100 cm	**47808**	**47809**	**47810**	**47828**	**47829**	**47830**	**47811**	**47812**	**47813**	**47831**	**47832**	**47833**
	W= 120 cm	**47814**	**47815**	**47816**	**47834**	**47835**	**47836**	**47817**	**47818**	**47819**	**47837**	**47838**	**47839**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**47906**			**47926**			**47907**			**47927**		
	W= 100 cm	**47908**	**47909**	**47910**	**47928**	**47929**	**47930**	**47911**	**47912**	**47913**	**47931**	**47932**	**47933**
	W= 120 cm	**47914**	**47915**	**47916**	**47934**	**47935**	**47936**	**47917**	**47918**	**47919**	**47937**	**47938**	**47939**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb





Product information

Serie 800

Add-on cabinets and shelves (2 FH), 80 to 120 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height unit 2 FH.
Type: Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.
Front open or consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door (CPsb) with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H =	75,0 2FH			82,5 2FH for ladder rail			75,0 2FH			82,5 2FH for ladder rail		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**44082**			**44092**			**44085**			**44095**		
	W= 100 cm	**44182**	**44183**	**44184**	**44192**	**44193**	**44194**	**44185**	**44186**	**44187**	**44195**	**44196**	**44197**
	W= 120 cm	**44282**	**44283**	**44284**	**44292**	**44293**	**44294**	**44285**	**44286**	**44287**	**44295**	**44296**	**44297**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**44382**			**44392**			**44385**			**44395**		
	W= 100 cm	**44482**	**44483**	**44484**	**44492**	**44493**	**44494**	**44485**	**44486**	**44487**	**44495**	**44496**	**44497**
	W= 120 cm	**44582**	**44583**	**44584**	**44592**	**44593**	**44594**	**44585**	**44586**	**44587**	**44595**	**44596**	**44597**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb



Product information

Serie 800

Add-on cabinets and shelves (3 FH), 80 to 120 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height unit 3 FH.
Type: Shelving or wing-door add-on cabinet, some with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division. Optionally with pedestal for mounting a ladder rail.
Front open or consisting of 2 separately closing single-wing doors or one double-wing door (CPsb) with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.

Serie 800	H =	112,5 3FH			120,0 3FH for ladder rail			112,5 3FH			120,0 3FH for ladder rail			
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**47846**			**47866**			**47847**			**47867**			
	W= 100 cm	**47848**	**47849**	**47850**	**47868**	**47869**	**47870**	**47851**	**47852**	**47853**	**47871**	**47872**	**47873**
	W= 120 cm	**47854**	**47855**	**47856**	**47874**	**47875**	**47876**	**47857**	**47858**	**47859**	**47877**	**47878**	**47879**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**47946**			**47966**			**47947**			**47967**			
	W= 100 cm	**47948**	**47949**	**47950**	**47968**	**47969**	**47970**	**47951**	**47952**	**47953**	**47971**	**47972**	**47973**
	W= 120 cm	**47954**	**47955**	**47956**	**47974**	**47975**	**47976**	**47957**	**47958**	**47959**	**47977**	**47978**	**47979**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	2	4	4	2	4	4	2	4	4	2	4	4
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb	- / -	- / CP	- / CPsb



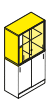
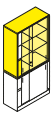


Product information

Serie 800

Add-on cabinets with sliding doors.

Element cabinet (see table for details) in two or three height units.
Type: Cabinet with sliding doors and central partition to subdivide the body.
Front consisting of chipboard sliding doors, each with a metal strip handle or with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles.
Locking system optionally available with cylinder locks.
Internal equipment consisting of shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

				
Serie 800	H =		75,0 2FH	112,5 3FH
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		**44870**	
	W= 100 cm		**44872**	**44873**
	W= 120 cm		**44874**	**44875**
	W= 160 cm		**44818**	**44819**
	W= 180 cm		**44823**	**44824**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		**44970**	
	W= 100 cm		**44972**	**44973**
	W= 120 cm		**44974**	**44975**
	W= 160 cm		**44918**	**44919**
	W= 180 cm		**44923**	**44924**
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4
	Locks / CPsb		1 / CPsb	1 / CPsb

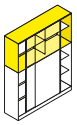
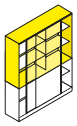


Product information

Serie 800

Add-on cabinets with sliding doors (organisable).

Element cabinet (see table for details) in two or three height units.
Type: Sliding-door cabinet with double centre partition for carcass division. Prepared for suspension filing cabinets or wide drawers.
Front consisting of chipboard sliding doors, each with a metal strip handle or with bow handles, inset handles or lever handles.
Locking system optionally available with cylinder locks.
Internal equipment consisting of shelf inserts.

				
Serie 800	H =		75,0 2FH	112,5 3FH
D=42,5	W= 160 cm		**44828**	**44829**
D=58,0	W= 160 cm		**44928**	**44929**
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4
	Locks / CPsb		1 / CPsb	1 / CPsb



Product information

Serie 800

Drawer cabinets, 40 to 60 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height unit 2 FH.
Type: Drawer cabinet.
Front consisting of 5 drawers with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of draws with steel sheet side elements.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH
D=42,5	W= 40 cm		**44830**
	W= 50 cm		**44840**
	W= 60 cm		**44845**
D=58,0	W= 40 cm		**44930**
	W= 50 cm		**44940**
	W= 60 cm		**44945**
	Drawers		5
	Locks		1



Product information

Serie 800

Drawer cabinets and combination cabinets, 80 to 120 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2 and 5 FH.
Type: Drawer or combination drawer cabinet. For 5 FH with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.
Front consisting of 1 or 2 rows of drawers. Some with additional storage space behind single-wing doors (2 FH) or double-wing doors (5 FH). Each with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of draws with steel sheet side elements and shelf inserts behind door panels.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH				197,0 5FH	
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**44831**	**44832**	**44833**	**44835**	**44834**	**44836**
	W= 100 cm	**44841**	**44842**	**44843**		**44844**	
	W= 120 cm	**44846**	**44847**	**44848**		**44849**	
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**44931**	**44932**	**44933**	**44935**	**44934**	**44936**
	W= 100 cm	**44941**	**44942**	**44943**		**44944**	
	W= 120 cm	**44946**	**44947**	**44948**		**44949**	
	Adjustable shelf inserts / Drawers	1 / 5	1 / 5	- / 10	- / 5	2 / 10	2 / 5
	Locks	2	2	2	1	3	2

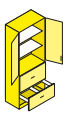
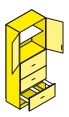
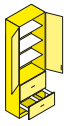
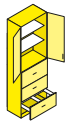


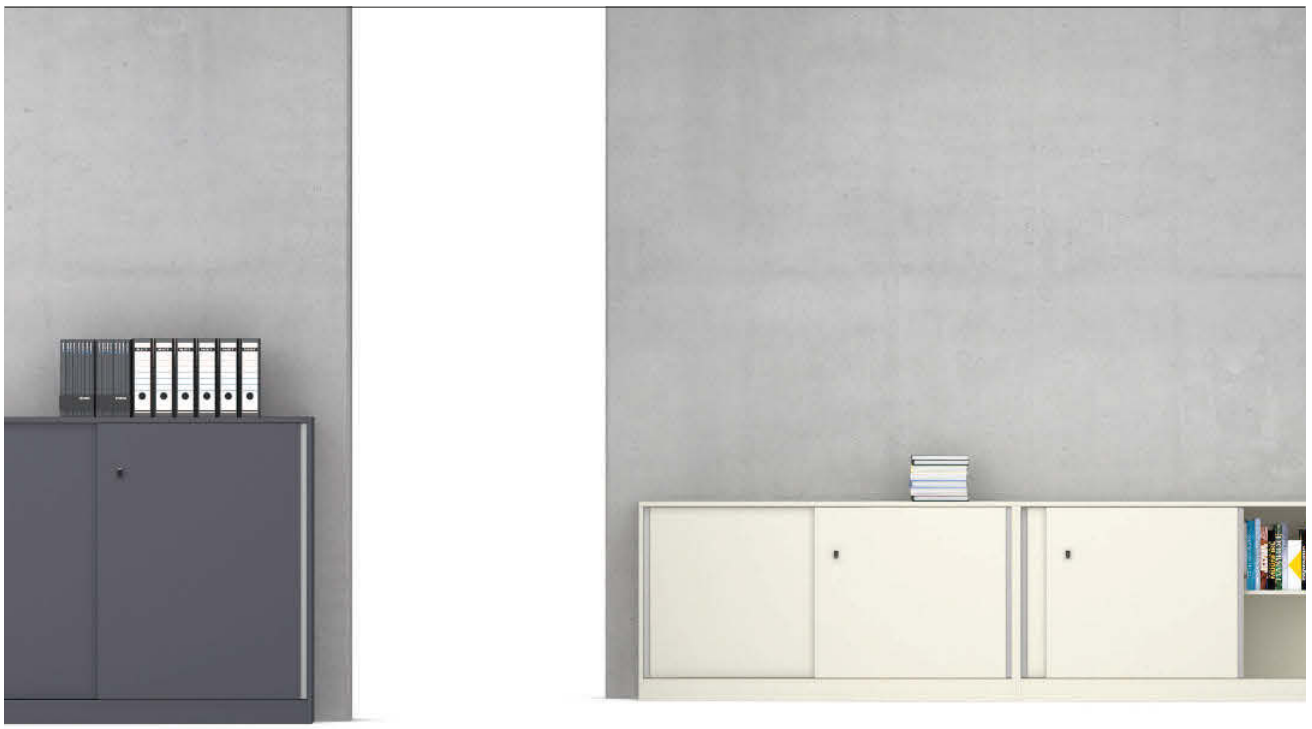
Product information

Serie 800

Filing cabinets, 80 to 120 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 5 and 6 FH.
Type: Filing or combination filing cabinet. From 5 FH with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.
Front consisting of a row of drawers. For 5 and 6 FH with additional storage space behind double-wing doors. Each with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of suspension-file or wide drawers and adjustable shelf inserts behind the door fronts.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

									
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH		197,0 5FH		234,5 6FH	
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**47600**	**47601**	**47602**	**47603**	**47604**	**47605**	**47606**	**47607**
	W= 100 cm	**47610**	**47611**	**47612**	**47613**	**47614**	**47615**	**47616**	**47617**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**47700**	**47701**	**47702**	**47703**	**47704**	**47705**	**47706**	**47707**
	W= 100 cm	**47710**	**47711**	**47712**	**47713**	**47714**	**47715**	**47716**	**47717**
	Adjustable shelf inserts /Pull-outs	- / 2	- / 4	- / 3	- / 6	2 / 2	1 / 3	3 / 2	2 / 3
	Locks	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2

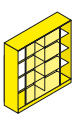


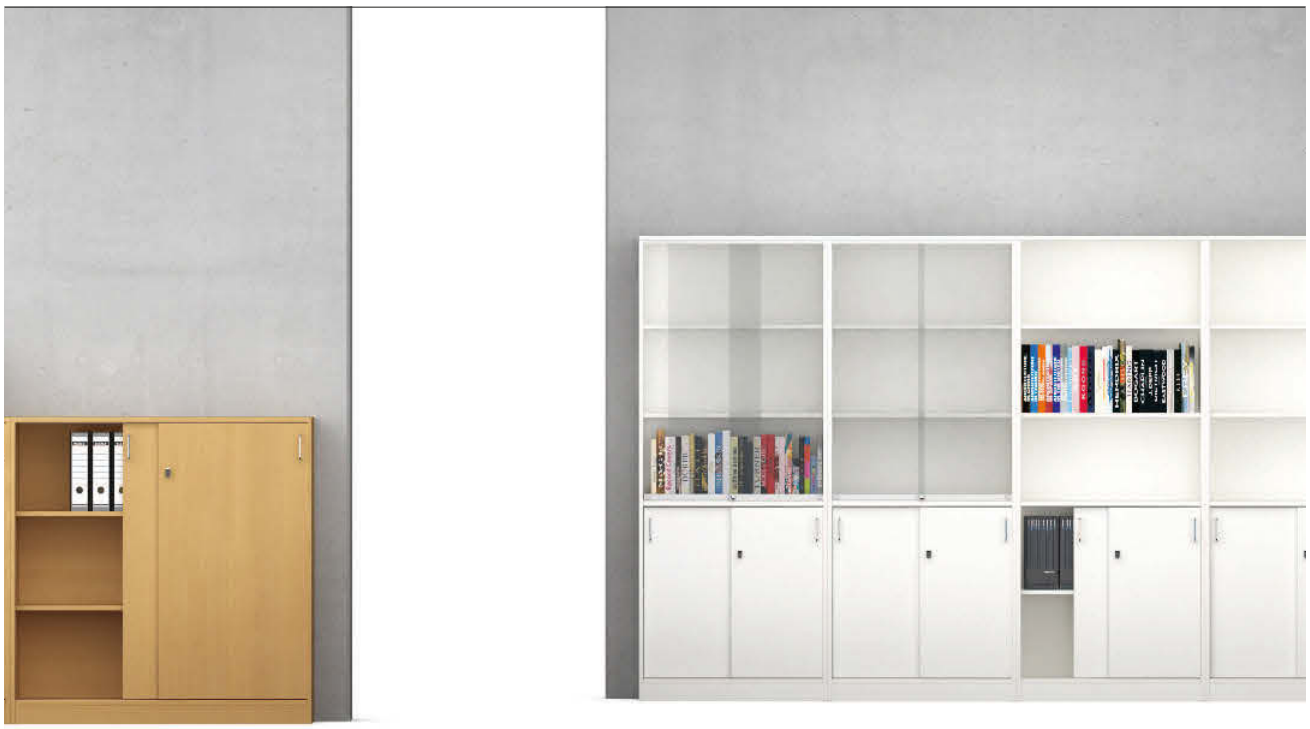
Product information

Serie 800

Sliding-door cabinets (organisable).

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3 and 4 FH.
Type: Sliding-door cabinet with double centre partition for carcass division.
Front consisting of chipboard sliding doors, each with a metal handle strip.
Locking system optionally with cylinder locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts or optionally with suspension filing cabinets or wide drawers.
Erection: Models from height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pull-outs must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

					
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH
D=42,5	W= 160 cm		**47630**	**47631**	**47632**
D=58,0	W= 160 cm		**47730**	**47731**	**47732**
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4	6
	Locks		1	1	1

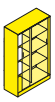
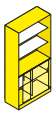
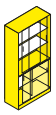
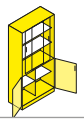


Product information

Serie 800

Sliding-door and glass sliding-door cabinets, 80 to 180 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
Type: Sliding-door, glass sliding-door and combination cabinet. For 5 FH with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.
Front consisting of chipboard sliding and glass sliding doors and double-wing doors, each with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles. Some with roller shutters and bow-type handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

								
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		**44800**			**44803**	**44804**	**44059**
	W= 100 cm		**44805**	**44806**	**44807**	**44808**	**44809**	**44159**
	W= 120 cm		**44810**	**44811**	**44812**	**44813**	**44814**	**44259**
	W= 160 cm		**44815**	**44816**	**44817**			
	W= 180 cm		**44820**	**44821**	**44822**			
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		**44900**			**44903**	**44904**	**44359**
	W= 100 cm		**44905**	**44906**	**44907**	**44908**	**44909**	**44459**
	W= 120 cm		**44910**	**44911**	**44912**	**44913**	**44914**	**44559**
	W= 160 cm		**44915**	**44916**	**44917**			
	W= 180 cm		**44920**	**44921**	**44922**			
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	4	6	2+2	2+2	2+2
	Locks		1	1	1	1	2	2



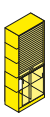
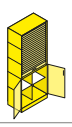
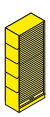


Product information

Serie 800

Vertical roller-shutter cabinets, 80 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 5 FH.
Type: Vertical roller-shutter and combination cabinet. For 5 FH combination cabinet with a fixed construction base for carcass division.
Front consisting of a vertical roller shutter of plastic slats, chipboard sliding doors or double-wing doors, each with bow handles, inset handles or knob handles, vertical roller shutter with handle strip.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
Erection: Models from height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pull-outs must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).
The following material groups are available: Roller cover made of plastic: C(astral silver); Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3.

					
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		197,0 5FH		
D=42,5	W= 80 cm		**44073**	**44071**	**44072**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		**44373**	**44371**	**44372**
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2+2	3	4
	Locks		2	2	1



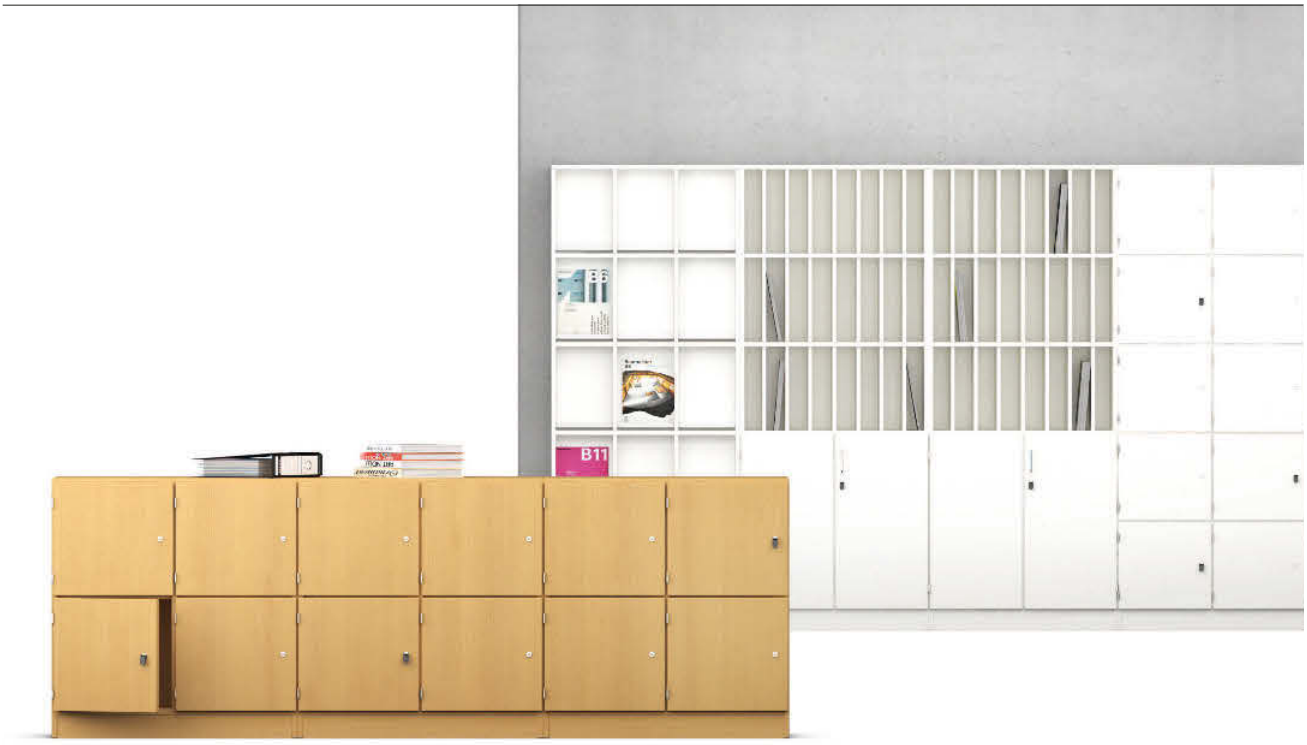
Product information

Serie 800

Mailbox cabinets and locker cabinets, 40 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
Type: Small-locker cabinet with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division into 1 FH and/or 2 FH units.
Front consisting of single-wing doors hung on the left or right in 1 FH without handles or in 2 FH with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles. Some with open horizontal or vertical mailboxes divided into 2 or 4 slots.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts for large lockers with 2 height units.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH						
D=42,5	W= 40 cm	**44600**	**44601**	**44602**	**44603**	**44604**	**44605**	**44606**	**44607**	**44608**	**44609**
D=58,0	W= 40 cm	**44650**	**44651**	**44652**	**44653**	**44654**	**44655**	**44656**	**44657**		
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
	Locks	2	3	4	5	3	4	3	2	1	1



Product information

Serie 800

Mailbox cabinets and locker cabinets, 80 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
Type: Small-locker cabinet with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division into 1 FH and/or 2 FH units. 2 FH units with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) in the lower cabinet area for further subdivision.
Front consisting of single-wing doors hung on the left or right in 1 FH without handles or in 2 FH single- or double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles. Some with open horizontal or vertical mailboxes divided into 2 or 4 slots. Magazine cabinets with flaps opening upwards.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts for small lockers with 2 height units.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH									
D=42,5	W= 80 cm	**44610**	**44611**	**44612**	**44613**	**44614**	**44615**	**44616**	**44617**	**44618**	**44619**	**44620**	**44621**
D=58,0	W= 80 cm	**44660**	**44661**	**44662**	**44663**	**44664**	**44665**	**44666**	**44667**				
	Adjustable shelf inserts	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	2	2	-	2
	Locks	4	6	8	10	6	8	6	4	1	1	-	1



Product information

Serie 800
Valuables-locker and eddy cabinets, 50 and 100 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
Type: Small-locker cabinet with fixed construction bases for vertical carcass divisions into 1 FH units. 58 cm deep models are suitable for storing the eddy toolbag.
Front consisting of single-wing doors in 1 FH without handles hung on the left or right.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turn-knob locks.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm, must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH		159,5 4FH		197,0 5FH	
D=42,5	W= 50 cm		**44640**		**44641**		**44642**		**44643**	
	W= 100 cm			**44645**		**44646**		**44647**		**44648**
D=58,0	W= 50 cm		**44690**		**44691**		**44692**		**44693**	
	W= 100 cm			**44695**		**44696**		**44697**		**44698**
	Locks		2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10



Product information

Serie 800
eddy cabinet, 80 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
Type: Cabinet with asymmetrically arranged small and eddy lockers. With fixed construction bases for vertical carcass division into 1 FH units. Optimized for storing the eddy toolbag.
Front consisting of double-wing doors in 1 FH without handles hung on the left and right. Optional letter slot.
Locking system optionally with cylinder- or combination lock (with fixed or free code).
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm, must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =		84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH	84,5 2FH	122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH
D=58,0	W= 80 cm		**44680**	**44681**	**44682**	**44683**	**44685**	**44686**	**44687**	**44688**
	Locks		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
	Mail slot		-	-	-	-	2	3	4	5



Product information

Serie 800
Satchel cabinets.

Element cabinet (see table for details) in two height units.
Type: Special cabinets for satchels, optionally with rail system for Gratnells plastic trays. Depending on model, with fixed construction shelf for the vertical subdivision of the carcass.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

													
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH			122,0 3FH			197,0 5FH		122,0 3FH			
D=42,5	W= 71 cm	**44736**			**44739**			**44747**					
	W= 105,5 cm		**44730**			**44740**			**44748**	**44731**	**44732**		
	W= 120 cm											**44733**	
	W= 140 cm			**44737**			**44741**						**44734**
	Number of boxes H=7,5/15	4/2	6/3	8/4	4/2	6/3	8/4	8/4	12/6	6/-	12/6	-/-	8/-
	Number of compartiments	2	3	4	4	6	8	4	6	6	4	8	8
	Coat hooks	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-



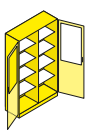
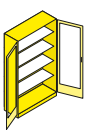
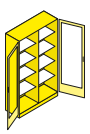
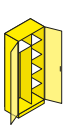
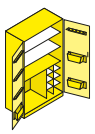


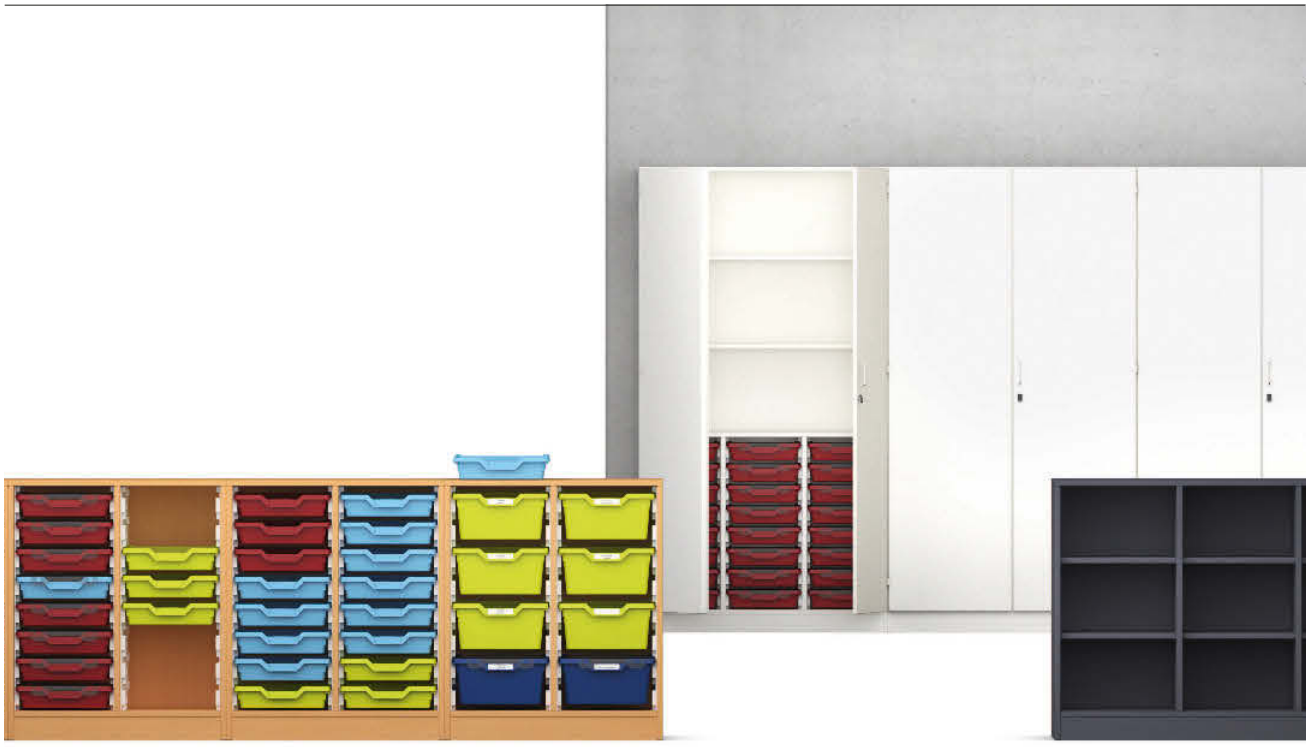
Product information

Serie 800

Collection and special cabinets, 80 and 120 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height unit 5 FH.
Type: Collection cabinets with glass-frame doors or special cabinets with installed wardrobe, musical-instrument or kitchenette facilities. With construction base for vertical and with centre partition flush with the carcass or set back (CPsb) for horizontal carcass division.
Front consisting of double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

								
Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	197,0 5FH						
D=42,5	W= 80 cm						**44075**	
	W= 120 cm	**44270**	**44271**	**44272**	**44273**	**44274**		
D=58,0	W= 80 cm						**44375**	
	W= 120 cm	**44570**	**44571**	**44572**	**44573**	**44574**		**44576**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	4	8	4	8	2+2	4	2
	Locks / CP, CPsb	1 / -	2 / CP	1 / -	2 / MW	2 / -	1 / CPsb	1 / -



Product information

Serie 800

Cabinets and shelves with property trays in special widths.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
Type: Special cabinets with wooden or plastic property trays. For 4 and 5 FH with a fixed construction base for vertical carcass division.
Front open or consisting of double-wing doors with bow-type handles, inset-type handles or knob handles.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts or optionally with adjustable shelf inserts and personal property boxes made of wood or with a runner system for Gratnells plastic boxes/tubs.
Erection: Models from a height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pullouts (DGUV Regel 108-007) must be secured to the wall or floor.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH								122,0 3FH	159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH		
D=42,5	W= 71,0 cm					**44630**								
	W= 105,5 cm						**44631**		**44633**	**44634**	**44635**	**44636**	**44637**	
	W= 120,0 cm	**44238**	**44239**	**44240**	**44213**									
	W= 140,0 cm							**44632**						
D=58,0	W= 120,0 cm	**44538**			**44513**									
	Adj. shelf inserts / Boxes H=7,5/15,0	6 / - / -			6 / - / -	- / 16 / 8	- / 24 / 12	- / 32 / 16	- / 24 / 12	- / 36 / 18	1 / 24 / 12	2 / 24 / 12	1 / 36 / 18	
	Adj. shelf inserts / Wooden boxes H=14,0	6 / -	8 / 12	12 / 16										
	Locks	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	





Product information

Serie 800

Wall-mounted cabinets and shelves, 60 and 80 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height unit 2 FH.
Type: Shelving or wing-door cabinet for wall mounting.
Front consisting of a single-wing doors hung on the left or right or of double-wing doors, each with bow-type handle, inset-type handle or knob handle.
Locking system optionally with cylinder or turnknob locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6; Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1.

Serie 800	H=		75,0 2FH			
D=33,0	W= 60 cm		**44625**	**44626**		
	W= 80 cm				**44627**	**44628**
	Adjustable shelf inserts		2	2	2	2
	Locks		1	-	1	-



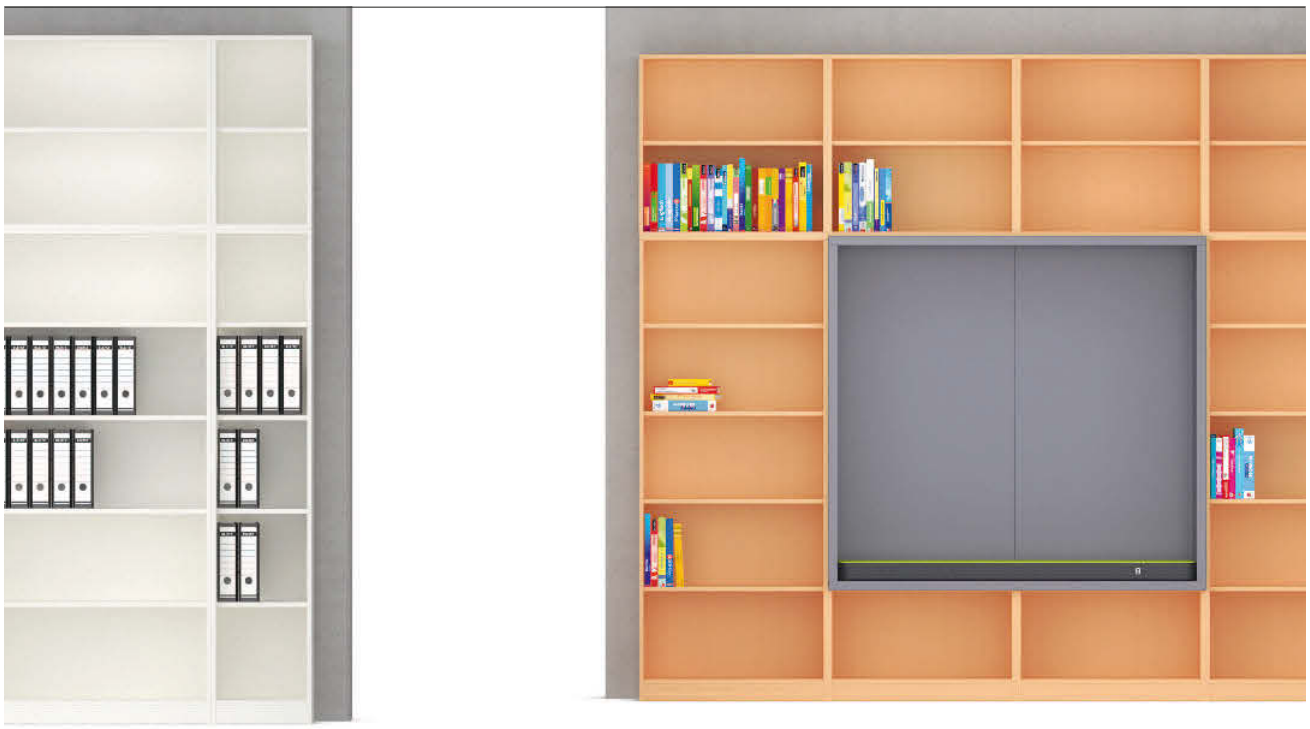
Product information

Serie 800

Horizontal roller-shutter cabinets, 100 to 160 cm wide.

Element cabinet (for details, see table) in the height units 2, 3, 4 and 5 FH.
Type: Horizontal roller-shutter cabinet (cabinet and add-on cabinet). With removable top shelf for inspection.
Front with plastic horizontal roller shutter and an plastic handle strip.
Locking system optionally with cylinder locks.
Interior equipment consisting of adjustable shelf inserts.
Erection: Models from height of 197 cm or models with drawers and/or pull-outs must be secured to the wall or floor (DGUV Regel 108-007).
The following material groups are available: Roller cover made of plastic: C(astral silver, white); Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

Serie 800	H (in cm for standard base) =	84,5 2FH		122,0 3FH		159,5 4FH	197,0 5FH	75,0 2FH		112,5 3FH	
D=42,5	W= 100 cm	**44706**		**44707**		**44708**	**44709**	**44704**		**44705**	
	W= 120 cm	**44716**		**44717**		**44718**	**44719**	**44714**		**44715**	
	W= 160 cm		**44726**		**44727**				**44724**		**44725**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	1	2	2	4	3	4	1	2	2	4
	Locks / CPsb	1	1 / CPsb	1	1 / CPsb	1	1	1	1 / CPsb	1	1 / CPsb

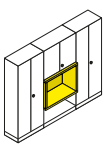
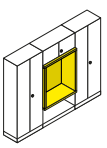
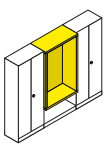
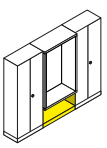
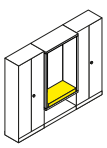


Product information

Serie 800

Niches for installation in cabinet walls

Element cabinet (see table for details) in heights of 2, 3 and 4 FH.
Type: Niche as open storage space for decorative purposes or with cushioning as comfortable sitting area.
Body consisting of two side parts, an upper and lower panel and a rear wall. The upper and lower panels are placed flush against the side parts and fixed with dowels. Sides and upper/lower panels made from 40-mm chipboard and rear wall from 19-mm chipboard.
Element cabinet (see table for details) in height of 1 height unit.
Type: Open shelving cabinet as substructure for niches.
Padded mats made from foam with easy-to-clean artificial leather covering, black all-round surrounding strap and non-slip bottom with hidden zip fastener. Can be used as comfortable cover for sitting niches in cabinets.
Fire protection of upholstered mats optional according to DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Body made of chipboard with laminate: L3; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

											
Serie 800		**Niches**						**Shelved base cabinet**		**Padded mats**	
	H cm =	74,9 2FH		112,4 3FH		149,9 4FH		47 1FH			
D=47,5	W= 100 cm	**47880**		**47881**		**47882**		(1x) **47884**		**48614**	
	W= 160 cm		**47885**		**47886**		**47887**		(2x) **47889**		**48615**
	W= 200 cm		**47890**		**47891**		**47892**		(2x) **47884**		**48616**
D=63,0	W= 100 cm	**47980**		**47981**		**47982**		(1x) **47984**		**48617**	
	W= 160 cm		**47985**		**47986**		**47987**		(2x) **47989**		**48618**
	W= 200 cm		**47990**		**47991**		**47992**		(2x) **47984**		**48619**
	Shelved base cabinet	1	2	1	2	1	2				
	Cushioning									1-part	2-part





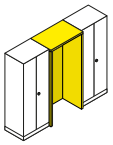
Product information

Serie 800

High niches for installation in cabinet walls.

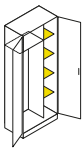
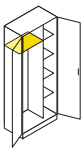
Element cabinet (see table for details) in height unit of 5 FH.
Type: Niche as open storage space for decorative purposes or with cushioning as comfortable sitting area.
Body consisting of two side parts, an upper and lower panel and a rear wall. The upper and lower panels are placed flush against the side parts and fixed with dowels. Sides and upper/lower panels made from 40-mm chipboard and rear wall from 19-mm chipboard.

Element cabinet (see table for details) in height unit of 1 FH.
Type: Open shelving cabinet as substructure for niches.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard with laminate: L3; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.

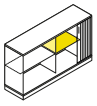
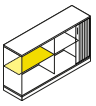
				
Serie 800			**Niches**	
	H =		197,0 5FH	
D=58,0	W= 100 cm		**47983**	
	W= 200 cm			**47993**

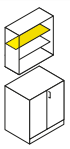
Accessories Serie 800, Profil-800

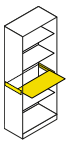
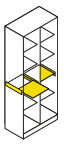
	* Body dimensions													
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w	40	50	60	80	90	100	120	80	90	100	120	120	120
	Shelf w	36,1	46,1	56,1	76,1	86,1	96,1	116,1	37,1	42,1	47,1	57,1	37,4	27,5
		without middle partition							1 partition				2 partition	3 partition
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm	**48200**	**48201**	**48202**	**48203**				**48207**	**48208**	**48209**	**48210**	**48211**	**48212**
	MFB board 25 mm	**48225**	**48226**	**48227**	**48228**	**48229**	**48230**	**48231**	**48232**	**48233**	**48234**	**48235**		
	Steel				**48242**	**48243**	**48244**	**48245**						
	Load according to L75 (kg)	10	13	15	21	24	27	32	10	11	13	14	10	7
*D=58	Chipboard 19 mm	**48250**	**48251**	**48252**	**48253**				**48257**	**48258**	**48259**	**48260**	**48261**	
	MFB board 25 mm	**48275**	**48276**	**48277**	**48278**	**48279**	**48280**	**48281**	**48282**	**48283**	**48284**	**48285**		
	Steel				**48292**	**48293**	**48294**	**48295**						
	Load according to L75 (kg)	14	18	22	30	34	38	46	11	16	18	22	14	

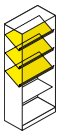
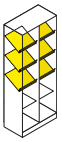
	* Body dimensions			
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w	80	90	120	80	90
	Shelf w	27,5	27,5	36,1	46,6	56,6
		narrow compartment			wide compartment	
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm	**48217**	**48219**	**48221**	**48218**	**48220**
	Load according to L75 (kg)	7	7	10	13	16
*D=58	LIGNOpal 19 mm	**48267**	**48269**	**48271**	**48268**	**48270**
	Load according to L75 (kg)	10	10	14	18	22

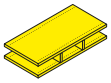
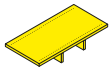
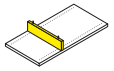
	* Body dimensions						
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w	80	100	120	160		180
	* w organisable					160	
	Shelf w	37,1	47,1	57,1	77,1	76,1	87,1
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm	**48213**	**48214**	**48215**	**48216**	**48554**	
	MFB board 25 mm	**48238**	**48239**	**48240**	**48241**	**48555**	**48556**
	Load according to L75 (kg)	9	12	15	20	20	22
*D=58	Chipboard 19 mm	**48263**	**48264**	**48265**	**48266**	**48557**	
	MFB board 25 mm	**48288**	**48289**	**48290**	**48291**	**48558**	**48559**
	Load according to L75 (kg)	14	17	21	29	29	33

	* Body dimensions			
Serie 800	* w	100	120	160	160
	Shelf w	76,1	96,1	58,0	76,1
		without middle partition		1 partition	
				narrow compartment	wide compartment
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm	**48570**		**48572**	**48573**
	MFB board 25 mm	**48575**	**48576**	**48577**	**48578**

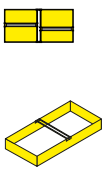
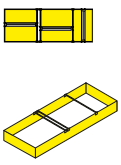
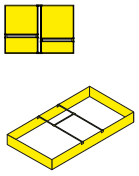
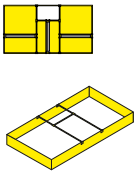
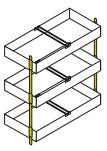
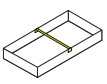
	* Body dimensions		
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w	60	80
	Shelf w	56,1	76,1
*D=33	Chipboard 19 mm	**48246**	**48247**
	Load according to L75 (kg)	11	16
	MFB board 25 mm	**48248**	**48249**
	Load according to L75 (kg)	11	16

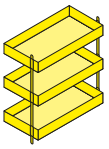
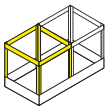
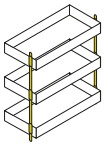
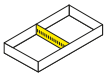
	* Body dimensions										
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		40	50	60	80	100	120	80	100	120
	Shelf w		36,1	46,1	56,1	76,1	96,1	116,1	37,1	47,1	57,1
			without middle partition						1 partition		
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm		**48710**	**48711**	**48712**	**48713**	**48714**	**48715**	**48716**	**48717**	**48718**
*D=58			**48720**	**48721**	**48722**	**48723**	**48724**	**48725**	**48726**	**48727**	**48728**

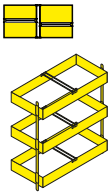
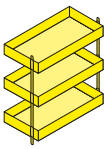
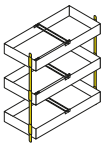
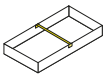
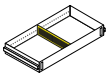
	* Body dimensions												
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		40	50	60	80	90	100	120	80	90	100	120
	Shelf w		36,1	46,1	56,1	76,1	86,1	96,1	116,1	37,1	42,1	47,1	57,1
			without middle partition							1 partition			
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm		**48300**	**48301**	**48302**	**48303**				**48304**	**48305**	**48306**	**48307**
	MFB board 25 mm					**48308**	**48309**	**48310**	**48311**				
*D=58	Chipboard 19 mm		**48315**	**48316**	**48317**	**48318**				**48319**	**48320**	**48321**	**48322**
	MFB board 25 mm					**48323**	**48324**	**48325**	**48326**				

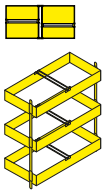
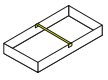
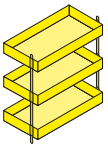
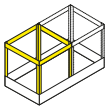
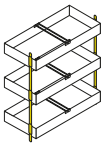
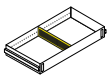
	* Body dimensions													
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w	40	50	60	80	100	120	40	50	60	80	100	120	
	Number of compartments	2	2	2	3	4	5	2	2	2	3	4	5	
	inner dimensions min	16,9	21,9	26,9	24,0	21,9	21,5	16,9	21,9	26,9	24,0	21,9	21,5	
*D=42,5		**48455**	**48456**	**48457**	**48458**	**48459**	**48460**	**48461**	**48462**	**48463**	**48464**	**48465**	**48466**	**48467**
		Basic unit						Add-on						Partition

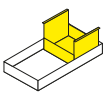
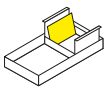
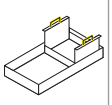
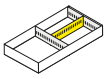
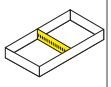
	* Body dimensions												
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w	40	50	60	80		40	50	60	40	50	60	
	* w middle partition	80	100	120			80	100	120	80	100	120	
*D=42,5		**48730**	**48731**	**48732**	**48733**	**48354**	**48355**	**48356**	**48357**	**48358**	**48359**	**48360**	**48361**
*D=58		**48735**	**48736**	**48737**	**48738**	**48369**				**48373**	**48374**	**48375**	
	Orientation					lengthways	crossways			crossed			
		English drawer				Divider							Toothed strip

	* Body dimensions							
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		80	100	80	100		
	DIN A4: per pull-out		2	3	2	3		
*D=42,5	1 pull-out		**48620**	**48621**				
	2 pull-outs		**48623**	**48624**			**48638**	**48680**
	3 pull-outs		**48626**	**48627**			**48639**	
*D=58	1 pull-out				**48640**	**48641**		
	2 pull-outs				**48643**	**48644**	**48638**	**48681**
	3 pull-outs				**48646**	**48647**	**48639**	
			Hanging frame				End stop	Intermediate divider

	* Body dimensions						
Serie 800	* w		80	100			
*D=42,5	1x pull-out for 2 adjustable frame		**48629**	**48630**			
	2x pull-out for 4 adjustable frame		**48632**	**48633**	**48682**	**48638**	**48673**
	3x pull-out for 6 adjustable frame		**48635**	**48636**		**48639**	
*D=58	1x pull-out for 2 adjustable frame		**48649**	**48650**			
	2x pull-out for 4 adjustable frame		**48652**	**48653**	**48683**	**48638**	**48674**
	3x pull-out for 6 adjustable frame		**48655**	**48656**		**48639**	
			Wide drawer		Adjustable frame	End stop	Divider

	* Body dimensions							
Serie 800	* w	100	160	100	160			
			wide compartment		wide compartment			
	DIN A4: per pull-out	2						
*D=42,5	1 pull-out	**48660**		**48666**				
	2 pull-outs	**48662**		**48668**		**48638**	**48679**	**48672**
	3 pull-outs	**48664**		**48670**		**48639**		
		Hanging frame		Wide drawer		End stop	Intermediate divider	Divider

	* Body dimensions						
Serie 800	* w	80		80			
	DIN A4: per pull-out	2					
*D=42,5	1x pull-out	**48660**		**48666**			
	2x pull-out	**48662**	**48679**	**48668**		**48638**	**48672**
	3x pull-out	**48664**		**48670**		**48639**	
*D=58	1x pull-out	**48620**					
	2x pull-out	**48623**	**48680**			**48638**	**48673**
	3x pull-out	**48626**				**48639**	
	1x pull-out for 2 adjustable frame			**48629**			
	2x pull-out for 4 adjustable frame			**48632**	**48682**	**48638**	
	3x pull-out for 6 adjustable frame			**48635**		**48639**	
		Hanging frame	Intermediate divider	Wide drawer	Adjustable frame	End stop	Divider

* Body dimensions											
Serie 800 Profil 800											
*D=42,5	**48405**	**48406**	**48408**	**48409**	**48410**	**48412**	**48413**	**48676**	**48677**	**48678**	**48673**
*D=58	**48445**	**48446**	**48448**								**48674**
	A4 crossways	A5 crossways	A6 crossways	A4 crossways	A5 crossways	A6 crossways	1 pair	DIN A4	DIN A6	DIN A7	
	Card box insert			Pivoted support			Bow handle	Drawer divider			Divider

	* Body dimensions												
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		40	50	60	80	100	120	80	100	120		
			without middle partition						1 partition				
*D=42,5			**48470**	**48471**	**48472**	**48473**	**48474**	**48475**	**48476**	**48477**	**48478**		

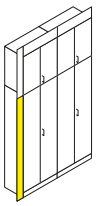
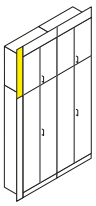
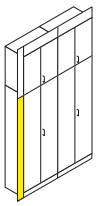
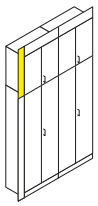
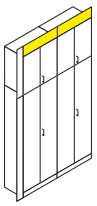
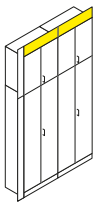
	* Body dimensions													
Series 800 Profil 800	* w	40	50	60	80	100	120	80	100	120				
		without middle partition						1 partition						
*D=42,5												**22090**	**48495**	
	Chipboard shelf										**48489**	**48491**		
	Steel shelf										**48490**			
*D=58		**48480**	**48481**	**48482**	**48483**	**48484**	**48485**	**48486**	**48487**	**48488**			**22090**	**48495**
		Wardrobe hanging tube									Clothes rail	Triple hook	Clothes hanger	Clothes protector

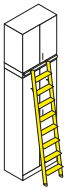
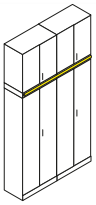
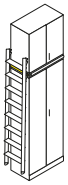
Serie 800 Profil 800			**48492**	**48493**	**48494**
	w×h		30×130	40×130	40×40
			Dressing mirror		Hair-dressing mirror

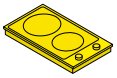
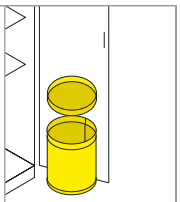
Serie 800 Profil 800		**48537**	**48538**	**48539**	**48609**	**48610**	**48612**	**48542**
	w×h				5,8×1,8	5,8×2,55	8,7×5,6	
		Cover cap	Opening restriction for		Labelling frame	Hanging label	Business card holder	Cover cap
		for concealed hinge 110°	visible hinge 270°	concealed hinge 110°	for insert size 5,6×1,7	nickel-plated	stainless steel, for glueing, for card size 8,5×5,5	for hole row

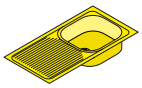
* Body dimensions ** Max. load per box: 5 kg.								
Serie 800 Profil 800		**48549**	**48550**	**48565**	**48566**	**48568**	**48567**
	w	120,0*		31,2			
	h			7,5	15,0		
	d	58,0*		37,5			
		without middle partition					
		Ironing board holder	Weaving frame holder	Gratnells			
				Gratnells plastic boxes**		Top	Name plate

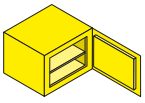
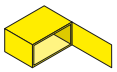
	* Body dimensions															
Serie 800	OH					2	3	4	5	6		2	3	4	5	6
*D=42,5		**48700**	**48500**	**48701**	**48501**	**48502**	**48503**	**48504**	**48505**	**48506**	**48526**	**48528**	**48529**	**48530**	**48531**	**48532**
*D=58		**48702**	**48510**	**48703**	**48511**	**48512**	**48513**	**48514**	**48515**	**48516**	**48527**					
	Thick. mm	19	25	19	25	19										
		Plastic edge		Wood edge		End panel					Angled shelf	Angle strip				
		Cover panel														

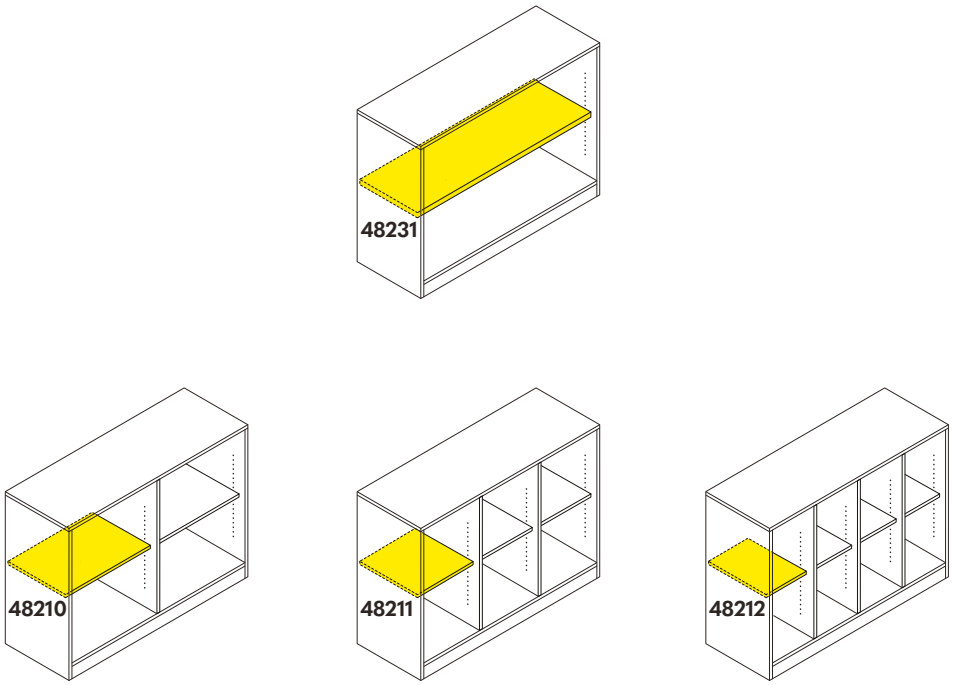
							
Serie 800		**48519**	**48520**	**48521**	**48522**	**48523**	**48524**
		Wall closer panel				Ceiling closer panel	
	Flush with:	Body		Front		Body	Front

						
Serie 800			**48533**	**48534**	**48535**	**48536**
	for cupboard h		197	234,5		
			Cupboard ladder		Attachment	Parking device

						
Serie 800			**48600**	**48602**	**48603**	**09103**
	w×d		28,8×51			
	Litre				5	15
			Build-in hot plate	Double socket	Hot water boiler	Rubbish bin

								
Serie 800		Build-in washbasin and accessories				Build-in sinks and accessories		
	High pressure				**48596**			**48598**
	Low pressure				**48597**			**48599**
		48607	**48608**	**48595**		**48605**	**48604**	
	w×d					86×43,5	43×40	
	for body d	41	58					
		Build-in washbasin		Water tap	Mixing tap	Build-in sinks		Mixing tap
		small	large	for build-in washbasin				for build-in sinks

							
Serie 800			**09145**	**09146**	**09147**	**09213**	**09215**
	w×h×d		42×30×38	42,6×43,2×39,3	42,6×60,6×39,3	25×10×23	37×19×32,5
			Furniture safe			Strong box	



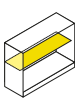
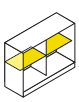
Product information

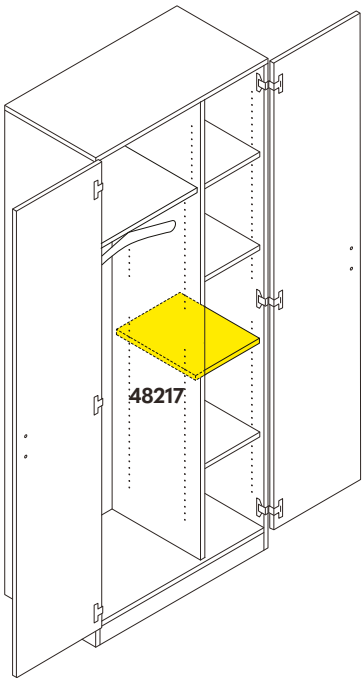
Serie 800

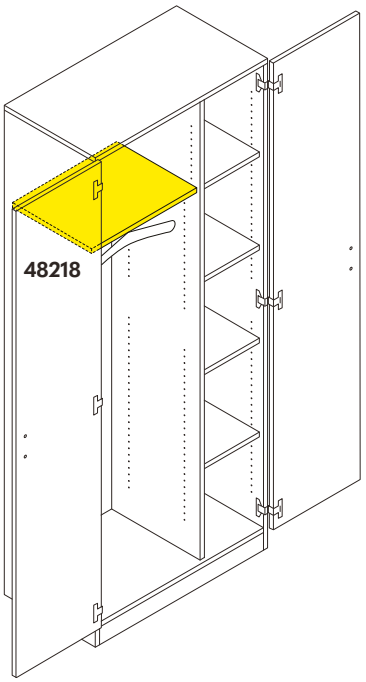
Adjustable shelf inserts for shelf units and swing-door cabinets, cabinets with glass sliding doors and vertical roller shutters.

Adjustable shelf inserts are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard and MFB board, each with glued-on plastic edges and made of powder-coated sheet steel. The shelf inserts can be freely positioned by means of shelf supports in the holes and secured against slipping out.

The following material groups are available: Bases made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions													
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w	40	50	60	80	90	100	120	80	90	100	120	120	120
	Shelf w	36,1	46,1	56,1	76,1	86,1	96,1	116,1	37,1	42,1	47,1	57,1	37,4	27,5
		without middle partition							1 partition				2 partition	3 partition
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm	**48200**	**48201**	**48202**	**48203**				**48207**	**48208**	**48209**	**48210**	**48211**	**48212**
	MFB board 25 mm	**48225**	**48226**	**48227**	**48228**	**48229**	**48230**	**48231**	**48232**	**48233**	**48234**	**48235**		
	Steel				**48242**	**48243**	**48244**	**48245**						
	Load according to L75 (kg)	10	13	15	21	24	27	32	10	11	13	14	10	7
*D=58	Chipboard 19 mm	**48250**	**48251**	**48252**	**48253**				**48257**	**48258**	**48259**	**48260**	**48261**	
	MFB board 25 mm	**48275**	**48276**	**48277**	**48278**	**48279**	**48280**	**48281**	**48282**	**48283**	**48284**	**48285**		
	Steel				**48292**	**48293**	**48294**	**48295**						
	Load according to L75 (kg)	14	18	22	30	34	38	46	11	16	18	22	14	



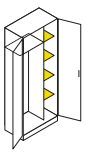
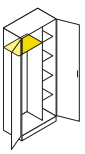


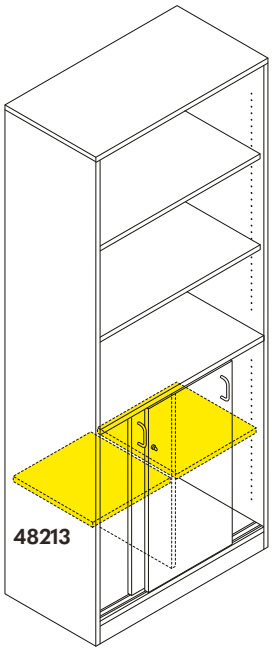
Product information

Serie 800

Adjustable shelf inserts for wardrobe cabinets.

Adjustable shelf inserts are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard and MFB board, each with glued-on plastic edges. The shelf inserts can be freely positioned by means of shelf supports in the holes and secured against slipping out.
The following material groups are available: Bases made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions						
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		80	90	120	80	90
	Shelf w		27,5	27,5	36,1	46,6	56,6
			narrow compartment			wide compartment	
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm		**48217**	**48219**	**48221**	**48218**	**48220**
	Load according to L75 (kg)		7	7	10	13	16
*D=58	LIGNOpal 19 mm		**48267**	**48269**	**48271**	**48268**	**48270**
	Load according to L75 (kg)		10	10	14	18	22



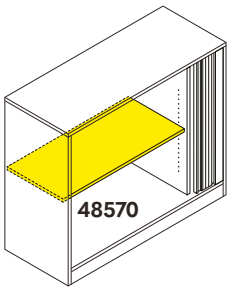
Product information

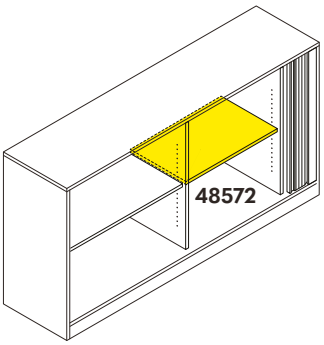
Serie 800

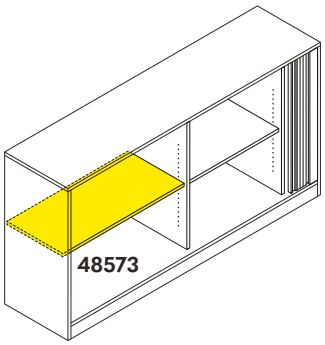
Adjustable shelf inserts for sliding-door cabinets.

Adjustable shelf inserts are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard and MFB board, each with glued-on plastic edges. The shelf inserts can be freely positioned by means of shelf supports in the holes and secured against slipping out.
The following material groups are available: Bases made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions							
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		80	100	120	160		180
	* w organisable						160	
	Shelf w		37,1	47,1	57,1	77,1	76,1	87,1
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm		**48213**	**48214**	**48215**	**48216**	**48554**	
	MFB board 25 mm		**48238**	**48239**	**48240**	**48241**	**48555**	**48556**
	Load according to L75 (kg)		9	12	15	20	20	22
*D=58	Chipboard 19 mm		**48263**	**48264**	**48265**	**48266**	**48557**	
	MFB board 25 mm		**48288**	**48289**	**48290**	**48291**	**48558**	**48559**
	Load according to L75 (kg)		14	17	21	29	29	33





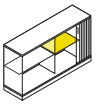
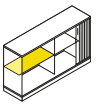


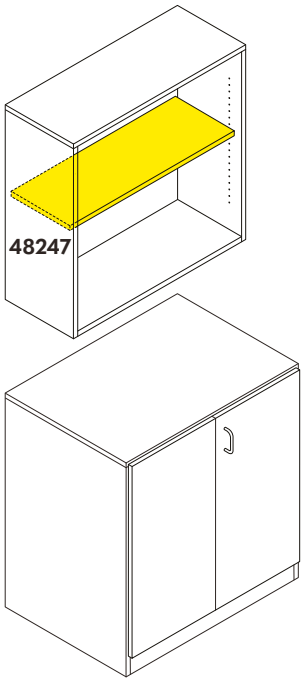
Product information

Serie 800

Adjustable shelf inserts for horizontal roller-shutter cabinets.

Adjustable shelf inserts are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard and MFB board, each with glued-on plastic edges. The shelf inserts can be freely positioned by means of shelf supports in the holes and secured against slipping out.
The following material groups are available: Bases made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions					
Serie 800	* w		100	120	160	160
	Shelf w		76,1	96,1	58,0	76,1
			without middle partition		1 partition	
					narrow compartment	wide compartment
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm		**48570**		**48572**	**48573**
	MFB board 25 mm		**48575**	**48576**	**48577**	**48578**

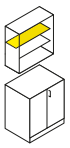


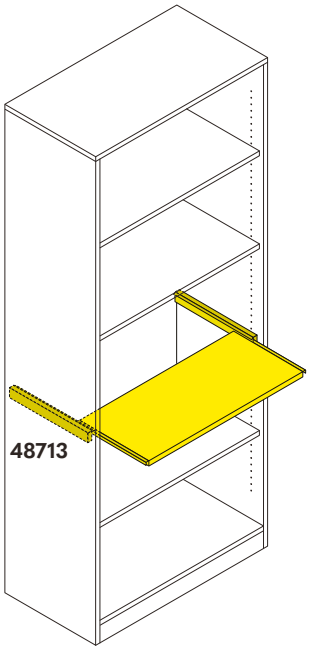
Product information

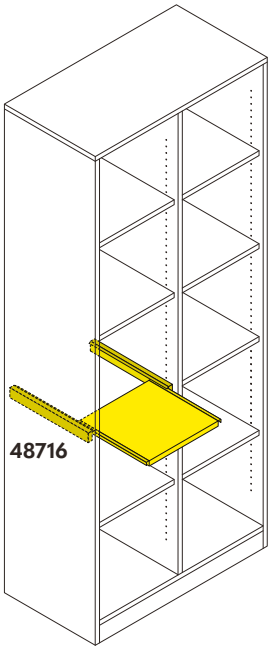
Serie 800

Adjustable shelf inserts for hanging cabinets.

Adjustable shelf inserts are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard and MFB-Board, each with glued-on plastic edges. The shelf inserts can be freely positioned by means of shelf supports in the holes and secured against slipping out.
The following material groups are available: Bases made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions			
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		60	80
	Shelf w		56,1	76,1
*D=33	Chipboard 19 mm		**48246**	**48247**
	Load according to L75 (kg)		11	16
	MFB board 25 mm		**48248**	**48249**
	Load according to L75 (kg)		11	16



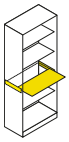
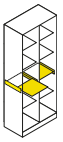


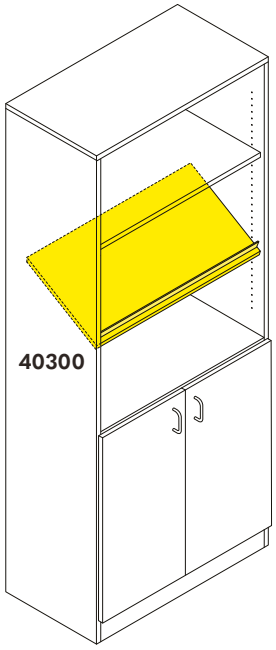
Product information

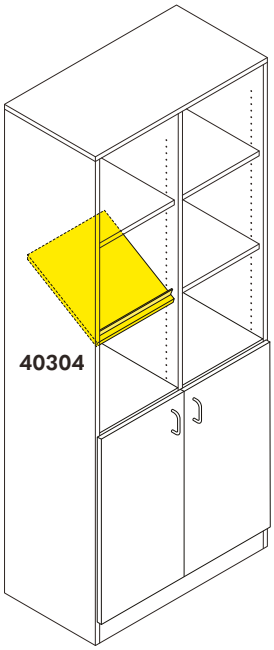
Serie 800

Pull-out adjustable shelf inserts for shelf units and swing-door cabinets.

Pull-out shelves are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges. The shelves have roller guides with partial pull-out and can be subjected to a max. load of 20 kg. The pull-out loss is 9 or 11 cm for a 42 or 58 cm cabinet depth.
The following material groups are available: Bases made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions										
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		40	50	60	80	100	120	80	100	120
	Shelf w		36,1	46,1	56,1	76,1	96,1	116,1	37,1	47,1	57,1
			without middle partition						1 partition		
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm		**48710**	**48711**	**48712**	**48713**	**48714**	**48715**	**48716**	**48717**	**48718**
*D=58			**48720**	**48721**	**48722**	**48723**	**48724**	**48725**	**48726**	**48727**	**48728**





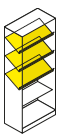
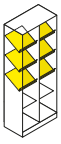
Product information

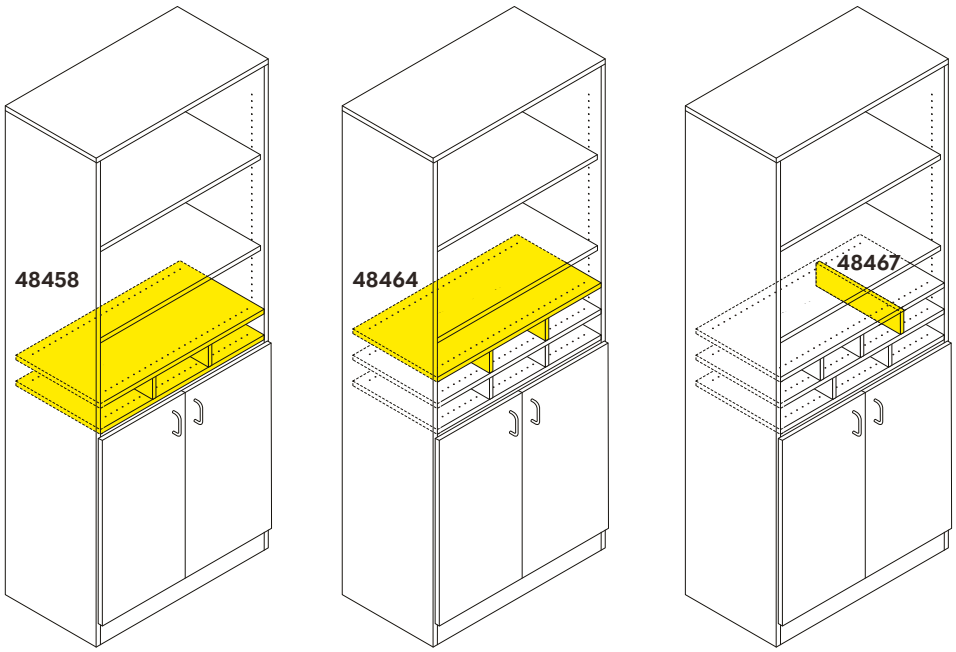
Serie 800

Magazine shelves for wall units and swing-door cabinets.

Magazine shelves are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard and MFB board, each with glued-on plastic edges and slotted-in aluminium upturn. The shelves can be freely positioned by means of shelf supports in the holes and secured against slipping out. They are installed at an angle of 25°.

The following material groups are available: Bases made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions												
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		40	50	60	80	90	100	120	80	90	100	120
	Shelf w		36,1	46,1	56,1	76,1	86,1	96,1	116,1	37,1	42,1	47,1	57,1
			without middle partition							1 partition			
*D=42,5	Chipboard 19 mm		**48300**	**48301**	**48302**	**48303**				**48304**	**48305**	**48306**	**48307**
	MFB board 25 mm					**48308**	**48309**	**48310**	**48311**				
*D=58	Chipboard 19 mm		**48315**	**48316**	**48317**	**48318**				**48319**	**48320**	**48321**	**48322**
	MFB board 25 mm					**48323**	**48324**	**48325**	**48326**				

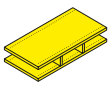
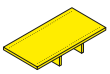
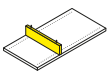


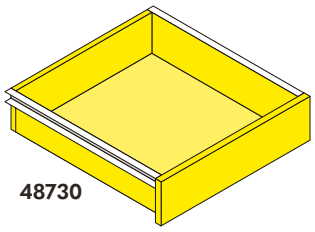
Product information

Serie 800

Form compartments.

Form-compartment basic elements consist of two adjustable shelf inserts with adjustable dividers. They are made of chipboard with glued-on plastic edges. All dividers are adjustable with a hole spacing of 25 mm.
Form-compartment add-on elements consist of an adjustable shelf insert with adjustable dividers and are fitted on basic elements.
The following material groups are available: Bases made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions													
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w	40	50	60	80	100	120	40	50	60	80	100	120	
	Number of compartments	2	2	2	3	4	5	2	2	2	3	4	5	
	inner dimensions min	16,9	21,9	26,9	24,0	21,9	21,5	16,9	21,9	26,9	24,0	21,9	21,5	
*D=42,5		**48455**	**48456**	**48457**	**48458**	**48459**	**48460**	**48461**	**48462**	**48463**	**48464**	**48465**	**48466**	**48467**
		Basic unit						Add-on						Partition

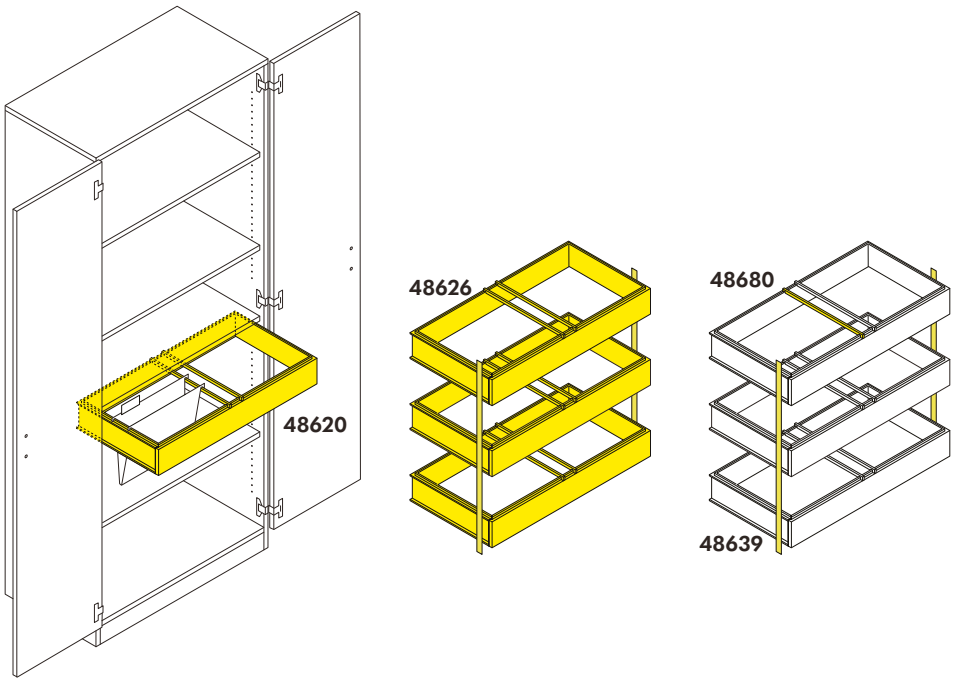


Product information

Serie 800
Concealed ("English") drawers.

Concealed drawers consist of a white or black, grooved sheet-steel casing and a front section of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges. The concealed drawers have roller guides with partial pull-out and can be subjected to a max. load of 20 kg. The pull-out loss is 9 or 11 cm for a 42 or 58 cm cabinet depth.
The following material groups are available: Bases made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions									
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		40	50	60	80	40	50	60	
	* w middle partition		80	100	120		80	100	120	
*D=42,5			**48730**	**48731**	**48732**	**48733**	**48355**	**48356**	**48357**	**48361**
*D=58			**48735**	**48736**	**48737**	**48738**				
	Orientation						crossways			
			English drawer				Divider			Toothed strip

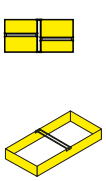
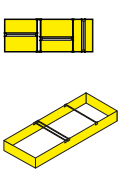
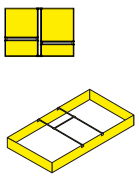
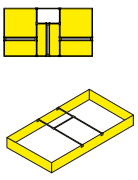
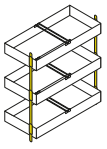
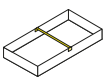


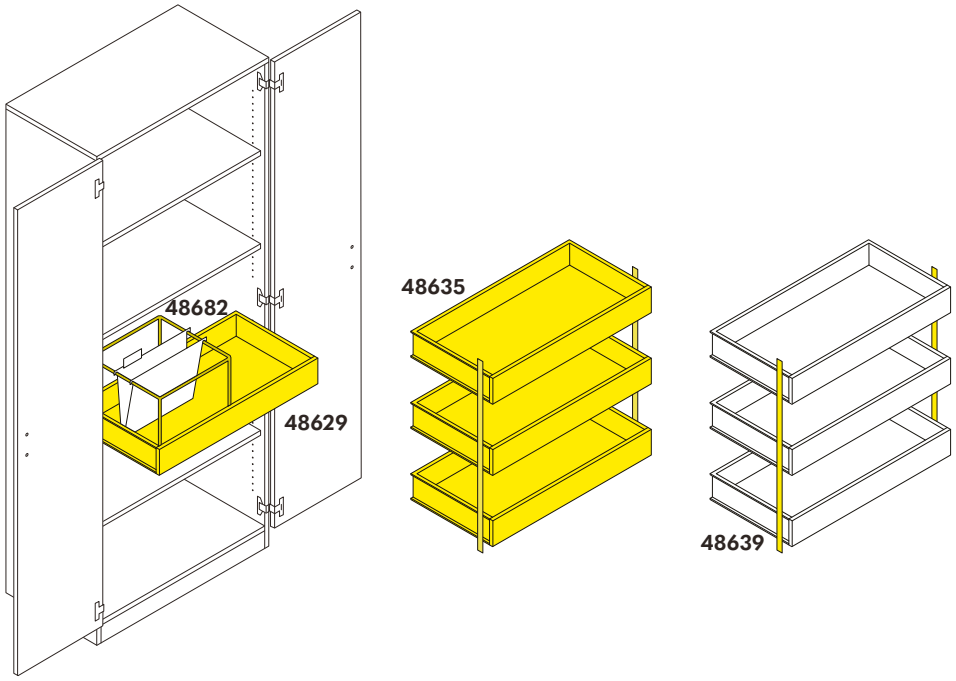
Product information

Serie 800

Suspension filing for swing door cabinets.

Suspension filing frames are available in black, powder-coated sheet steel with a rolling bearing-mounted telescopic guide with over-extension, as well as self-closing mechanism on both sides and damping. The suspension filing frame can bear a maximum load of 50 kg and 2 or 3 units can be combined on top of one another. They can be secured using a pull-out lock. The grid height for installation is 35 cm.

	* Body dimensions							
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		80	100	80	100		
	DIN A4: per pull-out		2	3	2	3		
*D=42,5	1 pull-out		**48620**	**48621**				
	2 pull-outs		**48623**	**48624**			**48638**	**48680**
	3 pull-outs		**48626**	**48627**			**48639**	
*D=58	1 pull-out				**48640**	**48641**		
	2 pull-outs				**48643**	**48644**	**48638**	**48681**
	3 pull-outs				**48646**	**48647**	**48639**	
			Hanging frame				End stop	Intermediate divider

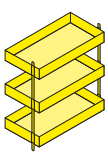
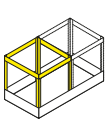
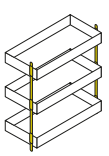
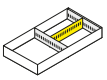
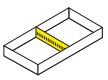


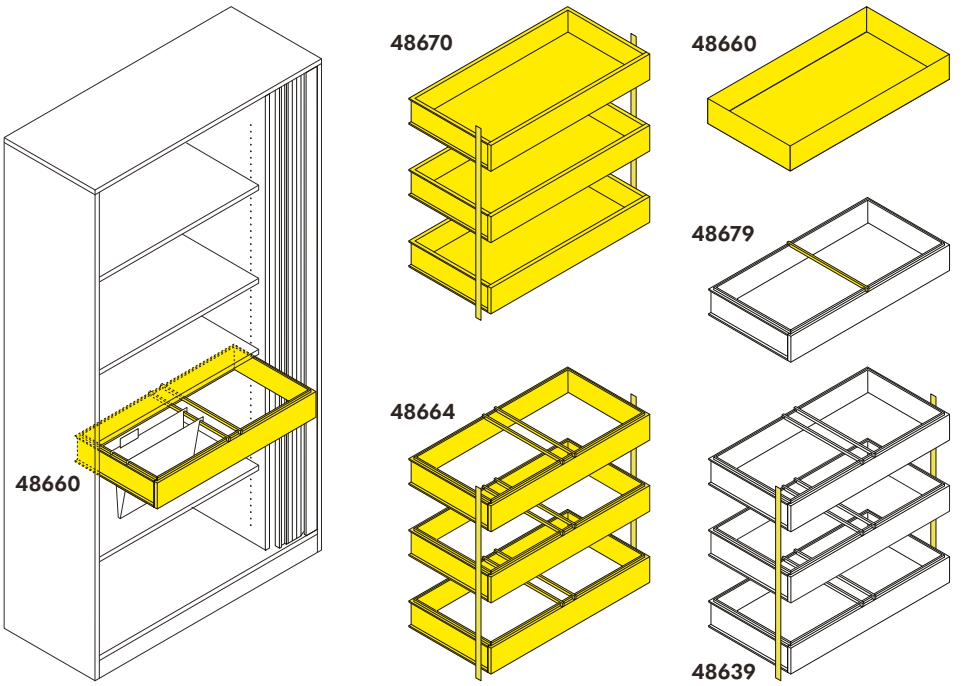
Product information

Serie 800

Drawers for swing door cabinets.

Wide drawers with function and design corresponding to those of the filing capacity for the accommodation of further accessories such as partitions or dividers as well as adjustable suspension frames.

	* Body dimensions								
Serie 800	* w	80	100						
*D=42,5	1x pull-out for 2 adjustable frame	**48629**	**48630**						
	2x pull-out for 4 adjustable frame	**48632**	**48633**	**48682**	**48638**				**48673**
	3x pull-out for 6 adjustable frame	**48635**	**48636**		**48639**	**48676**	**48677**	**48678**	
*D=58	1x pull-out for 2 adjustable frame	**48649**	**48650**						
	2x pull-out for 4 adjustable frame	**48652**	**48653**	**48683**	**48638**				**48674**
	3x pull-out for 6 adjustable frame	**48655**	**48656**		**48639**				
		Wide drawer		Adjustable frame	End stop	Drawer divider			Divider
						DIN A4	DIN A6	DIN A7	



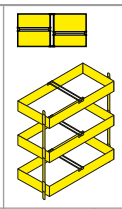
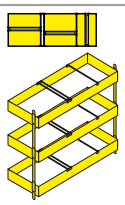
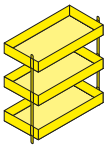
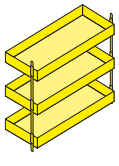
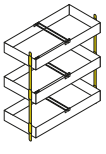
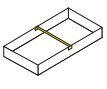
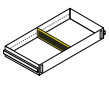
Product information

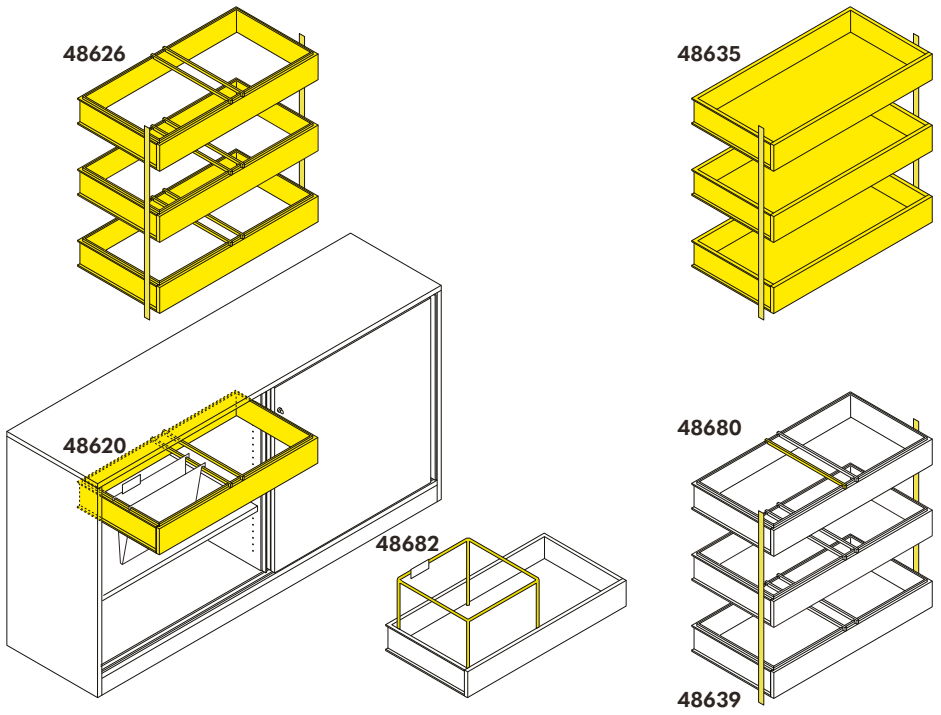
Serie 800

Suspension filing and wide drawers for roller shutter cabinets.

Suspension filing frames are available in black, powder-coated sheet steel with a rolling bearing-mounted telescopic guide with over-extension, as well as self-closing mechanism on both sides and damping. The suspension filing frame can bear a maximum load of 50 kg and 2 or 3 units can be combined on top of one another. They can be secured using a pull-out lock. The grid height for installation is 35 cm.

Wide drawers with function and design corresponding to those of the suspension filing capacity for the accommodation of further accessories such as partitions or dividers as well as adjustable suspension frames.

	* Body dimensions									
Serie 800	* w	100	160	120	100	160	120			
			wide compartment			wide compartment				
	DIN A4: per pull-out	2	2	3						
*D=42,5	1 pull-out	**48660**		**48661**	**48666**		**48667**			
	2 pull-outs	**48662**		**48663**	**48668**		**48669**	**48638**	**48679**	**48672**
	3 pull-outs	**48664**		**48665**	**48670**		**48671**	**48639**		
		Hanging frame			Wide drawer			End stop	Intermediate divider	Divider



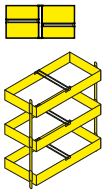
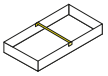
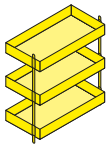
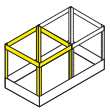
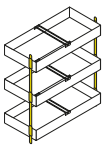
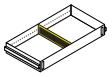
Product information

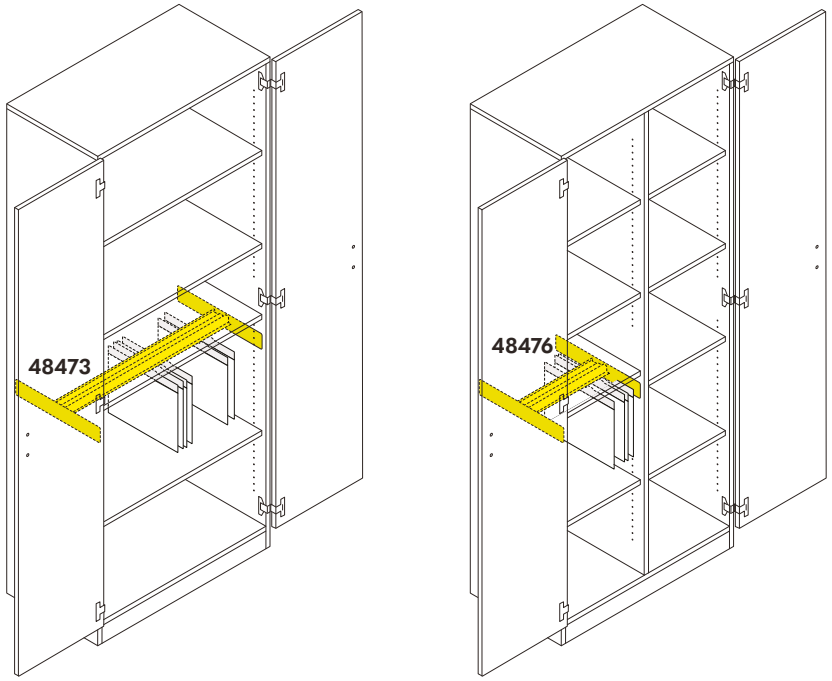
Serie 800

Suspension filing and wide drawers for organizable sliding door cabinets.

Suspension filing frames are available in black, powder-coated sheet steel with a rolling bearing-mounted telescopic guide with over-extension, as well as self-closing mechanism on both sides and damping. The suspension filing frame can bear a maximum load of 50 kg and 2 or 3 units can be combined on top of one another. They can be secured using a pull-out lock. The grid height for installation is 35 cm.

Wide drawers with function and design corresponding to those of the suspension filing capacity for the accommodation of further accessories such as partitions or dividers as well as adjustable suspension frames.

	* Body dimensions						
Serie 800	* w	80		80			
	DIN A4: per pull-out	2					
*D=42,5	1x pull-out	**48660**		**48666**			
	2x pull-out	**48662**	**48679**	**48668**		**48638**	**48672**
	3x pull-out	**48664**		**48670**		**48639**	
*D=58	1x pull-out	**48620**					
	2x pull-out	**48623**	**48680**			**48638**	**48673**
	3x pull-out	**48626**				**48639**	
	1x pull-out for 2 adjustable frame			**48629**			
	2x pull-out for 4 adjustable frame			**48632**	**48682**	**48638**	
	3x pull-out for 6 adjustable frame			**48635**		**48639**	
		Hanging frame	Intermediate divider	Wide drawer	Adjustable frame	End stop	Divider

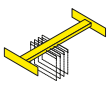
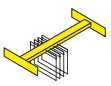


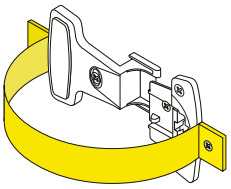
Product information

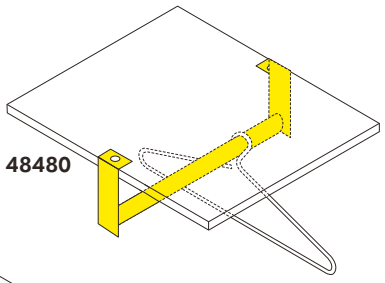
Serie 800

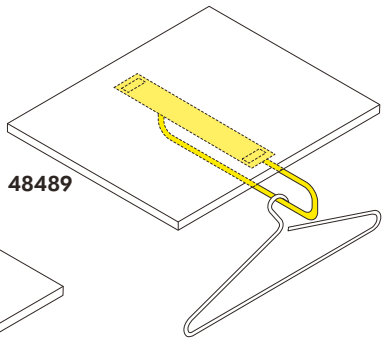
Lateral hanging filing cabinet.

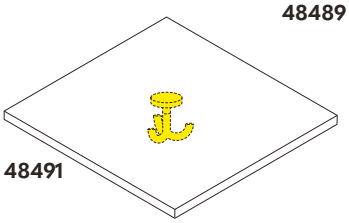
Lateral hanging rails are screwed directly into the holes. Depending on installation, suitable for Zippel or Leitz/Elba systems. The installation grid height for landscape-format DIN A4 suspension files is 30 cm.

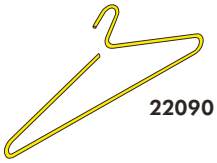
	* Body dimensions										
Serie 800 Profil 800	* w		40	50	60	80	100	120	80	100	120
			without middle partition						1 partition		
*D=42,5			**48470**	**48471**	**48472**	**48473**	**48474**	**48475**	**48476**	**48477**	**48478**


48495


48480


48489


48491


22090

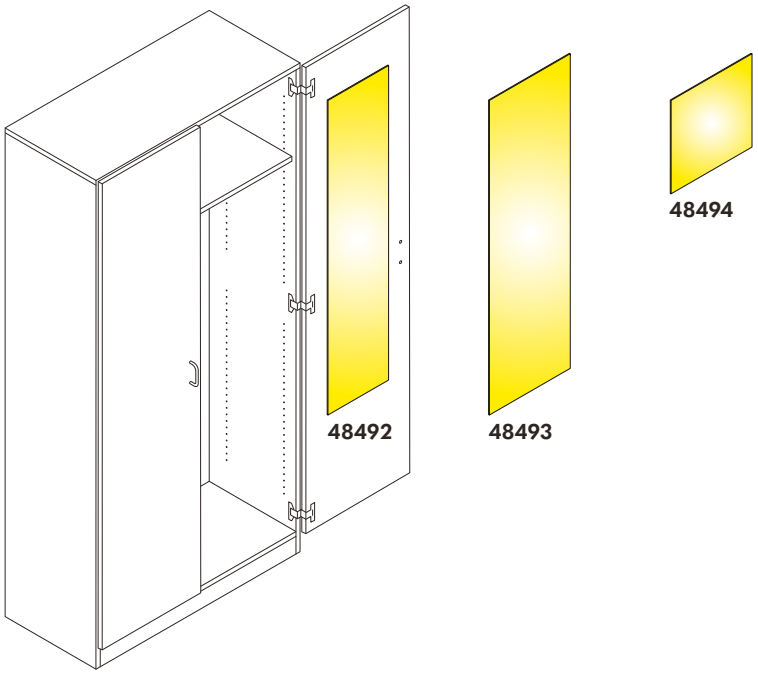
Product information

Serie 800

Wardrobes and wardrobe accessories.

Cabinet bars for wardrobes made of chrome-plated oval steel tube are mounted under adjustable shelf inserts of 58 cm deep cabinets.
Pull-out coathangers made of chrome-plated sheet steel are mounted under adjustable shelf inserts of 42 cm deep cabinets.
Clothing-protection elements are fitted over visible hinges to protect clothing. 2 and 3 clothing-protection elements are required for a 5 FH door and a 6 FH door respectively.
Hanger made of anodized aluminum. 10 or 20 pieces per packaging unit.

	* Body dimensions													
Series 800	* w	40	50	60	80	100	120	80	100	120				
Profil 800		without middle partition						1 partition						
*D=42,5													**22090**	**48495**
	Chipboard shelf										**48489**	**48491**		
	Steel shelf										**48490**			
*D=58		**48480**	**48481**	**48482**	**48483**	**48484**	**48485**	**48486**	**48487**	**48488**			**22090**	**48495**
		Wardrobe hanging tube									Clothes rail	Triple hook	Clothes hanger	Clothes protector

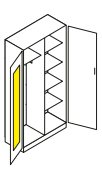
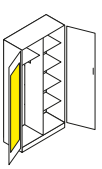
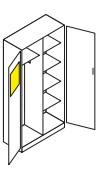


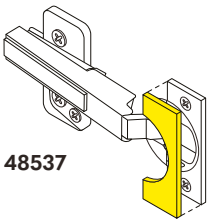
Product information

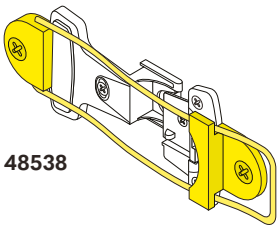
Serie 800

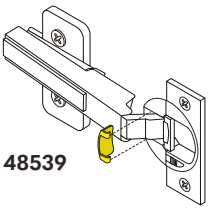
Cabinet mirrors for swing-door cabinets.

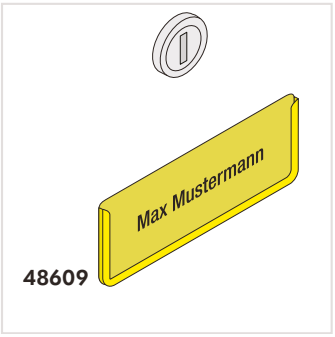
Cabinet mirrors are mounted on the insides of swing doors.

					
Serie 800			**48492**	**48493**	**48494**
Profil 800	w×h		30×130	40×130	40×40
			Dressing mirror		Hair-dressing mirror

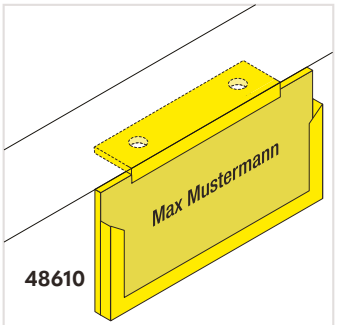

48537


48538

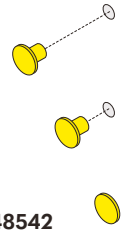

48539



48609



48610

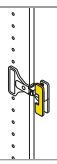
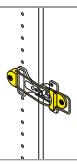
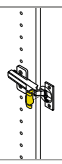
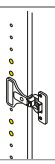

48542

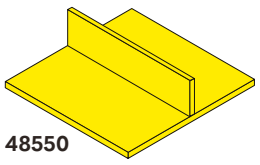
Product information

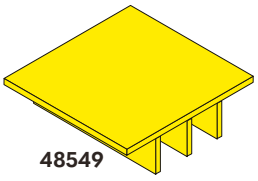
Serie 800

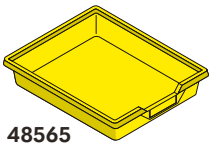
Hardware I.

Clothing protection. Wardrobes can be fitted with protectors on the hinges. These protect clothing against damage. 5 FH cabinets and 6 FH cabinets are fitted with 2 and 3 clothing-protection elements respectively.
Opening limiters are available for visible and concealed hinges. They restrict the opening angle of the doors to 90°. This prevents damage to the fronts of cabinets caused by open doors banging against each other.

								
Serie 800		**48537**	**48538**	**48539**	**48609**	**48610**	**48612**	**48542**
Profil 800	w×h				5,8×1,8	5,8×2,55	8,7×5,6	
		Cover cap	Opening restriction for		Labelling frame	Hanging label	Business card holder	Cover cap
		for concealed hinge 110°	visible hinge 270°	concealed hinge 110°	for insert size 5,6×1,7	nickel-plated	stainless steel, for glueing, for card size 8,5×5,5	for hole row


48550

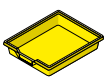
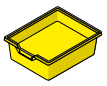
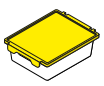
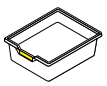

48549

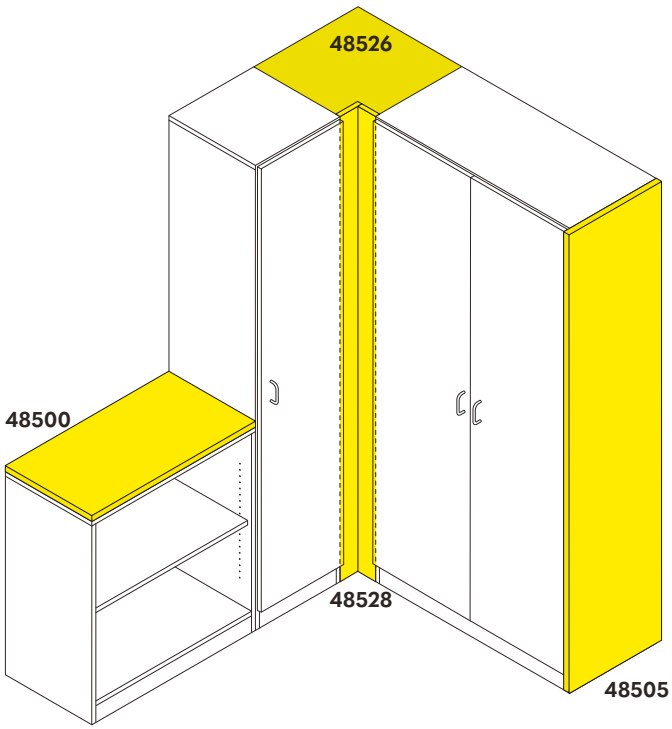

48565

Product information

Serie 800
Hardware II.

Gratnells plastic boxes in two sizes.
Ironing-board and weaving-frame holders are made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges. They are secured in the holes.
The following material groups are available: Bases made of chipboard: L6.

* Body dimensions ** Max. load per box: 5 kg.							
Serie 800 **Profil 800**		**48549**	**48550**	**48565**	**48566**	**48568**	**48567**
	w	120,0*		31,2			
	h			7,5	15,0		
	d	58,0*		37,5			
		without middle partition					
		Ironing board holder	Weaving frame holder	Gratnells			
				Gratnells plastic boxes**		Top	Name plate



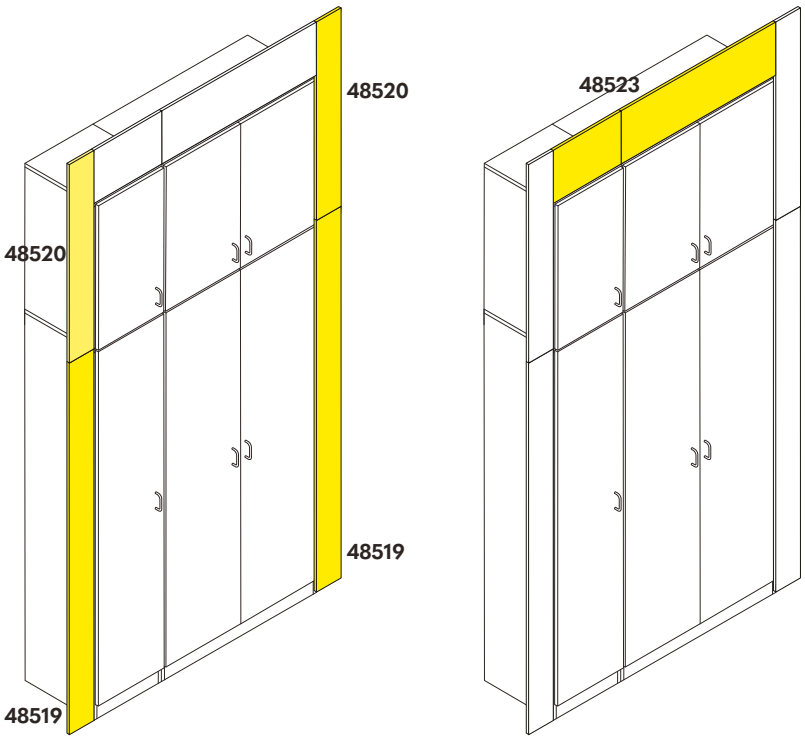
Product information

Serie 800

Top covers and end panels.

Top covers are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edges. Depending on the installation with 3-sided visible edge or for free-standing cabinets with a 4-sided visible edge. Top covers protrude 2.5 cm over the carcass front edge.
End panels are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edges. End panels are attached as closer panels to the cabinet sides. End panels protrude 2.5 cm over the carcass front edge.
Corner top and corner strip are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges. Corner top and corner strip are used for cabinets erected at a 90° angle. Side length for mounting flush with the carcass is 5.2 cm.
The following material groups are available: Top made of chipboard: L6.

	* Body dimensions															
Serie 800	OH					2	3	4	5	6		2	3	4	5	6
*D=42,5		**48700**	**48500**	**48701**	**48501**	**48502**	**48503**	**48504**	**48505**	**48506**	**48526**	**48528**	**48529**	**48530**	**48531**	**48532**
*D=58		**48702**	**48510**	**48703**	**48511**	**48512**	**48513**	**48514**	**48515**	**48516**	**48527**					
	Thick. mm	19	25	19	25	19										
		Plastic edge		Wood edge		End panel					Angled shelf	Angle strip				
		Cover panel														



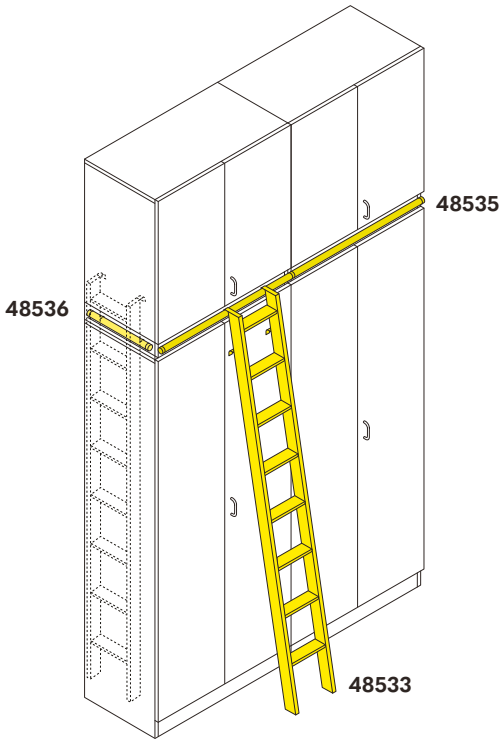
Product information

Serie 800

Wall and ceiling closer panels.

Wall and ceiling closer panels are available in melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Panels flush with the front are fitted to match the cabinet grid widths with an 8 mm joint, panels flush with the carcass are fitted with a hairline joint. The panels are adapted to the structural body.
The following material groups are available: Front made of chipboard: L3; Front veneered: F1; Body made of chipboard: L6.

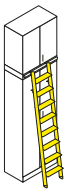
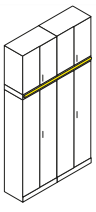
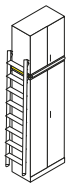
Serie 800		**48519**	**48520**	**48521**	**48522**	**48523**	**48524**
		Wall closer panel				Ceiling closer panel	
	Flush with:	Body		Front		Body	Front

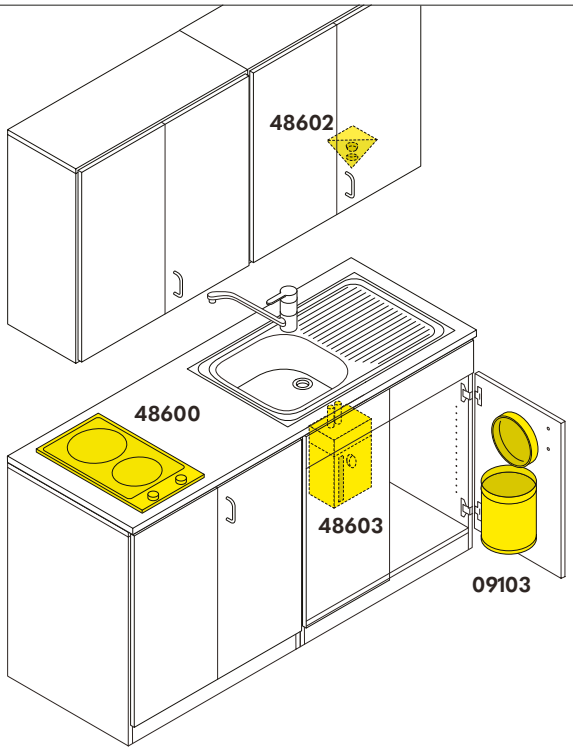


Product information

Serie 800
Cupboard ladder.

Cabinet ladders are made of aluminium with padded tread and front edges. 4 hooks for 2 suspension positions enable the ladder to be suspended from fastening or parking elements.
Fastening elements of naturally anodised aluminium tubing are mounted with special holders to the attachment panels of the add-on cabinets.
Parking elements of naturally anodised aluminium tubing are secured with special holders to the sides of the add-on cabinets. The cabinet ladder can be parked here at the side.

						
Serie 800			**48533**	**48534**	**48535**	**48536**
	for cupboard h		197	234,5		
			Cupboard ladder		Attachment	Parking device

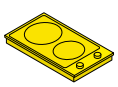
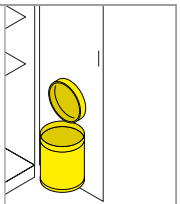


Product information

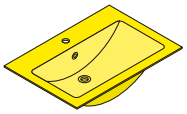
Serie 800

Build-in kitchen fittings.

Build-in Ceran hob with 2 hotplates and top controls. For site connection by the customer.
Hot-water boiler for 5 liters. Under-counter appliance with low pressure for site connection by the customer.
Double socket-outlet for installation in Serie 800 cabinets.
Waste bin with a stainless steel outer container and a plastic inner container. When installed on hinged doors, the opening angle of the door is limited to 90°.

						
Serie 800			**48600**	**48602**	**48603**	**09103**
	w×d		28,8×51			
	Litre				5	15
			Build-in hot plate	Double socket	Hot water boiler	Rubbish bin


48607

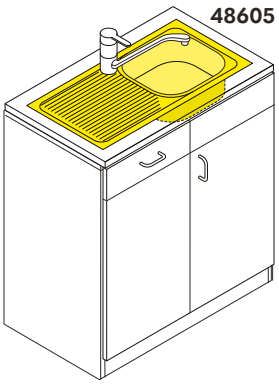

48608


48598
48599


48596
48597


48595


48604

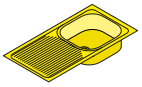

48605

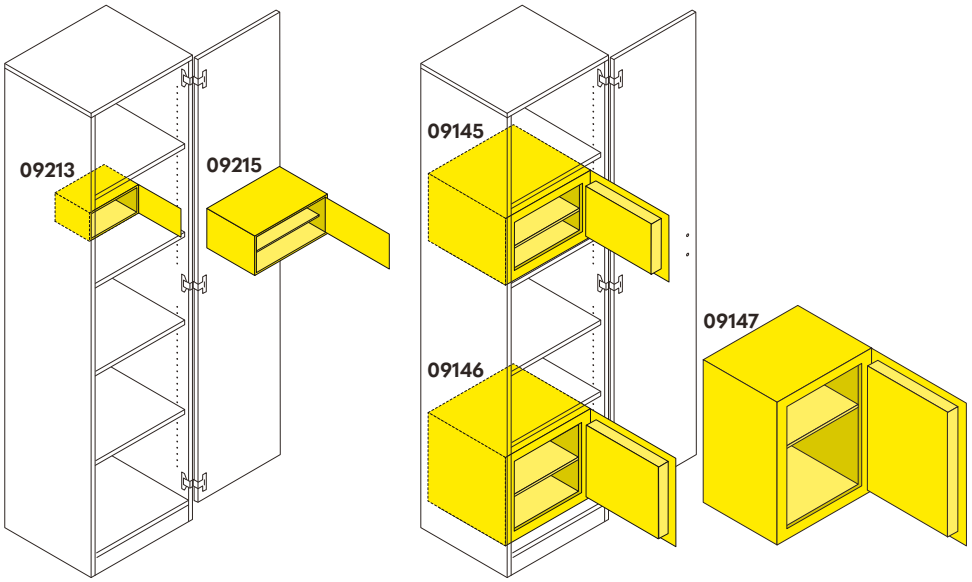
Product information

Serie 800

Build-in kitchen plumbing fittings.

Mixing faucets with single-lever operation for high or low pressure for site connection by the customer.
Pillar faucet with single-lever operation for high pressure for site connection by the customer.
Build-in washbasins in white-enameled stainless steel for site connection by the customer. The basins are built into the work surface.
Sinks made of stainless steel as single or double units with or without draining board. All sinks are fitted with overflow valves and odor trap. The sinks, for site connection by the customer, are built into the work surface.

								
Serie 800		Build-in washbasin and accessories				Build-in sinks and accessories		
	High pressure				**48596**			**48598**
	Low pressure				**48597**			**48599**
		48607	**48608**	**48595**		**48605**	**48604**	
	w×d					86×43,5	43×40	
	for body d	41	58					
		Build-in washbasin		Water tap	Mixing tap	Build-in sinks		Mixing tap
		small	large	for build-in washbasin				for build-in sinks



Product information

Serie 800

Safes and strong boxes.

Furniture safe (9145 ff) consist of a light grey (RAL 7035) painted steel body with double-wall fire insulation on all sides, double-bit safety lock as well as a round locking bolt and 1 adjustable shelf.
Strong box (9213 / 9215) of signal white (RAL 9003) painted sheet steel with 3 mm thick strong, black coated, steel door sitting in a fire-resisting rebate. With cylinder lock and holes for fixing into the cupboard.

Serie 800			**09145**	**09146**	**09147**	**09213**	**09215**
	w×h×d		42×30×38	42,6×43,2×39,3	42,6×60,6×39,3	25×10×23	37×19×32,5
			Furniture safe			Strong box	

Profil-800



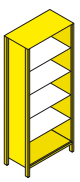
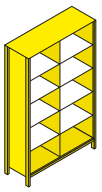


Product information

Profil-800

Cupboard with shelf compartment.

Construction consisting of glued carcasses with square legs or corner posts of solid wood with a beech veneer coating. Additionally with a solid cross-post on the base and optionally with a cover top.
Carcass made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge. Partially with glued centre walls for dividing the carcasses. With grid holes (25 mm) for shelf inserts.
Interior equipment with shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Body and bases made of chipboard: L5.

	Rows of holes: 25 mm.						
Profil-800	h = 170		**48140**	**48141**	**48142**	**48143**	**48144**
	Adjustable shelf		3				6
	h = 207		**48160**	**48161**	**48162**	**48163**	**48164**
	Adjustable shelf		4				8
	w×d		86×44	96×44	106×44	126×44	



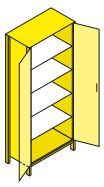
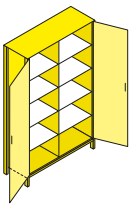


Product information

Profil-800

Cupboard with wing door.

Construction consisting of glued carcasses with square legs or corner posts of solid wood with a beech veneer coating. Additionally with a solid cross-post on the base and optionally with a cover top.
Carcass made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge. Partially with glued centre walls for dividing the carcasses. With grid holes (25 mm) for shelf inserts.
Front with 1 double wing door or if centre wall is flush with carcass with 2 single wing doors to be opened separately.
Optionally with **cylinder or turning-knob locks**.
Bow handles made from steel, wood or plastic, inset-type handles made from plastic and olive handles made from steel.
Interior equipment with shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Front made of chipboard: L5,(orange, light blue, light green); Body and bases made of chipboard: L5.

	Rows of holes: 25 mm.						
Profil-800	h = 170		**48145**	**48146**	**48147**	**48148**	**48149**
	Adjustable shelf		3				6
	h = 207		**48165**	**48166**	**48167**	**48168**	**48169**
	w×d		86×44	96×44	106×44	126×44	
	h = 207		**48185**	**48186**	**48187**	**48188**	**48189**
	w×d		86×60	96×60	106×60	126×60	
	Adjustable shelf		4				8



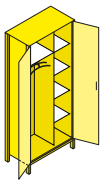
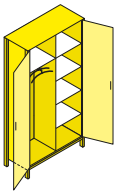
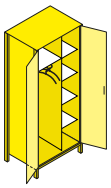
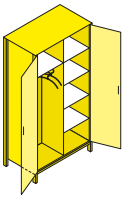
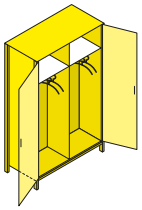


Product information

Profil-800

Hall cupboard.

Construction consisting of glued carcasses with square legs or corner posts of solid wood with a beech veneer coating. Additionally with a solid cross-post on the base and optionally with a cover top.
Carcass made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge. Partially with glued centre walls for dividing the carcasses. With grid holes (25 mm) for shelf inserts.
Front with 1 double wing door or if centre wall is flush with carcass with 2 single wing doors to be opened separately.
Optionally with **cylinder or turning-knob locks**.
Bow handles made from steel, wood or plastic, inset-type handles made from plastic and olive handles made from steel.
Interior equipment with wardrobe rail and shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Front made of chipboard: L5,(orange, light blue, light green); Body and bases made of chipboard: L5.

	Rows of holes: 25 mm.									
Profil-800	h = 207	**48170**	**48171**	**48172**	**48173**	**48190**	**48191**	**48192**	**48193**	**48194**
	w×d	86×44	96×44	106×44	126×44	86×60	96×60	106×60	126×60	
	Adjustable shelf	5								2



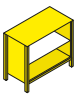
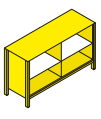


Product information

Profil-800

Half-cupboard with shelf compartment.

Construction consisting of glued carcasses with square legs or corner posts of solid wood with a beech veneer coating. Additionally with a solid cross-post on the base and optionally with a cover top.
Carcass made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge. Partially with glued centre walls for dividing the carcasses. With grid holes (25 mm) for shelf inserts.
Interior equipment with shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Body and bases made of chipboard: L5.

	Rows of holes: 25 mm.						
Profil-800	h = 75		**48100**	**48101**	**48102**	**48103**	**48104**
	h = 95		**48120**	**48121**	**48122**	**48123**	**48124**
	w×d		86×44	96×44	106×44	126×44	
	Adjustable shelf		1				2



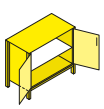
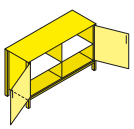


Product information

Profil-800

Half-cupboard with wing door.

Construction consisting of glued carcasses with square legs or corner posts of solid wood with a beech veneer coating. Additionally with a solid cross-post on the base and optionally with a cover top.
Carcass made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge. Partially with glued centre walls for dividing the carcasses. With grid holes (25 mm) for shelf inserts.
Front with 1 double wing door or if centre wall is flush with carcass with 2 single wing doors to be opened separately.
Optionally with **cylinder or turning-knob locks**.
Bow handles made from steel, wood or plastic, inset-type handles made from plastic and olive handles made from steel.
Interior equipment with shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Front made of chipboard: L5,(orange, light blue, light green); Body and bases made of chipboard: L5.

	Rows of holes: 25 mm.						
Profil-800	h = 75		**48105**	**48106**	**48107**	**48108**	**48109**
	h = 95		**48125**	**48126**	**48127**	**48128**	**48129**
	w×d		86×44	96×44	106×44	126×44	
	Adjustable shelf		1				2



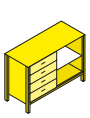


Product information

Profil-800

Half-cupboard with drawers.

Construction consisting of glued carcasses with square legs or corner posts of solid wood with a beech veneer coating. Additionally with a solid cross-post on the base and optionally with a cover top.
Carcass made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge. Partially with glued centre walls for dividing the carcasses. With grid holes (25 mm) for shelf inserts.
Front with drawers or with an open compartment.
Optionally with **cylinder or turning-knob locks**.
Bow handles made from steel, wood or plastic, inset-type handles made from plastic and olive handles made from steel.
Interior equipment with shelf inserts.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Front made of chipboard: L5,(orange, light blue, light green); Body and bases made of chipboard: L5.

	Rows of holes: 25 mm.					
Profil-800	h = 75		**48112**		**48113**	
	h = 95			**48118**		**48119**
	w×d		106×44			
	Drawers		4	5	8	10
	Adjustable shelf		1			



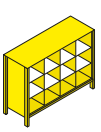
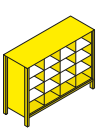


Product information

Profil-800

Half-cupboard with small compartments.

Construction consisting of glued carcasses with square legs or corner posts of solid wood with a beech veneer coating. Additionally with a solid cross-post on the base and with a cover top.
Carcass made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge. With glued partitions for dividing the carcasses. With rows of holes (25 mm) for adjustable shelf inserts.
Interior equipment with adjustable shelf inserts and optionally with natural-finish or painted personal property boxes made of wood (9194).
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Body and bases made of chipboard: L5.

	Rows of holes: 25 mm.							
Profil-800	h = 95	**48135**	**48136**	**48137**	**48138**	**09193**	**09194**	**09195**
	w×d	126×44						
	Adjustable shelf	4	6	8	12			
	No. of compartments	6	8	12	16			
	Compartments w×d	57,1×40,2		27,6×40,2				
	Personal property boxes (9193) piece / w×h×d	12	16	12	16	23×14×34		
	Personal property boxes (9194) piece / w×h×d	12	16	12	16		26×14×36	
	Personal property boxes (9195) piece / w×h×d	6	8					46×14×36



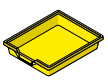
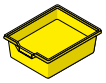
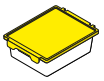
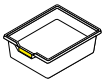


Product information

Profil-800

Half-cupboard with small compartments for plastic box trays.

Construction consisting of glued carcasses with square legs or corner posts of solid wood with a beech veneer coating. Additionally with a solid cross-post on the base and optionally with a cover top.
Carcass made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge. Partially with glued centre walls for dividing the carcasses. With grid holes (25 mm) for shelf inserts.
Interior equipment with a rail system for Gratnell plastic trays.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Body and bases made of chipboard: L5; Gratnells plastic box: C3.

	Rows of holes: 25 mm. Max. load per box: 5 kg.							
Profil-800	h = 95	**48132**	**48133**	**48134**	**48565**	**48566**	**48568**	**48567**
	w×d / w×h×d	77×44	112×44	146×44	31,2×7,5×37,5	31,2×15×37,5	31,2×37,5	
	Number of small boxes 48565	16	24	32				
	Number of large boxes 48566	8	12	16				
	Packaging unit				1			20

LiBro-Wood



Product information

LiBro-Wood
Shelf system.

System consists of single and double-sided basic and add-on shelves, special add-on shelves for staggered rows, corner shelves and additional parts to build-in.
Construction. Solid, glued, beechwood frames with fixed top and bottom shelves and freely positionable intermediate shelves. The sides have floor levelling screws and rows of holes spacing for the adjustable shelves. Diagonal stiffening by means of dark-grey steel rods.
Fittings: Book shelves of melamine-resin laminated chipboard, each with a glued-on (BU) beech edge at the front and a beech profile at the back. The undersides of the shelves are fitted with a groove for hanging book ends. Further items which can be retrofitted are the top and reading, corner, illuminated, magazine and book shelves, etc. all made of chipboard.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Bases made of chipboard: L(grey white).
Further products on this page: Hokki.

	Rows of holes: 30 mm.									
LiBro-Wood			**04132**	**04133**	**04136**	**04142**	**04143**	**04156**	**04158**
	w×h×d cm		89×168×28	86×168×28	40×168×43	89×168×55	86×168×55	86×168×55	86×168×55
	Shelves + adjustable shelves		2+3			4+6			
			04130	**04131**	**04135**	**04140**	**04141**	**04151**	**04153**
	w×h×d cm		89×207×28	86×207×28	40×207×43	89×207×55	86×207×55	86×207×55	86×207×55
	Shelves + adjustable shelves		2+4			4+8			

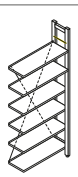
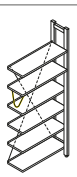
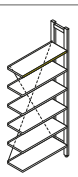
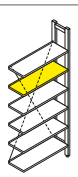
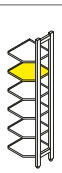
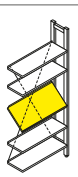
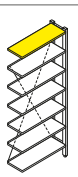
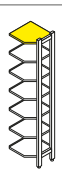
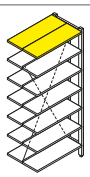
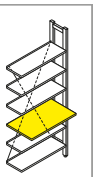


Product information

LiBro-Wood

Shelf system. Build-in parts.

The build-in parts are positioned in the rows of holes in the beechwood frames. The following parts can be retrofitted if required.
Shelves of chipboard, each with glued-on (BU) beech edge at the front and a beech profile at the back. The underside of the shelves are fitted with a groove for hanging book ends. Depending on the version, there are a choice of book, top, reading, corner, magazine and illuminated shelves.
The **illuminated element** is fitted with a 20 watt fluorescent tube.
The small parts such as terminating hoop are inserted into the rows of holes in the sides, the hanging book ends are positioned in the grooves underneath the shelves. Both parts are made from dark-grey (RAL 7021) round steel rod. The self-adhesive labelling strip is positioned on the front edge of the bookshelf.
Catalogue cards in international library format with round or flat perforations. White cardboard with top strip.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Bases made of chipboard: L(grey white).

											
LiBro-Wood		**78-027-99**	**78-026-99**	**88-111-99**	**91-310-99**	**91-312-99**	**91-311-99**	**91-315-99**	**91-316-99**	**91-317-99**	**91-320-99**
	w×d cm				83×26	40×40	83×39	83×26	40×40	83×53	83×47
	w×h cm			83×3							
		Terminating hoop	Hanging book end	Labelling strip	Adjustable shelf		Magazine shelf	Top shelf			Reading shelf

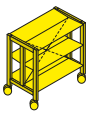


Product information

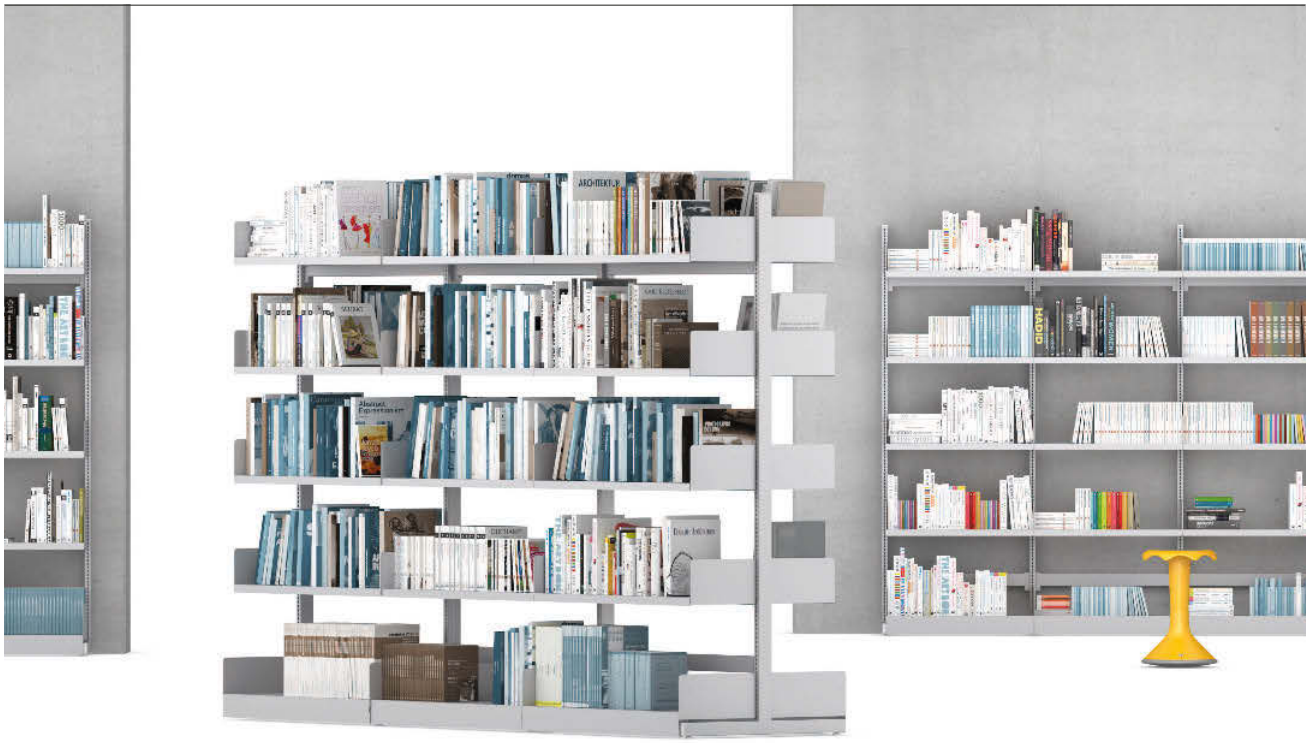
LiBro-Wood

Shelf system. Book trolley. Book stand.

Book trolley.
Construction: The two sides are made of glued, solid beechwood frames. The book trolley is fitted with 4 steerable castors.
Fittings: 6 inclined shelves of melamine-resin laminated chipboard each with glued-on (BU) beech front edge and solid beech profile at the back.
Book stand.
Contruction: the two sides are made of glued, solid beechwood frames. The book stand is fitted with 2 steerable castors and 2 glides.
Fittings: 4-section book box and shelf of melamine-resin laminated chipboard, each shelf with glued-on (BU) beech front edge and solid beech profile at the back.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Body and bases made of chipboard: L(grey white).

				
LiBro-Wood			**04160**	**04161**
	w×h×d cm		89×74×55	

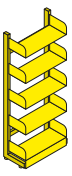
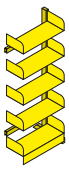
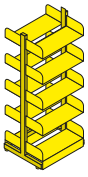
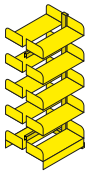
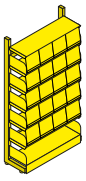
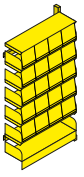
LiBro-Steel



Product information

LiBro-Steel
Rack system.

System consists of single and double-sided basic and add-on racks as well as additional parts to be built-in.
Construction: L or T-shaped stands of powder-coated rectangular steel tube with rows of holes for shelves as well as levelling screws. All racks have adjustable shelves and a special bottom shelf which is fixed.
Fittings: Shelves or magazine racks. The shelves have end supports, are folded down at front and back and fitted with a guide for hanging book ends on the underside. The magazine rack has 4 flaps which can be lifted and pushed-in (DIN A4) as well as a hard transparent plastic cover. Each item is made of powder-coated steel sheet folded at the edges.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(light grey RAL 7035).
Further products on this page: Hokki.

	Rows of holes: 16 mm.										
LiBro-Steel		**06101**	**06103**	**06102**	**06104**	**06105**	**06107**	**06106**	**06108**	**06109**	**06110**
	w×h cm	75×200	100×200	75×200	100×200	75×200	100×200	75×200	100×200	100×200	
	Shelf d cm	25(30)(40)									
	Base shelf d cm	35(35)(50)									
	Adjustable shelves	4+1									
	Shelf end supports h cm	17									

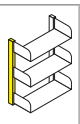
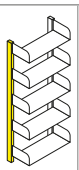
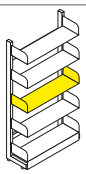
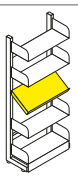
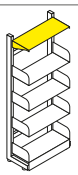
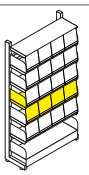
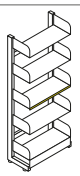
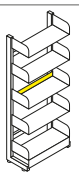
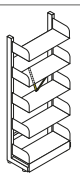
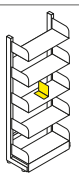
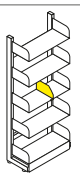


Product information

LiBro-Steel

Rack system. Build-in parts.

Build-in parts are inserted into the rows of holes in the stands. The following is a selection of parts of powder-coated steel sheet which can be retrofitted.
Adjustable shelf have end supports and are folded down at front and back and fitted with a guide for hanging book ends on the underside.
Magazine rack has 4 flaps which can be lifted and pushed-in (DIN A4) as well as a hard transparent plastic cover.
Magazine shelf has 45° inclination and folded-up at the front edge and sides.
The **Top** is folded down at front and back and fitted with guide for hanging book ends on the underside. The ends are folded down and used for fixing.
Wall rail consists of a U-shaped steel section with rows of holes for adjustable shelves.
Labelling strip for adjustable shelves consists of a self-adhesive plastic sleeve with labelling strip which can be cut to length as required.
Back edge of sheet steel for the book shelf.
Hanging book end for positioning in the groove on the underside of the shelf.
Angled book ends and **compartment dividers** of sheet steel.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(light grey RAL 7035).
Further products on this page: Hokki.

	Rows of holes: 16 mm.												
LiBro-Steel		**06111**	**06112**					**06120**			**06124**	**06125**	**06126**
	w = 75 cm			**06113**	**06116**		**06118**			**06122**			
	w = 100 cm			**06114**		**06117**	**06119**		**06121**	**06123**			
	d cm			25(30)(40)	30(40)	30	25(30)(40)	100×30					
	h cm	100	200	17									
		Wall rail		Bookshelf	Magazine shelf		Top	Magazine shelf with flaps	Labelling strip	Back edge	Hanging book end	Angled book end	Book end/compartment divider



Product information

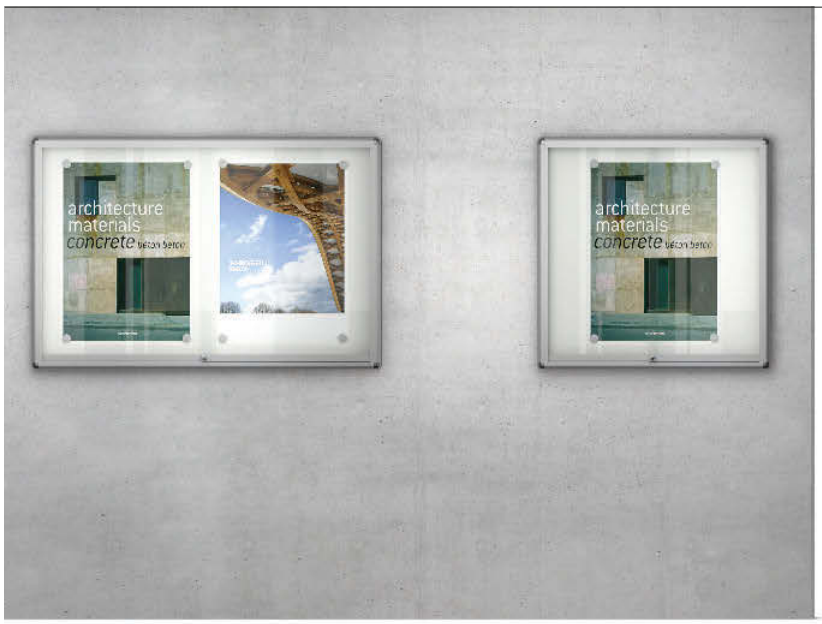
LiBro-Steel

Rack system. Book trolley.

Constructed of 2 bent powder-coated U-shaped frames with 4 steerable castors.
Fitting: 6 shelves of powder-coated sheet steel folded at the edges.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(light grey RAL 7035).
Further products on this page: Hokki.

			
LiBro-Steel			**06127**
	w×h×d cm		90×110×60

Single furniture items



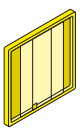
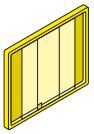
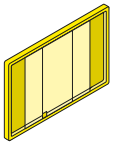


Product information

InfoBoard

Wall-mounted glass information display case.

Body of semicircular aluminium profile sections with a rear panel of coated chipboard.
Front with lockable, ball-bearing glass sliding doors.
Rear panel with magnetically adherent steel coating or cork coating suitable for pins.
Note. All glass parts are made from safety glass. Vetro display cases conform to fire-protection class B1.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of aluminium: M(nature); Front made of glass: G(Toughened safety glass); Rear panel made of steel: M; Rear panel made of cork: K(natural cork).

					
InfoBoard			**09340**	**09341**	**09342**
	w cm		100	120	150
	h×d cm		100×6,4		
	Lock		1		



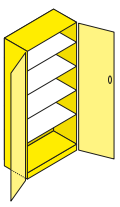
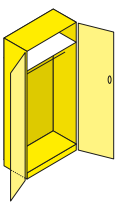
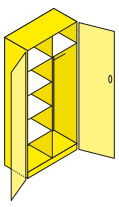


Product information

SteelBox

Steel cupboards.

Constructed of a painted sheet steel body with double wing doors and a safety lock with concealed locking rod. Depending on the model with columns of holes at 15 mm spacing for adjustable shelves, with middle partition or locker with 2 doors.
The following material groups are available: Carcass and front made of steel: M(light grey RAL 7035).

					
Steel cupboards			**09181**	**09182**	**09184**
	w×h×d		93×195×40	93×195×50	
	Adjustable shelf		4		4
	Hat shelf			1	
	Clothes rail			1	



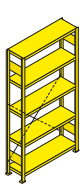
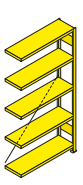
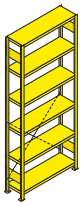
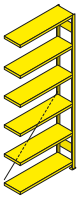
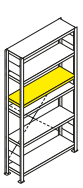


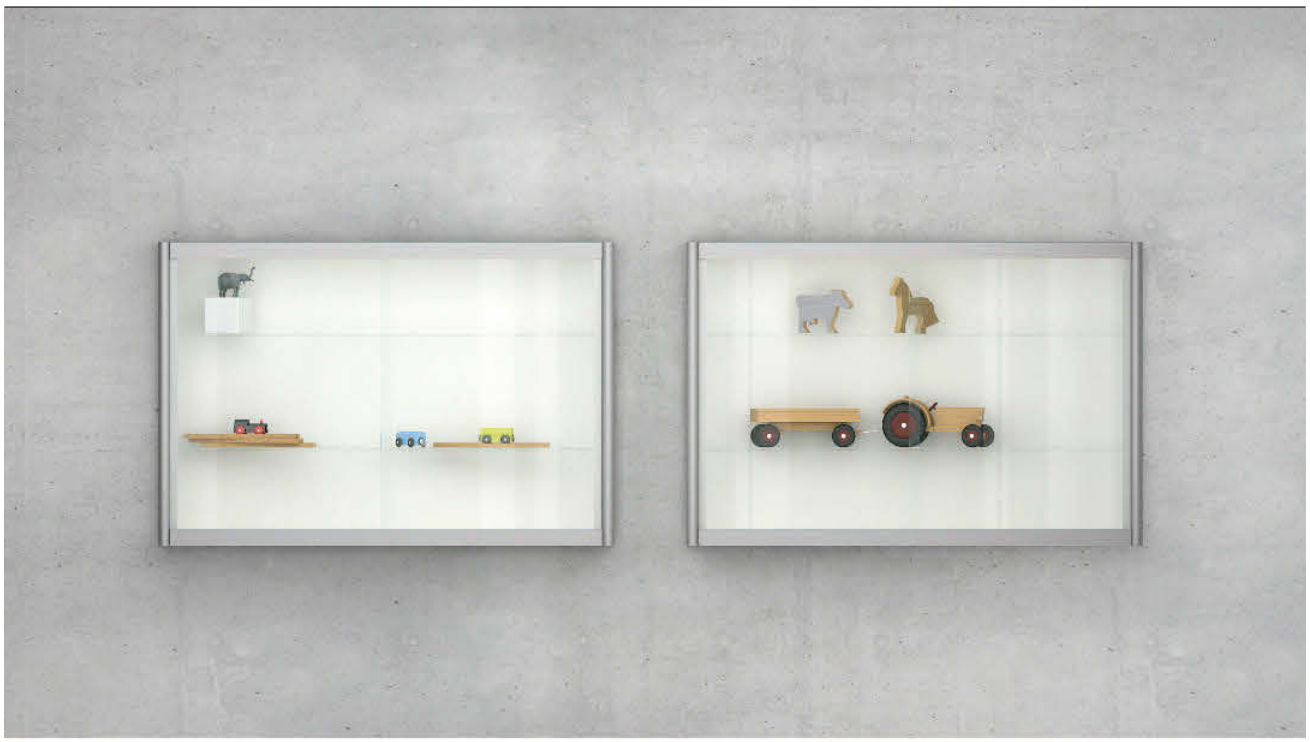
Product information

Store-II

Storage shelving.

System comprising full and attachment shelf units and individual shelves.
Construction of connected steel T-hollow profile sections with shelf inserts. Upright profile sections with grid holes for individual positioning of shelves. All full shelf units and all attachment shelf units are braced as standard with two and one diagonal connector(s) respectively on the back of the shelving. All steel parts are galvanised or galvanised and powder-coated.
Equipment with shelves of edged sheet steel.
The following material groups are available: Frame and bases made of metal: M(light grey RAL 7035, galvanised).

	Rows of holes: 25 mm Load per shelf: 150 kg						
Store II	galvanised		**06150**	**06151**	**06152**	**06153**	**06154**
	galvanised, powder-coated		**06155**	**06156**	**06157**	**06158**	**06159**
	w×h		105,6×200	100,6×200	105,6×250	100,6×250	
	d		30(40)(50)(60)				
	Total d		33,6(43,6)(53,6)(63,6)				
	Shelf loading kg						150
	Adjustable shelves		5	5	6	6	
			Basic shelf	Add-on shelf	Basic shelf	Add-on shelf	Storage shelf

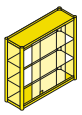


Product information

Vetro

Wall-mounted display case.

Construction of round aluminium profile sections with integrated function groove for accommodating shelf carriers.
Body. Wall-mounted element with glass side and front sections and lower and upper sections and rear panel of coated chipboard.
Front with lockable, ball-bearing glass sliding doors.
Equipment with 2 adjustable glass shelf inserts.
Note. All glass parts are made from safety glass. Vetro display cases conform to fire-protection class B1.

	Profile: ø 32 mm				
Vetro			**09337**	**09338**	**09339**
	w cm		100	120	150
	h×d cm		100×30		
	Adjustable shelf		2		
	Lock		1		





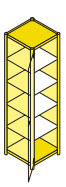
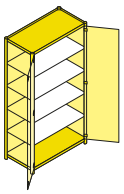
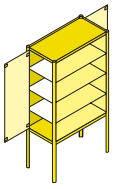


Product information

Vetro

Display case.

Construction of round aluminium profile sections with integrated function groove for accommodating shelf carriers.
Body. Free-standing elements glazed all round with lower and upper sections of coated chipboard.
Upright display case. Model with doors on the front of the body. With a wing door (09330) and a lock or with double wing doors (09331 to 09333) and in each case 2 simultaneously closing locks on the right door wing at top and bottom.
High display case on feet. Model with doors on both the left and right sides of the body. Each wing door with 2 simultaneously closing locks at top and bottom.
Equipment with adjustable glass shelf inserts.
Note. All glass parts are made from safety glass. Vetro display cases conform to fire-protection class B1.

	Profile: ø 32 mm				
Vetro	w = 50 cm		**09330**		
	w = 100 cm			**09331**	**09334**
	w = 120 cm			**09332**	**09335**
	w = 150 cm			**09333**	**09336**
	Total h×d cm		195×50		
	Body h cm				135
	Adjustable shelf		4		3
	Lock		1	2	2+2

Modern school

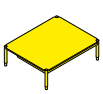
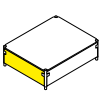
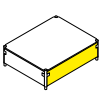
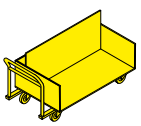
Furniture for modern schools



Product information

Shift+ Up
Table-bench platform
for presentations and floor-level learning.

Multipurpose unit which can be used as a platform, table or bench. Stage-like landscapes of a maximum of two levels can be created from the rectangular and triangular elements. Centre distances matching the storage room units and mats of the Shift+ series.
Frame made from circular steel tubing with all-round rectangular tube edge. The legs are equipped with conical stacking and glide elements and can be securely stacked on top of one another up to a height of two using a spring buffer. Elements located next to one another (max 20 sqm) must be linked together using a flexible rotary connector. Optionally with guide for plastic Gratnells boxes.
Tops made from plywood. One side with anti-slip screen-printed structure for standing on and the other with a smooth surface for use as a table or for writing. The top can also be turned without the need for any tools. The sides can be closed off with an insertable panel for use as a stage.
Transport cart for the tops and the elements inserted in one another.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; (plain black); Gratnells plastic box: C3.

								
Shift+ Up		**09451**	**09452**	**09453**	**09454**	**09456**	**09457**	**09455**
	w×d cm	105,5×85	104×104			174×83		
	w cm			77,5	98			
	h cm	32		22,5		91		
	h cm (2-high)	59						
			60°					
	Capacity of transport trolley					6 platforms		
	Packaging unit							2 pieces



Product information

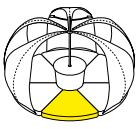
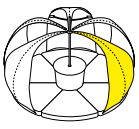
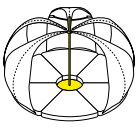
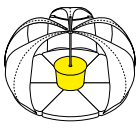
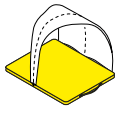
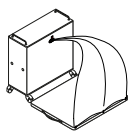
Leaf

Tent element for floor-level learning.

Suitable for setting up individual retreats in the classroom for individual children or small groups. The **sails** can be combined with **mats** from the Shift+ series, the tent pole and the **Gugl** storage element to create tent or cave landscapes. The textile sails can also be attached to any magnetic surface (Shift+ series cabinets) using magnetic fittings. The round tent consists of a maximum of 6 sails.
Sails, consisting of a stretch fabric and fibreglass poles, for stretching the triangular surface. With 3 attachment points on the long side and one attachment point on the short side.
Tent pole, consisting of a solid wood rod with a base plate made of solid HPL core board, with a 6-way adapter that can be positioned at two heights using a bayonet lock.
Storage bag for transport and storage of a sail including the curved fibreglass rods.
Fire protection of the upholstery mats optional in accordance with DIN 66084 in accordance with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

Shift+ Landscape mats can be combined with Leaf and Gugl.
The **Gugl** consists of a deep-drawn, conical plastic body made of ABS. The body is stackable. To access the storage space, the cover plate, made of solid HPL core board, is removable and equipped with a groove to prevent slipping.

The following material groups are available: Fabric sails: S77; Fabric cover: S40,64,82; Body made of plastic: C(white, black grey RAL 7021); Cover top made of HPL: L4.

								
Leaf		**09447**	**09448**	**09449**	**01486**	**09446**	**09450**	**09444**
	w cm	106,2/25	lying flat 96	47	63/47	85	108	5
	d cm	87				105	40/13	
	h cm	8	lying flat 226	172	40	8		3
	Units per full circle	6×	5×	1×				
		Mat	Sail element	Tent pole	Gugl	Mat	Storage bag for 1 sail element	4 Magnetic fixings

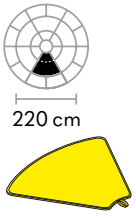
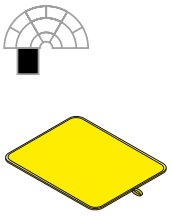


Product information

Shift+ Landscape
Carpets.
FloorFriends for learning close to the floor.

Carpet consisting of a black, hard-wearing synthetic fibre upper surface and a rubberised, non-slip underside. With a carrying strap on the side. Available in rectangular and 60° circular shapes to match the Shift+ cabinet elements. The small individual mat can be ideally combined with the **Gugl** storage and side furniture.

The **Gugl body** consists of a deep-drawn, conical plastic body made of ABS. The body is stackable. To access the storage space, the cover plate, made of solid HPL core board, is removable and equipped with a groove to prevent slipping. Optionally, the Gugl can be equipped with a pen cup in the cover plate.
The following material groups are available: Body made of plastic: C(white, black grey RAL 7021); Cover top made of HPL: L4.

						
Shift+ Landscape			**09440**	**01486**	**09442**	**09441**
	w cm		41	63/47	106,4/24,4	105
	d cm		33,4		87,9	85
	h cm		0,7	40	0,7	
	Units per full circle		1×		6× 60°	
	Number per Gugl		30			



Product information

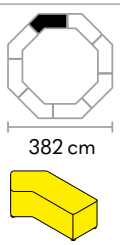
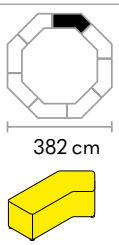
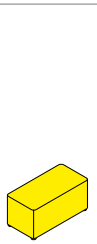
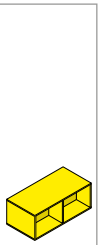
Shift+ Landscape

Soft seating elements.

Upholstered element system consisting of body and seating elements.
Seating elements and mats are linear, round or curved stools. Individual elements can be combined to form entire landscapes. Elements consist of a base plate with plastic, felt or 2K universal glides and foam padding with imitation leather cover.
Fire protection for the upholstery elements optional in accordance with DIN 66084, corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

Body made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. With glued centre wall to divide the body. With perforated sheet metal rear panel.
Storage elements are linear or curved. The storage space of the linear element can be used on both sides.

Function: Curved landscape seating and cabinet elements can be combined linearly and, thanks to the coordinated inner and outer radii, back to back to form circular and serpentine seating and cabinet landscapes.
Upholstered and **body elements** in 3 fixed seat heights.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

	Seat heights for students' seating elements ● 2 = 30 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 6 = 46 cm	 114,5 cm	 220 cm	 220 cm	 307 cm	 382 cm	 382 cm				
Shift+ Landscape		**09437**	**45297**	**09329**	**09367**	**09326**	**09327**	**09368**	**09325**	**09328**	**45298**
	w cm	114,5	106		77,3	140,8/105,5		41	53	105,5	
	d cm		53		43,5	53				53	
	h cm	8	41,8	30(38)(46)							41,8
	Fixed height			●2 ●4 ●6							
	Units per full circle	1×	6× 60°		12× 30°	8× 45°					
	usable		one side								two sides



Product information

Shift+ Landscape

Cushion mats, carpets and back rollers.

FloorFriends for learning close to the floor.

Cushion mats made from thick, foam-padded material with an anti-slip base, side carrying strap and black webbing around the edge. Available in rectangular and 60° circular shapes to match the Shift+ cabinet elements. The individual padded mat for the floor can also be used as a chair cover. The upper visible surface consists of a durable, coloured cover.
Back roll with an inner bag filled with EPS, with a durable, coloured cover and a black side panel.
Fire protection for the upholstered mats is optional in accordance with DIN 66084, corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high).
Transport trolley made of tubular steel for 30 upholstered mats 09445.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

		114,5 cm	47 cm	220 cm	114,5 cm	220 cm	307 cm			
Shift+ Landscape		**09445**	**01486**	**09447**	**09437**	**09439**	**09438**	**09446**	**09379**	**09458**
	w cm	41	63/47	106,2/25	114,5	106,2	56,5	85	52,5	62,4
	d cm	33,4		86,8		58,8	149,8	105	20	73
	h cm	3	40	8						42,7
	Units per full circle	6×	1×	6× 60°	1×	6× 60°				
	Number per Gugl	20							3	
	Number on trolley									30



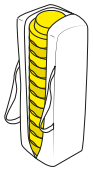
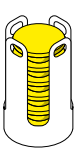
Product information

Stapelstein

Multifunctional sitting and play elements.

FloorFriends for floor-level learning.

Structure made from expanded polypropylene (EPP). The "stone" (180g) and "spinning stone" (268g) are lightweight, odourless, water-resistant and free from chemical propellants. Stacking stones can be stacked to save space. Multifunctional and ideal for sitting, swaying, learning and playing. Both products can be combined to create active seating of varying heights. Maximum load: 180kg.
Sets of 6 or 12 stacking boards, optionally available with bag. 6 boards optionally with storage column.
The following material groups are available: Stapelstein Body made of EPP: C5.

								
Stapelstein			**09388**	**09389**	**09387**	**09397**	**09374**	
	ø mm		270		355			
	h mm		120		80			
	Amount		6	12	1	6		
	maximum load kg		180		120			
	Weight g		180		268			
			Stackable bricks		Balance board		Play cards	

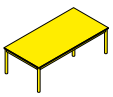


Product information

EcoTable-R

FloorFriends tables for floor-level learning.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from circular tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screw-type feet, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements.
Tables in extra-low heights of 40 cm for floor-level learning.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. Some also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
Optionally available with plastic Gratnells box integrated in the edge frame.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

						
EcoTable-R	d = 50 cm		**23000**	**23001**	**23002**	**23003**
	d = 60 cm		**23005**	**23006**	**23007**	**23008**
	d = 65 cm		**23010**	**23011**		**23013**
	w cm		70	75	120	130
	h cm		40			

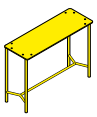


Product information

Prevent

Tables and benches for the hallway area.

System consisting of benches, tables and bar tables with a foot rail.
Frame consisting of a rectangular steel tube frame with welded legs made of square steel tube, colour-coated with epoxy resin powder.
The **table** and **bench** are equipped with floor fastenings as standard for installation in corridors or fire protection zones. They are vandal-proof, i.e. scratch-resistant, moisture- and heat-resistant and graffiti-resistant. All surfaces are easy to clean and can be disinfected.
Tables available in 2 sitting and standing heights. **Bench** available in 2 sitting heights.
Seat and table top made of 12 mm mineral board, fastened to the frame with continuous screws.
Fire protection: All models are classified as non-combustible in accordance with fire protection class A2-s1 d0, DIN EN 13501-1.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; (grey white A2).

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks **Sitting (Annex A)** **Standing (Annex C)** ● 4 = 64 cm ● C4 = 88 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● C6 = 106 cm Seating heights for students' benches ● 4 = 38 cm ● 6 = 46 cm								
Prevent		Table				Stand-at table	Bench		
	d = 39 cm						**31041**	**31042**	**31043**
	d = 44 cm					**23304**			
	d = 54 cm	**23300**		**23302**					
	d = 74 cm		**23301**		**23303**				
	w cm	74		124			44	64	114
	Fixed height	● 4 ● 6				● C4 ● C6	● 4 ● 6		



Product information

LinkUp

Mobile partition wall

System consisting of a mobile partition wall. Several partition walls can optionally be linked together using magnetic connecting fittings.
Several partitions can be pushed into each other to save space.
Frame construction with a steel tube running all the way round on a crossbar, a filling element or an all-round fabric covering.
Filling element made of **1.** a magnetic and writable, enamelled chipboard, **2.** a cork-coated, pinable chipboard or **3.** a cork- and textile-coated, pinable chipboard.
All-round fabric covering as **4.** privacy screen and optionally with an acoustically effective filling.
Support elements consisting of 2 short runners, each with 2 castors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of metal: M(arctic, black RAL 9011); Writing surface made of steel: E(white); Pinboard made of cork: K(natural cork); Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

	1,2,3 / 4								
LinkUp	h Total = 153 cm	**05593**	**05594**						
	h Total = 173 cm	**05591**	**05592**						
				07844	**06962**	**06963**	**06966**	**07947**	**07896**
	w cm	82	102						
	d cm	32							
				Pen holder	Wiper	Felt cleaning cloth 10 units	Board marker 4 units	Magnet 1 unit	Pin 100 units
	w×h×d cm			15×14×2,5					

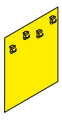


Product information

Welcome

Cloakroom system for kindergartens and primary schools with the “slippers in class” principle

System consisting of an optionally combinable wall panel with clothes hooks, a shoe cabinet and a wall cabinet.
Wall panel made from 19-mm-thick melamine resin-coated chipboard with four black double hooks offset from one another. The hooks, which have been certified by the TÜV product testing authority are rounded and equipped with a curved top part to prevent injury. The gap to the wall required for installation is covered with a sealing lip. The wall panels are available in two heights, making them suitable for kindergartens and primary schools and each panel can be used by a maximum of eight children.
Shoe cabinet consisting of a body made from melamine resin-coated chipboard with a central partition and two fixed, glued panels. The four shoe compartments for eight pairs of shoes can optionally be equipped with a black plastic base for putting shoes on. A tough HPL cover panel can be mounted on the top panel. The shoe cabinet, which possesses a set-back 8-mm base, is positioned in front of the wall panel and is screwed to it.
Wall cabinet consisting of a body which is subdivided into four compartments and made from melamine resin-coated chipboard. The wall cabinet is fixed directly to the wall above the wall panel.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Wall panel: L3.

							
Welcome		**40030**	**40031**	**40032**	**40033**	**40034**	**40035**
	w×h×d cm	100×121,5×9	100×159×9	100×40,4×35	100×30×25	100×35,5×1,3	47,1×4,4×31,9
	FH	3	4				
		Cloakroom panel		Shoe cabinet	Wall-mounted cabinet	Cover panel	Shoe compartment tray

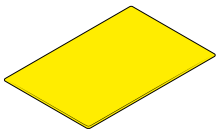
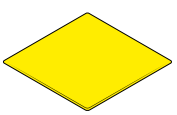
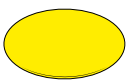


Product information

INTERLAND

Rugs.

Rug made of 80% cashmere goat hair with 20% virgin wool and a characteristic ribbed structure. With a jute fabric back. The rug is hard-wearing, easy to care for and adds colourful accents to the room. The rug also absorbs sound and footfall and helps to keep noise levels down. It is therefore ideal for group rooms in educational settings, for example. The material is environmentally friendly thanks to the renewable raw material and is also suitable for people with house dust allergies.
Features: Models 09463, -64, and 65 are fitted with a chain as standard. Other models are optionally edged.
Fire protection class according to DIN EN 13501: Cfl-s1 flame retardant.
Note: The carpet is not suitable for chair castors.
The following material groups are available: Rug: R1.

								
INTERLAND			**09460**	**09461**	**09462**	**09463**	**09464**	**09465**
	w×d cm		200×300	200×400	200×200	300×300		
	ø cm						200	300
	Edged rug					x	x	x
	Optional edged rug		x	x	x			

Chairs

Students' chairs

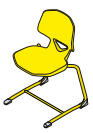
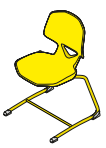


Product information

JUMPER Air Active

Forward-sprung cantilevered chair for students.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. In sizes 4-7, with an extremely stable strut between the skids. The chair is stackable (see table).
Chair in 6 fixed heights.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole. Comfort model with large seat shell available for sizes 5 and 6.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm				
JUMPER Air Active					**33400**	
	Comfort					**33401**
		Fixed height		2 3	4 5 6 7	
		Fixed height cm				43(46)
		Seat shell		S S	M M L XL	L XL
		Stacking height			5	



Product information

JUMPER Air Four

Four-legged chair for students.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.
Chair in 6 fixed heights.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glides for hard or soft floors, 2C universal glides or double castors.
Accessories. Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs (Size 6).
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm			
JUMPER Air Four			**33300**	**33319**
	Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6 7	
	Seat shell		S S M M L XL	
	Stacking height		5	



Product information

JUMPER Air Move

Height-adjustable swivel chair for students.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.
Chair in fixed height or height-adjustable.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or particularly easy-to-use 3D tilt mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
The following material groups are available: Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: C4.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.				
JUMPER Air Move	Fix			**33501**		
	Lift				**33502**	**33506**
		Fixed height		6		
		Variable height adjustment			35-43,9 cm (3 4 5)	41,8-54,6 cm (5 6 7)
		Seat shell		L	M	L



Product information

JUMPER Air Move

College chair with tray.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered swivelling or height-adjustable pillar.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing on size L.
Tray made from white CDF fibre board, swivelling and mounted on a support on the right or left.
Equipment and options. Depending on the model, equipped with glide elements or castors for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements. Optionally model 33533 available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4,(white).

		When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.					
JUMPER Air Move	Fix			**33530**			
	Lift						**33533**
		h mm		460			412-501
		Seat shell		L			
		Tablet		left	right	left	right



Product information

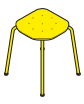
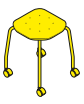
JUMPER Air Stool

Four-legged stool, cross-legged stool.

Four-legged stool.
Frame made of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated tubular steel. Optionally with castors.
Stool in 5 fixed heights.
Seat shell made of double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable sitting with air cushion effect. Seat with rounded corners and concealed fastening.
Features and options. Glides or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides. See table for maximum stacking quantity.

Cross-legged stool.
Frame consisting of an aluminium cross base and a gas spring with plastic cover. Optionally with castors.
Height-adjustable and swivelling stool.
Seat shell made of double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable sitting with air cushion effect. Seat with rounded corners and concealed fastening.
Features and options. Glides or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides.

The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of plastic: C4.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' stools 3 = 35 cm 4 = 38 cm 5 = 43 cm 6 = 46 cm 7 = 51 cm				
JUMPER Air Stool	Fix			**33700**	**33702**	
	Lift					**33714**
		Fixed height		3 4 5 6 7	6	
		Variable height adjustment				39,1-51,7 cm (4 5 6 7)
		Seat w×d cm		34×34		
		Stacking height		10		
		Height increase with castors mm				+ 25,0



Product information

JUMPER Air Stool Plus

High stool.

Frame made of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube with footrest.
Stool in 5 fixed heights.
Seat made of double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable sitting with air cushion effect. Seat with rounded corners and concealed fastening.
Features and options. Glides for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides. See table for maximum stacking quantity.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of plastic: C4.

							
JUMPER Air Stool Plus			**33704**	**33706**	**33708**	**33710**	**33712**
	Total h cm		61	72	76	79	83
	Seat to foot position h cm		46				
	Seat w×d cm		34×34				
	Optimum table height cm		84-91	95-102	99-106	102-109	106-113
	Stacking height		7				



Product information

JUMPER Ply Active

Forward-sprung cantilevered chair for students.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. In sizes 4-7, with an extremely stable strut between the skids. The chair is stackable (see table).
Chair in 6 fixed heights.
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Comfort model with large seat shell available for sizes 5 and 6.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs 2 = 31 cm 3 = 35 cm 4 = 38 cm 5 = 43 cm 6 = 46 cm 7 = 51 cm				
JUMPER Ply Active					**33450**	
	Comfort					**33451**
		Fixed height		2 3	4 5 6 7	
		Fixed height cm				43(46)
		Seat shell		S S	M M L XL	L XL
		Stacking height			5	



Product information

JUMPER Ply Four

Four-legged chair for students.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.
Chair in 6 fixed heights.
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glides for hard or soft floors, 2C universal glides or double castors.
Accessories. Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs (Size 6).
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm			
JUMPER Ply Four			**33350**	**33369**
	Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6 7	
	Seat shell		S S M M L XL	
	Stacking height		5	



Product information

JUMPER Ply Move

Height-adjustable swivel chair for students.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism.
Chair height-adjustable.
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or particularly easy-to-use 3D tilt mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
The following material groups are available: Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.			
JUMPER Ply Move	Lift			**33552**	**33556**
		Variable height adjustment		33,3-43,4 cm (3 4 5)	41,5-56,7 cm (5 6 7)
		Seat shell		M	L








Product information

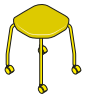
JUMPER Ply Stool

Four-legged stool, cross-legged stool.

Four-legged stool.
Frame made of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Optionally with castors.
Stool in 5 fixed heights.
Seat with rounded corners made of plywood with anti-slip coating and concealed seat fastening. Optionally with an upholstered seat.
Equipment and options. Glides or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides. See table for maximum stacking quantity.

Cross-legged stool.
Frame consisting of an aluminium cross base and a gas spring with plastic cover. Optionally with castors.
Height-adjustable and swivelling stool.
Seat with rounded corners made of plywood with non-slip coating and concealed seat fastening. Optionally with an upholstered seat.
Equipment and options. Glides or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides.

The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' stools 3 = 35 cm 4 = 38 cm 5 = 43 cm 6 = 46 cm 7 = 51 cm						
JUMPER Ply Stool	Fix		**33750**		**33752**			
		with upholstery		**33751**		**33753**		
	Lift						**33764**	
		with upholstery						**33765**
		Fixed height	3 4 5 6 7	6 7		6		
		Variable height adjustment					36,3-49,1 cm (4 5 6 7)	37,8-50,6 cm (4 5 6 7)
		Seat w×d cm	34×34					
		Stacking height	10					
		Height increase with castors mm					+ 25,0	



Product information

JUMPER Ply Stool Plus

High stool.

Frame made of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube with footrest.
Stool in 5 fixed heights.
Seat with rounded corners made of plywood with anti-slip coating and concealed seat fastening. Optionally with upholstered seat.
Features and options. Glides for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides. See table for maximum stacking quantity.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

											
JUMPER Ply Stool Plus		**33754**		**33756**		**33758**		**33760**		**33762**	
	with upholstery		**33755**		**33757**		**33759**		**33761**		**33763**
	Total h cm	61		72		76		79		83	
	Seat to foot position h cm	46									
	Seat w×d cm	34×34									
	Optimum table height cm	84-91		95-102		99-106		102-109		106-113	
	Stacking height	7									



Product information

PantoMove-LuPo

Star-foot chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

Frame consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.
Chair in fixed height or height-adjustable.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options: Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model 31505 with reduced weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.				
PantoMove-LuPo	Fix			**31501**		
	Lift				**31505**	**31506**
		Fixed height		6		
		Variable height adjustment			34,1-43 cm (3 4 5)	42,4-55,2 cm (5 6 7)
		Seat shell		L	M	L

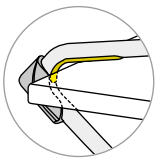


Product information

PantoSwing-LuPo

Forward-flexing cantilever chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

Frame made from bent, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tubing. For sizes 4-7 with extra sturdy cross-strut between the skids.
Chair in 6 fixed heights.
Seat shell of double-walled textured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable sitting with air-cushion effect. Concealed seat attachments and grip hole. Comfort model for sizes 5 and 6 with large seat shell.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm	 Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.			
PantoSwing-LuPo					**31400**	
	Comfort					**31401**
		Fixed height		● ●	● ● ● ●	
		Fixed height cm				43(46)
		Seat shell		S S	M M L XL	L XL



Product information

Compass-LuPo

Four-legged chair.

Frame made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube.
Chair in 6 fixed heights.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements as well as with hard or soft castors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm			
Compass	LuPo			**31300**	**31304**
		Fixed height		● ● ● ● ● ●	
		Seat shell		S S M M L XL	



Product information

PantoMove-VF

Star-foot chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

Frame consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism.
Chair height-adjustable.
Seat shell made from plywood with anti-slip paint, visible seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options: Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.			
PantoMove-VF	Lift			**31525**	**31526**
		Variable height adjustment		34,1–43 cm (3 4 5)	42,4–55,2 cm (5 6 7)
		Seat shell		M	L

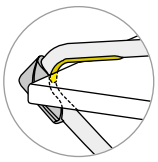


Product information

PantoSwing-VF

Forward-flexing cantilever chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

Frame of one-piece bent powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. With extra stable cross member between the skids.
Chair in 6 fixed heights.
Seat shell made from plywood (VF) with anti-slip paint and invisible seat mounting. Comfort model for sizes 5 and 6 with large seat shell.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm	 Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.			
PantoSwing-VF					**31420**	
	Comfort					**31421**
		Fixed height		● ●	● ● ● ●	
		Fixed height cm				43(46)
		Seat shell		S S	M M L XL	L XL



Product information

Compass-VF

Four-legged chair.

Frame made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube.
Chair in 6 fixed heights.
Seat shell made from plywood (VF) with anti-slip paint and concealed seat fixing.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements as well as with hard or soft castors. See table for maximum stacking capacity (ST).
Accessories. Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs of chair size 6 (46 cm).
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,2,7; Seat and backrest: H1,2.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm			
Compass	VF			**31320**	**31324**
		Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6 7	
		Seat shell		S S M M L XL	
		Stacking height		10	



Product information

KN-39

Four-legged chair.

Frame of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube.
Chair in 2 fixed heights.
Seat and backrest of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optionally with firm upholstery on one side.
Features and options. Universal glides and glide elements for hard and soft floors. For maximum number stackable, see table.
Accessories. Stacking cart model 03834 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 3835 for 1 stack of chairs of chair size 6.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm				
KN-39			**03901**	**03902**	**03903**
	Fixed height		5 6	6	
	Stacking height		10		



Product information

Classic

Skid-chair.

Frame of sides, skids and seat support of solid beechwood. Seat support with pickapack fitting for storage on table top.
Chair in 5 fixed heights.
Seat and backrest of solid beech and beech plywood with visible backrest attachments.
Features and options. Glides for hard and soft floors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Seat and backrest: H(natural).

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm			
Classic			**03100**	**03101**
	Fixed height		● 2	● 3 ● 4 ● 5 ● 6

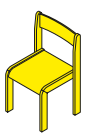


Product information

Bambino

Four-legged stool.

Frame of solid beechwood.
Chairs in 6 fixed heights.
Seat and backrest of beech plywood.
Features and options. Glides for hard or soft floors. For maximum number stackable see table.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Seat and backrest: H(natural).

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for children's chairs 1 = 26 cm 2 = 31 cm 3 = 35 cm 4 = 38 cm 5 = 43 cm 6 = 46 cm		
Bambino			**03202**
	Fixed height		1 2 3 4 5 6
	Stacking height		5



Product information

LuPoGlide
Skid-chair.

Frame of welded U-shaped skid and seat support, of powder-coated oval steel tube. Pickapack fitting for storage on table top. Model XL with extra wide seat.
Chair in 6 fixed seat heights.
Seat and backrest of double-walled textured polypropylene for comfortable sitting with air-cushion effect. Back with grip.
Features and options. Glides for hard and soft floors or universal glides (2K). For maximum number stackable (ST) see table.
Accessories. Stacking wagon Model 3414 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley Model 3415 for 1 stack of chairs sizes 5 / 6.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C(black grey RAL 7021, dolphin grey).

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm			
LuPoGlide	Standard			**03430**	
	Comfort				**03434**
		Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6	6 7
		Seat shell		M M M L L	XL XL
		Stacking height		10	



Product information

LuPoTurn

Five-star foot chair.

Frame consists of aluminium five-star foot and gas spring with plastic cover. Welded U-shaped seat support of powder-coated oval steel tube. Model „Fix" has fixed seat height whereas „Lift" is adjustable in height and „Comfort" has an extra wide seat.
Chair in 1 fixed height or height adjustable.
Seat and backrest of double-walled textured polypropylene for comfortable sitting with air-cushion effect. Back with grip.
Features and options. Glide elements or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C(black grey RAL 7021, dolphin grey).

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ●5 = 43 cm ●6 = 46 cm ●7 = 51 cm When fitted with castors, the height increases by 25 mm.				
LuPoTurn	Fix			**03576**		
	Lift				**03592**	
	Lift/Comfort					**03596**
		Fixed height		●		
		Variable height adjustment			43-55,5 cm (●●●)	43,5-56 cm (●●●)
		Seat shell			L	XL



Product information

BasicGlide
Skid-chair.

Frame of welded U-shaped skid and seat support, of powder-coated oval steel tube. Pickapack fitting for storage on table top. Model XL with extra wide seat.
Chair in 6 fixed heights.
Seat and backrest of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optional with firm upholstery on one side.
Features and options. Glides for hard and soft floors or universal glides (2K). For maximum number stackable (ST) see table.
Accessories. Stacking wagon Model 3414 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley Model 3415 for 1 stack of chairs sizes 5 and 6.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 2 = 31 cm ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm					
BasicGlide	Standard			**03402**			
	Comfort				**03405**	**03406**	**03407**
		Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6		6 7	
		Seat shell		S M M L L		XL XL	
		Stacking height		10			



Product information

BasicTurn

Five-star foot chair.

Frame consists of aluminium five-star foot and gas spring with plastic cover. Welded U-shaped seat support of powder-coated oval steel tube. Model „Fix" has fixed seat height whereas „Lift" is adjustable in height and „Comfort" has an extra wide seat.
Chair in 1 fixed height or height adjustable.
Seat and backrest of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optional with firm upholstery on one side.
Features and options. Glide elements or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 15 mm. When fitted with castors, the height increases by 25 mm.												
BasicTurn	Fix		**03510**		**03511**		**03512**							
	Fix/Comfort			**03513**		**03514**		**03515**						
	Lift								**03522**		**03523**		**03524**	
	Lift/Comfort									**03525**		**03526**		**03527**
		Fixed height	● 6											
		Variable height adjustment							42-54,5 cm (● 5 ● 6)		44-56,5 cm (● 5 ● 6)			
		Seat shell	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL





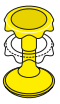


Product information

Hokki/Hokki+

Stool, height-adjustable stool.

Stool made from stable, durable and extremely scratch-resistant polypropylene, fully recyclable. Comes with a lightweight foam seat shell (grey) or optionally with an extra-soft padded artificial leather cover (black). Thermoplastic base screwed to the polypropylene body.
Chair in 4 fixed heights and two versions with gas-spring height adjustment.
Function: Offers freedom of movement in controlled conditions thanks to curved surfaces that stimulate the entire musculo-skeletal system. Easy to carry thanks to ergonomically shaped, undulating seating edge that is easy to grip and also prevents the user from slipping off. The stools are easy to transport and can be moved together to save space. Height-adjustable models with all-round activation mechanism and ergonomic depth suspension.
The following material groups are available: Body made of plastic: C2.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' stools ● 2 = 31 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm				
Hokki	Fix			**03825**		
Hokki+	Lift				**03813**	**03814**
		Fixed height		2 4 6 7		
		Variable height adjustment			38-50 cm (4 5 6 7)	50-68 cm (7)
		Seat w cm		34,5		
		Optimum table height		2 4 6 7	61-80 cm (4 5 6 7)	73-98cm (7)



Product information

Solo

Four-legged stool.

Frame of welded, powder-coated round steel tube.
Stool in 5 fixed heights. Each model with 4 seating heights, due to the cross struts positioned at different heights as foot supports.
Seat of plywood with concealed seat fixings.
Features and options. Plastic or felt glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat made of wood: H1.

							
Solo							**03826**
	Seat w cm		35				
	Distance of seat to floor cm		46	52	61	65	83
	Distance of seat to foot support h cm		24,8/29,8/34,8/39,8	29,8/34,8/39,8/44,8			
	Optimum table height cm		69-76	75-82	84-91	88-95	106-113
	Stacking height		4				



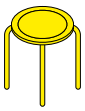
Product information

Rondo

Four-legged stool, stool with five-star foot.

Rondo-Fix.
Frame of welded, powder-coated round steel tube.
Stool in 6 fixed heights.
Seat of plywood with concealed seat attachments.
Features and options. Glides for hard and soft floors. For maximum number stackable see table.

Rondo-Lift.
Frame consists of aluminium 5-star foot and a gas-spring with plastic cover.
Frame sizes adjustable in height.
Seat of plywood with concealed seat attachments.
Features and options. Glide elements or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Can be swivelled.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' stools ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm ● 6 = 46 cm ● 7 = 51 cm When fitted with castors, the height increases by 25 mm.			
Rondo	Fix			**03823**	
	Lift				**03822**
		Fixed height		3 4 5 6 7 55cm	
		Variable height adjustment			37,5-50cm (4 5 6 7)
		Seat ø cm		35	
		Optimum table height cm		3 4 5 6 7 78-85cm	60,5-80cm (4 5 6 7)
		Stacking height		15	

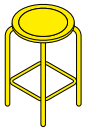


Product information

Rondo Plus

Four legged high stool.

Frame of welded, powder-coated round steel tube with footrest.
Frame sizes in 3 fixed heights.
Seat of plywood with concealed seat attachments.
Features and options. Glides for hard and soft floors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1.

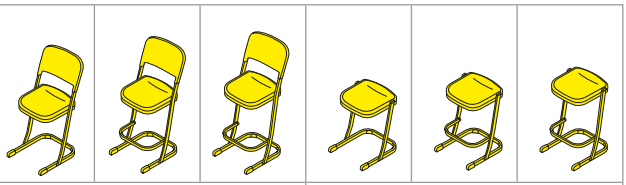
						
Rondo	Plus			**03816**	**03817**	**03818**
		Seat ø cm		35		
		Distance of seat to floor cm		65	76	83
		Distance of seat to foot support h cm		46	52	
		Optimum table height cm		88-95	99-106	106-113



Product information

LuPoStool
Skid stool.

Frame made from welded U-shaped skid and seat supports made from chromium-plated or powder-coated oval steel tubing. Piggy-back design for suspension from table top. Small model without foot support, medium and large model with foot support.
Chair sizes for raised seating in 3 fixed heights in accordance with DIN EN 1729.
Seat made from double-walled, structured polypropylene for comfortable seating with air cushion effect.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. See table for maximum stacking capacity.
Accessories. Stacking cart model 03414 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 03415 for 1 stack of chairs.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C(black grey RAL 7021, dolphin grey).

								
LuPoStool			**03428**			**03429**		
	Seat w cm		37					
	Distance of seat to floor cm		46	56	61	46	56	61
	Distance of seat to foot support h cm			40			40	
	Optimum table height cm		69-76	79-86	84-91	69-76	79-86	84-91
	Stacking height		6	2	3	6	2	3

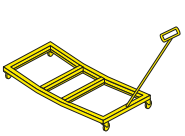
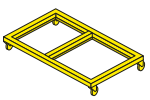
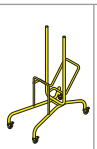
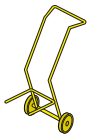
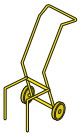





Product information

Stacker-I/Stacker-II
Stacking trolley and stacking carts for school chairs.

Stacking cart for transporting and storing 2 rows of stackable chairs.
Stacking trolley for transporting a row of stackable chairs.

								
Accessories Students' chairs			**03414**	**03834**	**33299**	**03415**	**03835**	**31198**
			Stacking cart			Stacking trolley		
	BasicGlide	Model 03402 size 5+6, 03405-07 size 6	2×10			10		
	Compass-VF	Model 31320, 31324 size 6						10
	Jumper Air Active	Model 33400 size 5+6+7, 33401			10			
	Jumper Ply Active	Model 33450 size 5+6+7, 33451			10			
	Jumper Air Four	Model 33300, 33319 size 6						5
		Model 33300 size 5+6+7			10			
	Jumper Ply Four	Model 33350, 33369 size 6						5
		Model 33350 size 5+6+7			10			
	KN-39	Model 03901-03 size 6		2×10			10	
	LuPoGlide	Model 03430 size 5+6, 03434 size 6	2×10			10		
	LuPoStool	Model 03428, h 460	2×6			6		
	PantoSwing-LuPo	Model 31400 size 5+6+7, 31401			10			
	PantoSwing-VF	Model 31420 size 6+7, 31421			10			

Students' chairs (high seating)








Product information

JUMPER Air Level

Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with height-adjustable foot support (optional in 33409) that can be adapted step-by-step to the required size without any tools. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.
Chair for raised seating at 71 or 76 cm-high tables. In fixed heights each with 4 foot support settings.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. For maximum number stackable with foot supports in upper "park position" (ST), see table. Footrest with release protection.
Recommendation. JUMPER Air Level can be combined with school tables (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Gratnells trays) of height 71 or 76 cm.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs 2 = 31 cm 3 = 35 cm 4 = 38 cm 5 = 43 cm 6 = 46 cm								
JUMPER Air Level		**33407**		**33406**	**33405**		**33408**		**33409**
	Fixed height	2	3	4	2	3	4	5	6
	Seat shell	S		M	S		M		L
	Distance of seat to floor cm	48		51,2	53,6		53		46
	Distance of seat to foot position h cm	31	35	38	31	35	38	43	46
	Optimum table height cm	71			76				
	Stacking height	3			4				3



Product information

JUMPER Air Move HS

Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism and height adjustment.
Chair for raised seating at 71 cm-high tables.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model with reduced-weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
The following material groups are available: Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: C4.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.		
JUMPER Air Move HS	Lift			**33503**
		Variable height adjustment		41,8-54,5 cm (3 4 5)
		Seat shell		M
		Optimum table height cm		71








Product information

JUMPER Ply Level

Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with height-adjustable foot support (optional in 33409) that can be adapted step-by-step to the required size without any tools. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.
Chair for raised seating at 71 or 76 cm-high tables. In fixed heights each with 4 foot support settings.
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. For maximum number stackable with foot supports in upper "park position" (ST), see table. Footrest with release protection.
Recommendation. JUMPER Ply Level can be combined with school tables (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Gratnells trays) of height 71 or 76 cm.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs 2 = 31 cm 3 = 35 cm 4 = 38 cm 5 = 43 cm 6 = 46 cm								
JUMPER Ply Level		**33457**		**33456**	**33455**		**33458**		**33459**
	Fixed height	2	3	4	2	3	4	5	6
	Seat shell	S		M	S		M		L
	Distance of seat to floor cm	48		50,3	52,9		53		46
	Distance of seat to foot position h cm	31	35	38	31	35	38	43	46
	Optimum table height cm	71			76				
	Stacking height	3			4				3



Product information

JUMPER Ply Move HS

Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism and height adjustment.
Chair for raised seating at 71 cm-high table tables.
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model with reduced-weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
The following material groups are available: Foot of aluminum: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.		
JUMPER Ply Move HS	Lift			**33553**
		Variable height adjustment		41,7-56,9 cm (3 4 5)
		Seat shell		M
		Optimum table height cm		71



Product information

Level-LuPo

Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

Frame made from bended, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with step-by-step, height-adjustable foot support (optional in the 31409) for adaptation to the child's height. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.
Chair for elevated seating (for table height 71 or 76 cm) in fixed heights, each with four foot support settings.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking. Footrest with release protection.
Recommendation. The Level can be combined with school tables of height 71 or 76 (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Gratnells trays).
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs 2 = 31 cm 3 = 35 cm 4 = 38 cm 5 = 43 cm 6 = 46 cm								
Level-LuPo		**31407**		**31406**	**31405**		**31408**		**31409**
	Fixed height	2	3	4	2	3	4	5	6
	Seat shell	S		M	S		M		L
	Distance of seat to floor cm	48		49	52,6		53		46
	Distance of seat to foot position h cm	31	35	38	31	35	38	43	46
	Optimum table height cm	71			76				
	Stacking height	3		4	3		4		



Product information

PantoMove-LuPo HS

Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.

Frame consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models are height-adjustable
Chair for raised seating at 71 cm-high table tables.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options: Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and also optionally with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model 31509 with reduced-weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.		
PantoMove-LuPo HS	Lift			**31509**
		Variable height adjustment		41,1-53,9 cm (3 4 5)
		Seat shell		M
		Optimum table height cm		71



Product information

Level-VF

Skid chair for ergonomic sitting at high tables.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with height-adjustable foot support (optional in 31429) that can be adapted step-by-step to the required size without any tools. Two robust cross-pieces between the skids ensure the smooth, precise guidance of the foot supports.
Chair for elevated seating (for table height 71 or 76 cm) in fixed heights, each with four foot support settings.
Seat shell made from plywood with anti-slip paint. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking. Footrest with release protection.
Recommendation. The Level can be combined with school tables of height 71 or 76 (without bookshelf, chair suspension or Gratnells trays).
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs 2 = 31 cm 3 = 35 cm 4 = 38 cm 5 = 43 cm 6 = 46 cm								
Level-VF		**31427**		**31426**	**31425**		**31428**		**31429**
	Fixed height	2	3	4	2	3	4	5	6
	Seat shell	S		M	S		M		L
	Distance of seat to floor cm	48		48,5	52,6		53		46
	Distance of seat to foot position h cm	31	35	38	31	35	38	43	46
	Optimum table height cm	71			76				
	Stacking height	3							



Product information

PantoMove-VF HS

Star-foot chair with foot ring for ergonomic seating at high tables.

Frame consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.
Chair for raised seating at 71 cm-high table tables.
Seat shell made from plywood with anti-slip paint, visible seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options: Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With foot ring and also optionally with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism. Model 31529 with reduced weight gas spring mechanism suitable for children. With piggyback hook for chair suspension on tabletops.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: H1.

		Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 3 = 35 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 5 = 43 cm When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.		
PantoMove-VF HS	Lift			**31529**
		Variable height adjustment		41,2–56,4 cm (3 4 5)
		Seat shell		M
		Optimum table height cm		71

Teachers' chairs

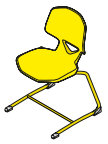


Product information

JUMPER Air Active

Forward-sprung cantilevered chair for lecturers.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube with an extremely stable strut between the skids. The chair is stackable (see table).
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the size L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm.			
JUMPER Air Active			**33400**	**33402**
	Seat w×h×d mm		440×460×425	455×475×425
	Total w×h×d mm		525×812×523	
	Seat shell		L	
	Stacking height		5	



Product information

JUMPER Air Four

Four-legged chair for lecturers.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the size L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm.			
JUMPER Air Four				**33316**	**33317**
		Total w×h×d mm		512×809×529	
	Castors			**33320**	**33321**
		Total w×h×d mm		535×800×553	
		Seat w×h×d mm		440×460×425	455×475×425
		Seat shell		L	
		Stacking height		5	



Product information

JUMPER Air Move

Height-adjustable swivel chair for kindergarten teachers.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models have height adjustment. Model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the size L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.			
JUMPER Air Move	Kita (Low)			**33538**	**33537**
		Seat w×h×d mm		455×363-453×425	440×348-437×425
		Total w×h×d mm		600×710-799×600	
		Seat shell		L	



Product information

JUMPER Ply Move

Height-adjustable swivel chair for kindergarten teachers.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models have height adjustment. Model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
Kiga model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.				
JUMPER Ply Move	Kita (Low)			**33587**	**33588**	**33589**
		Seat w×h×d		440×334-435×422	455×349-450×422	455×349-450×422
		Total w×h×d		600×696-797×600		600×701-802×600
		Seat shell		L		



Product information

PantoMove-LuPo

Star-foot chair for lecturer, tutor or teacher.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. All models are height-adjustable.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism. With piggy-back hook for suspension of chair on table tops.
Plus model for raised seated/standing workplaces (68-115 cm) with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps.
Kiga model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C1; Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.						
PantoMove-LuPo	Lift		**31506**	**31577**				
	Plus (High)				**31507**	**31578**		
	Kiga (Low)						**31508**	**31579**
		Seat w×h×d mm	430×424-552×410	450×444-572×410	430×503-751×410	450×523-723×410	430×354-443×410	450×374-463×410
		Total w×h×d mm	601×785-913×601		601×866-1114×601		601×715-803×601	
		Seat shell	L					

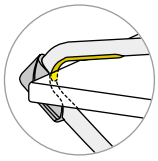


Product information

PantoSwing-LuPo

Forward-flexing cantilever chair for lecturer, tutor or teacher.

Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholste red seat or all-round fabric consisting of plastic cor e with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1; Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 15 mm.	 Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.			
PantoSwing-LuPo			**31400**	**31479**	
PantoSwing-Soft					**31415**
	Seat w×h×d mm		430×460×410	450×480×410	480×480×450
	Total w×h×d mm		525×812×504		520×835×545
	Seat shell		L		XL



Product information

Compass-LuPo

Four-legged chair for lecturers and teachers.

Frame made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1; Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm.			
Compass	LuPo			**31300**	**31379**
		h mm		460	475
		Seat w mm		430	450



Product information

PantoMove-VF

Star-foot chair for lecturer, tutor or teacher.

Frame consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Available as Fixed model with non-adjustable seat height or height-adjustable Lift model.
Seat shell made from plywood with anti-slip paint, visible seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options: Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly easy-to-use 3D rocker mechanism.
Plus model for raised seated/standing workplaces (68-115 cm) with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps.
Kiga model optimized for kindergarten teachers. Adjustable to particularly low seat heights for eye-level work with children.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 20 mm. When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.					
PantoMove-VF	Lift		**31526**				
	Plus (High)			**31527**			
	Kiga (Low)				**31530**	**31531**	**31532**
		Seat w×h×d mm	430×415-567×440	430×506-779×440	430×331-432×440	430×351-452×440	430×351-452×440
		Total w×h×d mm	601×811-963×601	601×901-1176×601	601×727×828×601		
		Seat shell	L				

Multi-purpose chairs

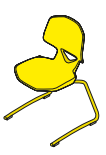
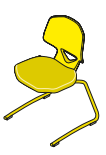


Product information

JUMPER Air Active

Forward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes L and XL. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4,(white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
JUMPER Air Active		**33410**	**33412**	**33413**	**33415**	**33416**	**33417**
	Seat w×h×d mm	470×465×460	485×480×460	470×465×460	485×480×460	440×460×425	455×475×425
	Total w×h×d mm	532×849×547	532×854×547	615×849×547	615×854×547	519×812×515	
	Armrest h mm			669			
	Seat shell	XL				L	
	Stacking height	5		3		5	



Product information

JUMPER Air Four

Four-legged office chair.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes L and XL. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. With glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements depending on model.
Accessories. Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4,(white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
JUMPER Air Four			**33310**	**33312**	**33313**	**33315**	**33316**	**33317**
		Total w×h×d mm	538×838×566	538×845×571	615×838×566	615×845×571	512×809×529	
	Castors		**33323**	**33325**	**33326**	**33328**	**33320**	**33321**
		Total w×h×d mm	560×838×621	560×845×621	611×838×584	611×845×853	535×800×553	
		Seat w×h×d mm	470×460×460	485×475×460	470×460×460	485×475×460	440×460×425	455×475×425
		Armrest h mm			654			
		Seat shell	XL				L	
		Stacking height	5		3		5	



Product information

JUMPER Air Four Plus

Chair for high sitting.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table).
Chairs in 4 fixed heights for temporary sitting up at sit-stand or stand-up tables.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. With covered seat fixing and grip hole.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4.

JUMPER Air Four Plus			**33304**	**33305**	**33306**	**33307**
	Seat w×h×d mm		440×610×425	440×720×425	440×760×425	440×830×425
	Total w×h×d mm		518×950×554	522×1060×572	524×1100×597	524×1171×622
	Distance of seat to floor mm		610	720	760	830
	Distance of seat to foot position h mm		460			
	Optimum table height mm		840-910	950-1020	990-1060	1060-1130
	Seat shell		L			
	Stacking height		5			



Product information

JUMPER Air Meet

Backward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes L and XL. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C4,(white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
JUMPER Air Meet		**33610**	**33612**	**33613**	**33615**	**33616**	**33617**
	Seat w×h×d mm	470×471×460	485×486×460	470×471×460	485×486×460	440×472×425	455×487×425
	Total w×h×d mm	531×888×571	531×893×571	615×888×571	615×893×571	513×849×525	
	Armrest h mm			693			
	Seat shell	XL				L	
	Stacking height	5		3		5	



Product information

JUMPER Air Move
Office swivel chair for seated and standing workplaces.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Plus model for raised seated/standing workplaces with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps. Available as both a chair and armrest chair.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing and is available in the sizes XL and L. Optionally available with upholstered seat consisting of plastic core with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Depending on the model, equipped with glide elements or castors for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated, high polished Alu); Seat and backrest: C4, (white); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
JUMPER Air Move	Lift		**33510**	**33512**	**33513**	**33515**		**33517**
		Seat w×h×d mm	470×446-574×460	485×461-589×460	470×446-574×460	485×461-589×460		455×433-561×425
		Total w×h×d mm	686×847-975×686	686×831-959×686	686×847-975×686	686×831-959×686		601×780-908×601
		Armrest h mm			660-788			
		Seat shell	XL					L
		Height increase with castors mm	+ 90					+ 23,5
	Plus		**33520**	**33522**	**33523**	**33525**	**33526**	**33527**
		Seat w×h×d mm	470×530-778×460	485×545-793×460	470×530-778×460	485×545-793×460	440×503-751×425	455×518-766×425
		Total w×h×d mm	686×932-1180×686	686×947-1195×686	686×932-1180×686	686×947-1195×686	601×864-1112×601	
		Armrest h mm			745-993			
		Seat shell	XL				L	
		Height increase with castors mm	- 20				+ 23,5	



Product information

JUMPER Air Stool Plus

High stool.

Frame made of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube with footrest.
Stool in 5 fixed heights.
Seat made of double-walled, structured polypropylene (Air) for comfortable sitting with air cushion effect. Seat with rounded corners and concealed fastening.
Features and options. Glides for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides. See table for maximum stacking quantity.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of plastic: C4.

							
JUMPER Air Stool Plus			**33704**	**33706**	**33708**	**33710**	**33712**
	Total h cm		61	72	76	79	83
	Seat to foot position h cm		46				
	Seat w×d cm		34×34				
	Optimum table height cm		84-91	95-102	99-106	102-109	106-113
	Stacking height		7				



Product information

JUMPER Ply Active

Forward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
JUMPER Ply Active		**33460**	**33461**	**33462**	**33463**	**33464**	**33465**	**33466**
	Seat w×h×d mm	470×465×442	485×480×442		470×465×442	485×480×442		440×465×422
	Total w×h×d mm	532×852×547		532×857×547	615×852×547		615×857×547	519×816×515
	Armrest h mm				669			
	Seat shell	XL						L
	Stacking height	5			3			5



Product information

JUMPER Ply Four

Four-legged office chair.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table). Optionally available with double castors.
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. With glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements depending on model.
Accessories. Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
JUMPER Ply Four			**33360**	**33361**	**33362**	**33363**	**33364**	**33365**	**33366**
		Total w×h×d mm	538×840×567		538×845×567	615×840×567		615×845×567	513×803×532
	Castors		**33373**	**33374**	**33375**	**33376**	**33377**	**33378**	**33370**
		Total w×h×d mm	560×841×621		560×845×582	611×841×582		611×846×582	535×805×553
		Seat w×h×d mm	471×460×442	486×475×442		471×460×442	486×475×442		440×460×422
		Armrest h mm				655			
		Seat shell	XL						L
		Stacking height	5			3			5

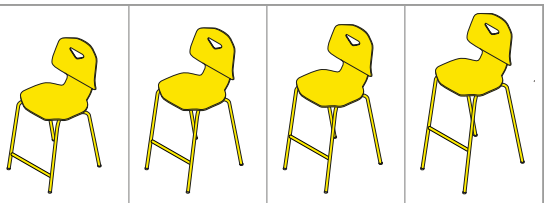


Product information

JUMPER Ply Four Plus

Chair for high sitting.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair is stackable (see table).
Chairs in 4 fixed heights for temporary sitting up at sit-stand or stand-up tables.
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak).

						
JUMPER Ply Four Plus			**33354**	**33355**	**33356**	**33357**
	Seat w×h×d mm		440×610×422	440×720×422	440×760×422	440×830×422
	Total w×h×d mm		518×955×557	522×1064×575	524×1105×581	526×1175×593
	Distance of seat to floor mm		610	720	760	830
	Distance of seat to foot position h mm		460			
	Optimum table height mm		840-910	950-1020	990-1060	1060-1130
	Seat shell		L			
	Stacking height		5			



Product information

JUMPER Ply Meet

Backward-sprung cantilevered office chair.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. The chair and armrest chair are stackable (see table).
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
JUMPER Ply Meet		**33660**	**33661**	**33662**	**33663**	**33664**	**33665**	**33666**
	Seat w×h×d mm	470×460×442	485×475×442		470×460×442	485×475×442		440×460×422
	Total w×h×d mm	531×891×571		551×896×571	615×891×571		615×896×571	513×854×525
	Armrest h mm				693			
	Seat shell	XL						L
	Stacking height	5			3			5



Product information

JUMPER Ply Move
Office swivel chair for seated and standing workplaces.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Plus model for raised seated/standing workplaces with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps. Available as both a chair and armrest chair.
Seat shell made from plywood (Ply) with anti-slip paint, concealed seat fixing and grip hole. Optionally available with upholstered seat or all-round upholstery, each with taut fabric cover.
Equipment and options. Depending on the model, equipped with glide elements or castors for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated, high polished Alu); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
JUMPER Ply Move	Lift		**33560**	**33561**	**33562**	**33563**	**33564**	**33565**	
		Seat w×h×d mm	470×450-602×442	485×465-617×442		470×450-602×442	485×465-617×442		
		Total w×h×d mm	686×848-1000×686		686×853-1000×686	686×848-1000×686		686×853-1000×686	
		Armrest h mm				658-810			
		Seat shell	XL						
		h+ (with castors) mm	+ 90						
	Plus		**33570**	**33571**	**33572**	**33573**	**33574**	**33575**	**33576**
		Seat w×h×d mm	470×540-815×442	485×555-830×442		470×540-815×442	485×555-830×442		440×508-830×422
		Total w×h×d mm	655×938-1213×655	655×953-1228×655	655×958-1233×655	655×938-1213×655	655×953-1228×655	655×958-1233×655	601×871-1146×601
		Armrest h mm				748-1023			
		Seat shell	XL						L
		h+ (with castors) mm	+ 20						+ 23,5



Product information

JUMPER Ply Stool Plus

High stool.

Frame made of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube with footrest.
Stool in 5 fixed heights.
Seat with rounded corners made of plywood with anti-slip coating and concealed seat fastening. Optionally with upholstered seat.
Features and options. Glides for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glides. See table for maximum stacking quantity.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat made of wood: H1,(natural oak); Fabric cover: S46,51,74,78,79.

											
JUMPER Ply Stool Plus		**33754**		**33756**		**33758**		**33760**		**33762**	
	with upholstery		**33755**		**33757**		**33759**		**33761**		**33763**
	Total h cm	61		72		76		79		83	
	Seat to foot position h cm	46									
	Seat w×d cm	34×34									
	Optimum table height cm	84-91		95-102		99-106		102-109		106-113	
	Stacking height	7									



Product information

PantoMove-LuPo

College chair with tray.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered swivelling or height-adjustable pillar.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing.
Tray made from white CDF fibre board, swivelling and mounted on a support on the right or left.
Equipment and options. Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1.

		When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.					
PantoMove-LuPo	Fix			**31580**			
	Lift						**31581**
		h mm		460			412-501
		Seat shell		L			
		Tablet		left	right	left	right

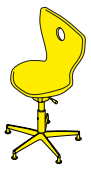
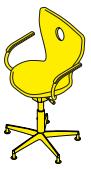


Product information

PantoMove-LuPo

Star-foot chair.

Frame consisting of an aluminium star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Upholstered and non-upholstered chairs and armrest chairs are available.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect in the non-upholstered models. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing. Optionally with a taut, all-round fabric cover (Soft).
Equipment and options. Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with particularly ergonomic 3D rocker mechanism.
Plus model for raised seated/standing workplaces with castors that are locked in place when under load and a fixable foot ring that is height-adjustable in 3-cm steps.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated, high polished Alu); Seat and backrest: C1, (white); Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 15 mm.								
PantoMove-LuPo	Lift		**31510**	**31511**						
	Plus (High)				**31512**	**31517**				
PantoMove-Soft	Lift						**31513**	**31514**		
	Plus (High)								**31515**	**31516**
		Seat w×h×d mm	450×477-605×450		450×555-805×450		480×492-620×450		480×575-825×450	
		Total w×h×d mm	700×846-974×700		700×936-1186×700		700×863-991×700		700×940-1210×700	
		Armrest h mm		649-767		733-983		649-777		733-983
		Seat shell	XL							

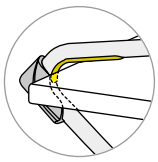


Product information

PantoSwing-LuPo

Forward-sprung cantilever chair.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. Upholstered and non-upholstered chairs and armrest chairs are available. For use under high material loads, with extremely stable cross-strut between the skids.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect in the non-upholstered models. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing. Optionally with a taut, all-round fabric cover (Soft).
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2K universal glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1,(white); Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 15 mm.	 Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.				
PantoSwing-LuPo			**31410**	**31412**		
PantoSwing-Soft					**31413**	**31414**
	Seat w×h×d mm		450×460×450		480×480×450	
	Total w×h×d mm		520×825×545	575×825×545	520×835×545	575×835×545
	Armrest h mm			650		650
	Seat shell		XL			



Product information

Compass-LuPo
Four-legged chair.

Frame made from welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining, as chair with row connectors, as chair with writing and laptop support or as chair with double castors.
Seat shell made from double-walled, structured polypropylene (LuPo) for comfortable seating with air cushion effect in the non-upholstered models. The shell is manufactured with a hidden seat fixing. Optionally with a taut, all-round fabric cover (Soft).
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. With book or storage basket under the seat shell.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C1,(white); Fabric cover: S51,74,78,79.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 15 mm.						
Compass			LuPo			Soft		
			31310	**31312**	**31306**	**31382**	**31384**	**31381**
		Total w×h×d mm	510×826×530	600×826×530	637×836×775	510×830×570	600×830×570	580×830×885
	RV		**31311**			**31383**		
		Total w×h×d mm	545×826×530			545×830×570		
	Castors		**31315**	**31317**	**31318**	**31387**	**31388**	**31389**
		Total w×h×d mm	540×826×530	600×826×530	648×836×775	540×830×570	600×830×570	648×830×780
		Seat w×h×d mm	450×460×450			480×480×450		
		Armrest h mm		635			635	
		Seat shell	XL					
		RV spacing	535			535		

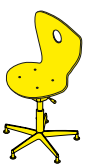
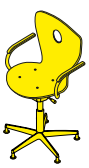


Product information

PantoMove-VF

Five-star foot chair.

Frame comprising an aluminium star foot and a plastic-covered gas-filled telescopic strut.
Seat shell made of plywood with anti-slip paint and visible seat mounting. Optionally rigidly padded all over.
Equipment and options. Glide elements or castors for hard or soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally with foot ring or with particularly ergonomic 3D rocking mechanism.
Model **Plus** for raised sitting/standing workstations with castors braked under load and with a foot ring that is height-adjustable and lockable in 3 cm increments.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(high polished Alu, chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 20 mm.						
PantoMove-VF	Lift		**31540**	**31541**	**31542**	**31545**	**31546**	**31547**
		Seat w×h×d mm	450×443-595×450	450×463-615×450		450×443-595×450	450×463-615×450	
		Total w×h×d mm	700×861-1013×700	700×881-1033×700		700×861-1013×700	700×881-1033×700	
		Armrest h mm				653-805		
		Seat shell	XL					
	Plus (High)		**31550**	**31551**	**31552**	**31555**	**31556**	**31557**
		Seat w×h×d mm	450×533-806×450	450×553-826×450		450×533-806×450	450×553-826×450	
		Total w×h×d mm	700×945-1218×700	700×965-1238×700		700×945-1218×700	700×965-1238×700	
		Armrest h mm				741-1014		
		Seat shell	XL					

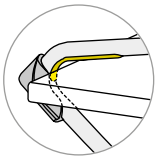


Product information

PantoSwing-VF

Forward-flexing cantilever chair.

Frame of one-piece powder-coated or chrome-plated bent round steel tube. Chairs and armchairs are available.
Seat shell of plywood with anti-slip varnish and visible seat attachments. Optional firm all-round upholstery.
Features and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2K universal glide elements. Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 15 mm.	 Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.						
PantoSwing-VF			**31430**	**31431**	**31432**	**31440**	**31441**	**31442**
	Seat w×h×d mm		450×460×450	450×475×450		450×460×450	450×475×450	
	Total w×h×d mm		520×850×545			575×850×545		
	Armrest h mm					650		
	Seat shell		XL					



Product information

Compass-VF

Four-legged chair.

Frame of bent and welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Optionally as a chair with arms with plastic covering, as a chair with row connector, as a chair with writing and laptop surface or with 4 double castors.
Seat shell made of plywood (VF) with anti-slip paint. Optionally with rigidly padded seat surface or rigidly padded all over.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. For maximum stacking quantity, see table. With book/storage basket under the seat pan.
Accessories. Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 15 mm. VF/RV: w +35 mm							
Compass	VF		**31330**	**31331**	**31332**	**31340**	**31341**	**31342**	**31350**
	VF (RV)		**31335**	**31336**	**31337**				
		Seat w×h×d mm	450×445×450	450×460×450		450×445×450	450×460×450		450×445×450
		Total w×h×d mm	510×835×570			590×835×570			580×835×885
		Armrest h mm				630			
		Stacking height	10						
		Seat shell	XL						
		RV spacing	535						
	VF (Cas-		**31360**	**31361**	**31362**	**31365**	**31366**	**31367**	**31370**
		Seat w×h×d mm	450×450×450	450×465×450		450×450×450	450×465×450		450×450×450
		Total w×h×d mm	545×840×570			590×840×570			580×840×885
		Armrest h mm				635			
		Stacking height	6						
		Seat shell	XL						



Product information

NF-Compass

Four-legged chair.

Frame made from curved, welded, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining or as a chair with row connector.
Seat and backrest shell manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fiber content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.
Equipment and options Glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements.
Accessories. Stacking trolley model 31198 for 1 stack of chairs.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
NF-Compass			**32300**	**32301**	**32302**	**32305**	**32306**	**32307**
	RV		**32310**	**32311**	**32312**			
	Seat w×h×d mm		434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430	434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430
	Total w×h×d mm		483×809×540			570×809×540		
	Armrest h mm					650		
	Stacking height		10					
	RV spacing		508					



Product information

NF-Move

Star-foot chair – the ergonomic seating solution.

Frame consisting of an aluminum star-foot and plastic-covered gas spring mechanism. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining.
Seat and backrest shell manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fiber content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.
Equipment and options Glide elements or castors for hard and soft floors or 2C universal glide elements. Optionally available with foot ring or with particularly easy-to-use 3D tilt mechanism with sideways tilt capability. With piggy-back hook (models without armrests) for suspension of chair on table tops.
Model **Plus** for raised sitting/standing workstations with castors braked under load and with a foot ring that is height-adjustable and lockable in 3 cm increments.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 10 mm. When fitted with castors, the height increases by 23,5 mm.						
NF-Move			**32500**	**32501**	**32502**	**32505**	**32506**	**32507**
		Seat w×h×d mm	434×419-571×440	434×429-591×440		434×419-571×440	434×429-591×440	
		Total w×h×d mm	601×775-927×601			686×775-927×686		
		Armrest h mm				645-797		
	Plus (High seat)		**32510**	**32511**	**32512**	**32515**	**32516**	**32517**
		Seat w×h×d mm	434×509-782×440	434×529-802×440		434×509-782×440	434×529-802×440	
		Total w×h×d mm	601×865-1138×601			686×865-1138×686		
		Armrest h mm				735-1008		

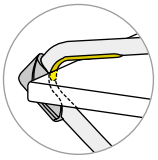


Product information

NF-Swing

Forward-sprung cantilever chair.

Frame made from curved, powder-coated or chromium-plated circular steel tube. With an extremely stable strut between the skids. Optionally available with armrests and plastic lining.
Seat and backrest shell manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fiber content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard or soft floors or dual-component multipurpose glide elements or, optionally, interchangeable glides with replaceable glide elements. Optionally available with table edge protection for piggy-back chair stacking.
Warning: The NF-Swing cannot be combined with the Duo-C 2451 school desk.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 10 mm.	 Optionally with table-edge protection for piggy-back chair mounting.						
NF-Swing			**32400**	**32401**	**32402**	**32405**	**32406**	**32407**
	Seat w×h×d mm		434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430	434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430
	Total w×h×d mm		525×816×540			582×816×540		
	Armrest h mm					650		



Product information

NF-Wire

Wire frame chair.

Frame made from curved, welded and chrome-plated steel tubing (d= 12 mm). Optionally available as armrest chair with plastic arm support, each equipped with row connector. Can be stacked to a height of 9 to 15 units depending on the model variant (see table).
Seat and backrest shell manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fibre content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 10 mm.							
NF-Wire			**32350**	**32351**	**32352**	**32360**	**32361**	**32362**
	RV		**32355**	**32356**	**32357**	**32365**	**32366**	**32367**
	Seat w×h×d mm		434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430	434×460×440	434×480×440	434×480×430
	Total w×h×d mm		571×811×540			571×811×540		
	Armrest h mm					675		
	Stacking height		15	10	9	15	10	9
	RV spacing		555					



Product information

NF-Wire-Plus

Wire frame chair.

Frame made from curved, welded and chrome-plated steel tubing (d= 12 mm) with a cross brace as a footrest.
Chairs in 2 fixed heights for temporary sitting up at sit-stand or stand-up tables.
Seat and backrest shell manufactured using a monosandwich process. Made from polypropylene with a hard core and glass-fibre content. With a flexible outside and edge area to prevent uncomfortable pressure points when sitting. Optionally with a tightly upholstered seat and backrest area.
Equipment and options. Glide elements for hard and soft floors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: C7; Fabric cover: S46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

	Upholstery: Seat 20 mm. Backrest 10 mm.						
NF-Wire Plus		**32370**	**32371**	**32372**	**32375**	**32376**	**32377**
	Seat w×h×d mm	434×650×440	434×670×440	434×670×430	434×830×440	434×850×440	434×850×430
	Total w×h×d mm	553×1011×540			566×1191×540		
	Distance of seat to floor mm	650	670		830	850	
	Distance of seat to foot position h mm	460	480		460	480	
	Optimum table height mm	880-950			1060-1130		
	Seat shell	L					

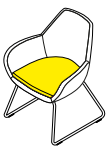


Product information

Fan

Upholstered armchair.

Armchair consisting of an ergonomically shaped seat shell made of moulded foam with integrated armrests.
Frame in 6 different finishes. Consisting of a 4-star spider base with glides or castors or a skid base with glides, each powder-coated or chrome-plated. Or with a centre column and a 4-star base in polished aluminium or a disc base, the latter with automatic return. And a version with 4 wooden legs.
Seat cushion as accessory for more seating comfort.
The following material groups are available: Seat upholstery: S46,69,83; Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated).

								
Fan		**31737**	**31738**	**31739**	**31740**	**31741**	**31742**	**31743**
	Seat w×h×d mm	430×460×460	430×470×460	430×450×460	430×460×460			
	Total w×h×d mm	670×860×600	670×870×600	670×850×620	670×860×600	700×860×700	670×860×600	
	Armrest h mm	650	660	640	650			
	Back h mm	420						
					swivelling			
					Automatic return			

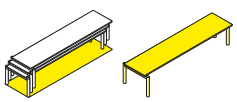
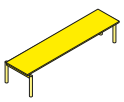


Product information

LiteBench-ST

Stackable bench.

Frame made from welded round tubular steel legs with all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Because the inner and outer legs are arranged in pairs, the bench is stackable. What is more, they can be rotated to form continuous rows. The edge of the top frame is equipped with stacking and glide protection. Benches with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements.
Bench in 6 fixed heights.
Seat top Consisting of a HPL or chipboard top and glued (KU) plastic border. Available with edged or rounded corners as required.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.

	Seating heights for students' benches 2 = 31 cm 3 = 35 cm 4 = 38 cm 5 = 43 cm 6 = 46 cm 7 = 51 cm						
LiteBench-ST	Seat d = 35 cm		**31083**	**31084**	**31085**	**31086**	**31087**
	Top w cm		150	170	190	210	230
	for table w cm		160	180	200	220	240
	t Total cm		43				
	Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6 7				
	Stacking height		4				
	Stacked footprint w×d cm		165×43	185×43	205×43	225×43	245×43
	Weight kg		15,5	17,0	18,5	20,0	21,5

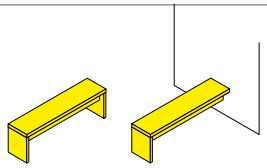


Product information

M-Bench

Cheek bench, free-standing or wall-mounted.

Construction of two side-panel elements, a seat plate and a stable, centrally positioned double crosspiece, each made of laminate or veneer-coated chipboard. Additional steel connecting fittings for increased stability. Both side-panels with glides.
Installation. For use in corridors or assembly halls, or in rooms with high safety requirements, also with floor or wall mounting.
The following material groups are available:; Top veneered: F1.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' desks ●6 = 46 cm						
M-Bench	d = 35 cm		**30213**	**30214**	**30215**	**30216**	**30217**
	w cm		148	168	188	208	228
	for table w cm		160	180	200	220	240
	h cm		46				
	Fixed height		● 6				

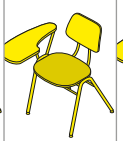


Product information

KN-39

Four-legged chair.

Frame of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Chairs, chairs with solid beech armrests or chairs with plywood writing tablet (left or right) available.
Seat and backrest of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optionally with firm upholstery on one side.
Features and options. Universal glides and glide elemtens for hard or soft floors. For maximum number stackable, see table. When using row linking (RV), the same types can be combined. Optionally with removable writing tablet (left or right).
Accessories. Stacking cart model 03834 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 3835 for 1 stack of chairs.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat 15 mm. Backrest 10 mm.									
KN-39			**03901**	**03902**	**03903**	**03916**	**03917**	**03918**	**03913**	**03914**	**03915**
	RV		**03904**	**03905**	**03906**						
		Seat w×h×d mm	395×460×445	395×475×445		395×460×445	395×475×445		395×460×445	395×475×445	
		Total w×h×d mm	496×785×530			580×785×530			565×785×678		
		Armrest h mm				712					
		Stacking height	10								
		RV spacing	506								

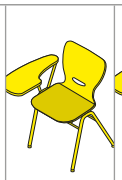


Product information

WD-39

Four-legged chair.

Frame of welded, powder-coated or chrome-plated round steel tube. Chairs, chairs with solid beech armrests or chairs with plywood writing tablet (left or right) available.
Seat and backrest of plywood with visible seat attachments. Optionally with firm upholstery on one side.
Features and options. Universal glides and glide elements for hard or soft floors. For maximum number stackable, see table. When using row linking (RV), the same types can be combined. Optionally with removable writing tablet (left or right).
Accessories. Stacking cart model 03834 for 2 stacks and stacking trolley model 3835 for 1 stack of chairs.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Seat and backrest: H1; Fabric cover: S40,46,51,64,74,78,79,82.

		Upholstery: Seat and backrest 15 mm.									
WD-39			**03940**	**03941**	**03942**	**03960**	**03961**	**03962**	**03950**	**03951**	**03952**
	RV		**03945**	**03946**	**03947**						
		Seat w×h×d mm	410×470×460	410×485×460		410×470×460	410×485×460		410×470×460	410×485×460	
		Total w×h×d mm	485×830×530			605×830×530			570×830×700		
		Armrest h mm				640			715		
		Typ A(B) w×d mm							A 236×545 (B 260×360)		
		Stacking height	10								
		RV spacing mm	520								



Product information

Com

High seat.

Skid frame made from welded, chrome-plated or white-aluminium-coated circular steel tube. With cross-strut as foot support.
Seat made from ergonomically shaped plywood or from solid HPL material. Optionally also available with cushioned seat.
Equipment and options. Plastic glide elements for soft floors or felt glide elements for hard floors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black, white aluminum); Seat made of wood: H(natural, black, natural oak); Seat made of HPL-top: L(black, gray, white); Fabric cover: S69.

	Upholstery: Seat 10 mm.			
Com			**31731**	**31732**
	Seat w×h×d mm		450×790×410	450×800×410
	Total w×h×d mm		530×970×560	
	Back h mm		200	190
	Total h mm		790	800
	Seat to foot position h mm		450	460
	Optimum table height mm		1020-1090	1030-1100
	Weight kg		7,5	8,0



Product information

Cay

Construction made of bent, chrome-plated or powder-coated round steel tubing. As a four-legged or cantilever chair, optionally available with armrests made of black plastic.
Upholstered seat. Backrest with a plastic frame upholstered with breathable moulded foam or with moisture-regulating mesh covering.
Features. All models are stackable (see table).
The following material groups are available: Frame made of metal: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S66.

						
Cay			**31748**	**31749**	**31750**	**31751**
	Back		upholstery	net	upholstery	net
	Seat w×d mm		460×420×450			
	Total w×h×d mm		480×850×590			
	Total w mm with armrest			580		580
	Armrest h mm			650		650
	Back h mm		430			
	Stacking height		4			
	Weight kg		6,7	6,2	8,8	8,2



Product information

Shape elan visitor

Chair.

Designed using curved, chromium-plated circular steel tube. Available as four-legged or cantilever chair, optionally with black plastic armrests.
Seat upholstered.
Backrest with plastic frame, upholstered with breathable molded foam.
Equipment. All models are stackable (see table).
The following material groups are available: Frame made of metal: M(chrome-plated); Fabric cover: S66.

						
Shape elan visitor			**31715**	**31716**	**31717**	**31718**
	Back		upholstery			
	Seat w×h×d mm		450×440×460			
	Total w×h×d mm		530×870×590	630×870×590	530×870×590	630×870×590
	Back h mm		430			
	Stacking height		4		3	
	Weight kg		6,2		9,0	



Product information

VS Stakki

Three-legged plastic chair.

Monobloc made from stable, durable and extremely scratch-resistant, glass-fibre reinforced polypropylene recyclate. The chair is stackable. See table for maximum stacking capacity. The VS Stakki with UV stabilizer can be used indoors and outdoors. There may be slight color variations in products made of recycled material.
Chair in 2 fixed heights.
Equipment and options. With non-slip universal glide elements.
Accessories. Stacking trolley model 03836 for 1 stack of chairs.
The following material groups are available: Body made of plastic: C6.

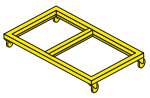
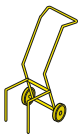
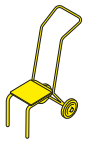
	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for students' chairs ● 4 = 38 cm ● 6 = 46 cm			
VS Stakki				**03811**
	Fixed height		4	6
	Seat w×d mm		450×450	538×557
	Stacking height			7



Product information

Stacker-I/Stacker-II
Stacking trolley and stacking carts for multipurpose chairs.

Stacking cart for transporting and storing 2 rows of stackable chairs.
Stacking trolley for transporting a row of stackable chairs.

								
Accessories Multipurpose chairs			**03834**	**33299**	**03835**	**03836**	**31198**	
			Stacking cart		Stacking trolley			
	Compass-VF	Chair, chair with armrest model 31330-32, 31340-42, 31335-37					10	
	Jumper Air Active	Chair model 33402, 33410, 33416		10			5	
	Jumper Ply Active	Chair model 33460, 33466		10			5	
	Jumper Air Four	Chair model 33310, 33316		10				
	Jumper Ply Four	Chair model 33360, 33366		10				
	KN-39	Chair model 03901-03, 03904-06	2×10		10			
	NF-Compass	Chair, chair with armrest model 32300-02, 32305-07, 32310-12					10	
	NF-Wire	Chair, chair with armrest model 32350-52, 32355-57, 32360-62, 32365-67					10	
	PantoSwing-LuPo	Chair model 31410		10				
	PantoSwing-VF	Chair model 31430		10				
	VS Stakki	Chair model 03811 size 6				7		
	WD-39	Chair model 03940-42, 03945-47	2×10		10			

Office swivel chairs



Product information

Indeed

Office swivel chairs.

Seat and backrest made of moulded plastic with upholstered covers and backrest with black mesh covering. Models 31745 and 31747 with ergonomic neck support.
Plastic base with hard or soft castors, load-dependent braking.
Armrests (optional) with height and width adjustment or 3D armrests with additional depth adjustment and swivel function.
Function (optional). With seat height adjustment and autolift synchronous mechanism, i.e. with a backrest that automatically follows the movements of the body depending on weight and at the same time slightly raises the seat when leaning back. Optionally with seat depth and seat tilt adjustment and adjustable lumbar support.
The following material groups are available: Star foot made of aluminum or plastic: C(white, black); Seat upholstery: S66.

						
Indeed			**31744**	**31746**	**31745**	**31747**
	Back		upholstery	net	upholstery	net
	Seat w×d mm		470×380-460			
	Seat h mm (optional)		400-530 (460-570)			
	Total w×h×d mm		720×1010-1200×720		720×1250-1510×720	
	Back h mm		610-680		850-990	
	Weight kg		14,4	15,1	12,8	13,5



Product information

NewEVERYis1

Office swivel chair.

Seat and backrest made of plastic shaped parts with padded rests or seat padding and backrest or white with black netting covering according to the plastic parts.
Star-foot made of plastic, each with hard or soft castors, load-dependent braking.
Armrests (optional) with height and width adjustment or 3D armrests additionally depth-adjustable and pivoting.
Function (optional). With seat height adjustment and with the **Autolift synchronous mechanism**, i.e. with a backrest that automatically follows body movements depending on weight and simultaneously raises the seat surface slightly when leaning back. Optionally with seat depth adjustment, seat tilt adjustment and adjustable lumbar support.
The following material groups are available: Star foot made of plastic: C(white, black); Seat upholstery: S75.

						
NewEVERYis1			**31733**	**31734**	**31735**	**31736**
	Seat			Seat padding		Seat padding
	Seat w×h×d mm		520×410-515×450			
	Total w×h×d (with armrest) mm		685×1110×595		685×1185×595	
	Total w×h×d (without armrest) mm		520×1110×595		520×1185×595	
	Back h mm		640		715	
	Weight kg		14,5		18,5	



Product information

LightUp

Office swivel chair.

Office swivel chair with synchronous mechanism and continuous seat height adjustment.
Seat and backrest with frame and mesh cover or breathable molded foam.
Frame consisting of a 5-spoke star foot with soft or hard castors. All the materials are environmentally friendly, easy to separate and recyclable.
Seat optionally with sliding seat surface (6 cm) and seat inclination adjustment for individual positioning.
Armrests optionally made from plastic with soft PU arm supports, height adjustable over 100 mm. Depth- and width-adjustable depending on model.
Lumbar support (optional), height- and depth-adjustable.
The following material groups are available: Plastic frame: C(black); Frame made of metal: M(polished Alu); Fabric cover: S69.

				
LightUp			**31723**	**31724**
	Back		upholstery	net
	Seat w×h×d mm		480×450-580×440	
	Total w×h×d mm		700×970-1100×660	
	Back h mm		550	
	Weight kg		15,5	



Product information

Shape economy2

Swivel chair.

Office swivel chair with synchronous mechanism, continuous seat height adjustment and safety gas spring, optionally with armrests.
Seat and backrest upholstered with breathable molded foam or back-support mesh. Comfortable flat seat and mid-height or high backrest with plastic external shell. Adjustable upholstered backrest.
Frame consisting of a 5-spoke star foot with soft or hard castors.
Synchronous mechanism. The seat and backrest are synchronized to move with sitter and are always at the correct angle. Continuously adjustable and lockable support pressure for the back.
Synchronous mechanism - 3D (optional). As for the synchronous mechanism, but with additional automatic adjustment capability for the entire upper part of the chair (seat and backrest) either forward (inclination of seat up to -8°) or backward (inclination of backrest from 82° to 128°), as well as to the side (lateral movement up to +/-6°).
Synchronous mechanism - 3D, lockable (optional). With additional locking capability in zero position or at -6° forward inclination.
Lumbar support (optional) mechanical depth adjustment (3.5 cm).
The following material groups are available: Plastic frame: C; Frame made of metal: M(polished Alu, Alu silver); Fabric cover: S66.

				
Shape economy2		**31712**	**31713**	**31714**
	Back	upholstery		net
	Seat w×d mm	490×390		500×380
	Seat h mm (optional)	400-520 (450-560)		
	Total w×h×d mm	720×900-1110×720	720×980-1190×720	720×1010-1130×720
	Back h mm	500	580	610
	Weight kg	13,5	14,8	12,9

Upholstered elements



Product information

Revo

Stools and sofas.

Upholstered soft seating programme with stool and sofa elements - based on harmoniously cubic elements with rounded edges and with or without backrest or with a high partition add on element in the back. Sofa and armchair optionally with electrification for mobile devices.
Construction consisting of recyclable polypropylene with moulded foam upholstery. No staples or adhesives are used. The partition wall is attached with a metal fitting.
Combination. Individual elements can be combined to create seating landscapes.
Fire protection optional for the materials Xtreme (S46) and Step (S78) according to DIN 66084 corresponding to class P-a (high).
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S46,74,78.

Revo		**30300**	**30301**	**30302**	**30303**	**30304**	**30305**	**30306**	**30307**	**30308**	**30309**	**30310**	**30311**	**30312**
	Seat w×d / ø mm	400	600	1500×600	2100×600	1200×850	1800×850	2400×850	1200×850	1800×850	2400×850	1200×850	1800×850	2400×850
	Total w×d / ø mm													
	Seat h mm	450												
	Total h mm	450							750			1470		
		Stool		Sofa										
									Back					
												Room divider		

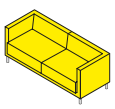


Product information

Vancouver

Armchairs and sofas.

Upholstered soft seating programme with stool, armchair and sofa elements - based on a clear, cubic form. Sofa and armchair optionally with electrification for mobile devices.
Construction consisting of a dimensionally stable body made of wood-based material with foam upholstery and a frame made of flat steel runners or square tubular feet.
Combination. Individual elements can be combined to create seating landscapes.
Fire protection in accordance with DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low) and P-b (medium) for material group Stamskin Top (S40) and optionally corresponding to class P-a (high) for material group Xtreme (S46) and Step (S78).
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S40,46,74,78.

							
Vancouver			**30320**	**30321**	**30322**	**30323**	**30324**
	Seat w×d / ø mm		410	410×410	530×480	1330×480	1610×480
	Total w×d / ø mm				700×680	1500×680	1780×680
	Seat h mm		440				
	Total h mm		440		710		
			Stool		Armchair		Sofa
					1-seater	2-seater	3-seater

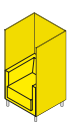
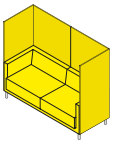
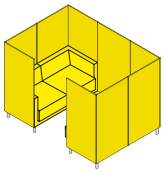


Product information

Vancouver

Armchairs, sofas and Vis-a-Vis elements with upholstered walls.

Upholstered soft seating programme with armchair, sofa and Vis-a-Vis element - based on a clear, cubic form.
Each with a 3-sided, upholstered wall for visual and acoustic screening. Optionally with electrification for mobile devices.
Construction consisting of a dimensionally stable body made of wood-based material with foam upholstery. Frame made of flat steel runners or square tube feet.
Combination. Individual elements can be combined to create seating landscapes.
Fire protection in accordance with DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low) and P-b (medium) for material group Stamskin Top (S40) and optionally corresponding to class P-a (high) for material group Xtreme (S46) and Step (S78).
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S40,46,74,78.

							
Vancouver			**30325**	**30326**	**30327**	**30328**	**30329**
	Seat w×d / ø mm		530×480	1330×480	1610×480	1330×480	1330×480
	Total w×d / ø mm		740×700	1540×700	1840×700	2380×1540	2380×1840
	Seat h mm		440				
	Total h mm		1400				
			Armchair	Sofa		Vis-a-Vis	
			1-seater	2-seater	3-seater	2-seater	3-seater



Product information

Shift+ Landscape

Soft seating elements.

Upholstered element system consisting of body and seating elements.
Seating elements and mats are linear, round or curved stools. Individual elements can be combined to form entire landscapes. Elements consist of a base plate with plastic, felt or 2K universal glides and foam padding with imitation leather cover.
Fire protection for the upholstery elements optional in accordance with DIN 66084, corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).

Body made of melamine-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge. With glued centre wall to divide the body. With perforated sheet metal rear panel.
Storage elements are linear or curved. The storage space of the linear element can be used on both sides.

Function: Curved landscape seating and cabinet elements can be combined linearly and, thanks to the coordinated inner and outer radii, back to back to form circular and serpentine seating and cabinet landscapes.
Upholstered and **body elements** in 3 fixed seat heights.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L4; Perforated-plate: M1; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

	Seat heights for students' seating elements ● 2 = 30 cm ● 4 = 38 cm ● 6 = 46 cm	114,5 cm	220 cm	220 cm	307 cm	382 cm	382 cm				
Shift+ Landscape		**09437**	**45297**	**09329**	**09367**	**09326**	**09327**	**09368**	**09325**	**09328**	**45298**
	w cm	114,5	106		77,3	140,8/105,5		41	53	105,5	
	d cm		53		43,5	53				53	
	h cm	8	41,8	30(38)(46)							41,8
	Fixed height			● ● ●							
	Units per full circle	1×	6× 60°		12× 30°	8× 45°					
	usable		one side								two sides



Product information

Shift+ Landscape

Cushion mats, carpets and back rollers.

FloorFriends for learning close to the floor.

Cushion mats made from thick, foam-padded material with an anti-slip base, side carrying strap and black webbing around the edge. Available in rectangular and 60° circular shapes to match the Shift+ cabinet elements. The individual padded mat for the floor can also be used as a chair cover. The upper visible surface consists of a durable, coloured cover.
Back roll with an inner bag filled with EPS, with a durable, coloured cover and a black side panel.
Fire protection for the upholstered mats is optional in accordance with DIN 66084, corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high).
Transport trolley made of tubular steel for 30 upholstered mats 09445.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

		114,5 cm	47 cm	220 cm	114,5 cm	220 cm	307 cm			
Shift+ Landscape		**09445**	**01486**	**09447**	**09437**	**09439**	**09438**	**09446**	**09379**	**09458**
	w cm	41	63/47	106,2/25	114,5	106,2	56,5	85	52,5	62,4
	d cm	33,4		86,8		58,8	149,8	105	20	73
	h cm	3	40	8						42,7
	Units per full circle	6×	1×	6× 60°	1×	6× 60°				
	Number per Gugl	20							3	
	Number on trolley									30



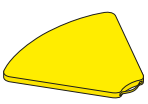
Product information

Gugl, Shift+ Landscape

Occasional-element with integrated storage space.

FloorFriends for floor-level learning.

Body made from deep-drawn, conical ABS plastic. The body is stackable.
Top made from HPL top. The top can be removed to access the storage space and is equipped with a groove to protect it against slipping. The storage space can accommodate back casters (09379), carpets (09440) or upholstery mats (09445).
Padded mats consisting of a thick, foam-padded body with anti-slip bottom, side carrying loop and a black, all-round surrounding strap. The top seating surface consists of a hard-wearing, coloured covering.
Fire protection of upholstered mats optional according to DIN 66084 corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium), P-a (high).
Equipment: Optionally available with a black polypropylene pen insert in the top.
The following material groups are available: Body made of plastic: C(white, black grey RAL 7021); HPL-top: L4; Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

	DIN EN ○0 = 40 cm						
Gugl			**09447**	**09379**	**09440**	**09445**	**01486**
	w cm		106	52,5	41		
	d cm		25×87		33,4		
	h cm		8		0,7	3	40
	ø cm			20			63,5/47,3
	Arc		60°				
	Storage in the table until max.			3	30	20	

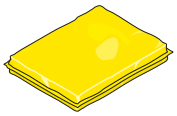
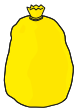


Product information

Cloud

Beanbag and flat pouffe.

Upholstered bag elements of different shapes, each comprising an inner bag with removable cover.
Inner bag filled with new, freshly expanded EPS polystyrene beans, with a grain of 3-6 mm diameter. Flame-retardant in accordance with DIN 4102 B1.
Cover made of Cordura® (polyamide 6.6 / nylon) with extreme tensile strength and abrasion resistance. The surface is water-repellent impregnated. The fabric is PFC-free and certified to Ökotex Standard 100.
Equipment. Model 09383 with carrying handle and 2 pockets.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S41.

							
Cloud			**09380**	**09381**	**09382**	**09383**	**09378**
	ø mm		400	1200		1050	
	h mm		520	300		1400	
	w×h×d mm				1800×250×1400		
	Seat h mm					500-600	
	Quantity l						100
							Refill pack

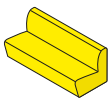
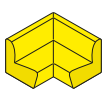


Product information

ClubLounge

Seat and couch elements.

Upholstered element system consisting of table and seating elements.
Seating elements include stools, armchairs, sofas, benches and corner sofas in two different seat heights. Individual elements can be combined to create entire landscapes. Elements consist of a base plate with glides and foam padding covered with imitation leather. Optionally, the cover can be two-tone with grey side panels.
Upholstered table element matching the stool, but with an internal chipboard body and a graphite grey (RAL 7024) powder-coated steel sheet top as a table and play surface.
Optional fire protection in accordance with DIN 66084, corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high).
Installation: The elements can be fixed to the floor if desired.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S40,64,82.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for seat elements ● 3 = 35 cm ● 5 = 43 cm									
ClubLounge		**09390**	**09391**	**09392**	**09393**	**09394**	**09395**	**09396**		
	Fixed height				● 3					
	Total w×h×d cm	53×35×54,5	106×35×54,5	159×35×54,5	53×66×71	106×66×71	159×66×71	106×66×106		
		09350	**09351**	**09356**	**09352**	**09353**	**09357**	**09354**		
	Fixed height				● 5					
	Total w×h×d cm	65×42×67	130×42×67	180×42×67	65×80×86	130×80×86	180×80×86	130×80×130		
	Table h = 42,5 cm									**09355**
	w×d cm									65×86



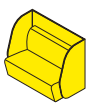
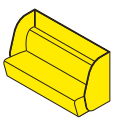
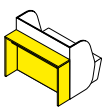
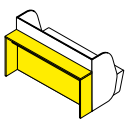


Product information

ClubLounge

Seat and couch elements with enclosure.

Upholstered elemen t system consisting of seating and add-on table elements.
Seating elements are sofas in two seat heights with 3-sided enclosure. The elements consist of a base plate with glides and foam upholstery with imitation leather cover, with the enclosures additionally featuring a fabric cover. Optionally, the seat element cover can be two-tone, with grey side panels, and the enclosure cover can be specified in another colour.
Add-on standing table made of melamine-coated chipboard, can be attached to the rear of the seating elements.
Fire protection for the upholstered elements is optional in accordance with DIN 66084, corresponding to classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high).
Installation: The elements can be fixed to the floor if desired.
The following material groups are available: Fabric cover: S40,64,82; Upholstered enclosure: S40,51,64,79,82; Body made of chipboard: L3.

	Seating heights (± 1 cm) for seat elements ● 3 = 35 cm ● 5 = 43 cm							
ClubLounge			**09470**	**09471**	**09472**	**09480**	**09481**	**09482**
	Fixed height			3				
	Total w×h×d cm		60×108×74,5	113×108×74,5	166×108×74,5	57,5×78×35	110,5×78×35	163,5×78×35
	Seat w×h×d cm		53×66×71	106×66×71	159×66×71			
			09473	**09474**	**09475**	**09483**	**09484**	**09485**
	Fixed height			5				
	Total w×h×d cm		72×131×89,5	137×131×89,5	187×131×89,5	69,5×100×35	134,5×100×35	184,5×100×35
	Seat w×h×d cm		65×80×86	130×80×86	180×80×86			

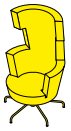





Product information

Serie Lounge
Armchairs
LowBack and HiBack.

Range of upholstered furniture consisting of armchairs with low or high backrests.
Design consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining. With a close fit between seat surface and backrest.
Frame made from a 5-spoke tubular steel structure with two seat heights (430 or 460 mm) and gas spring with swivel function, depth suspension and optionally with spring-back function (for model 30188). Glide element with felt or plastic covering.
Equipment and options: Round upholstered cushion with central button-type gathering.
Fire resistance in accordance with DIN 66084 as standard in conformity with classes P-c (low) and P-b (medium).
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,78,79.

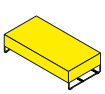
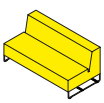
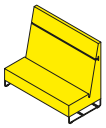
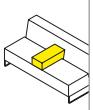
					
Serie Lounge			**30186**	**30188**	**30189**
	w×h×d mm		805×1325×820	808×730 (760)×808	450×100×450
	Seat w×h×d mm		449×430 (460)×550		
	Seat h retrorotation function mm			420 (450)	
	Total h retrorotation function mm			720 (750)	



Product information

Serie Lounge
Linear seating elements
NoBack, LowBack and HiBack.

Range of upholstered furniture including stool, bench, armchair and sofa elements - based on the use of cubic elements with low, high or no backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests.
Design consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.
Frame made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20-mm height adjustment.
Combination. Individual elements can be combined to form seating landscapes as required.
Fire resistance in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,78,79.

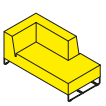
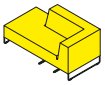
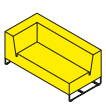
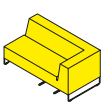
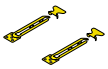
													
Serie Lounge		**30120**	**30121**	**30122**	**30125**	**30126**	**30127**	**30110**	**30113**	**30111**	**30191**	**30190**	**30195**
	Seat w×d mm	800×800	1200×800	1600×800	800×500	1200×500	1600×500	800×500	1200×500	1600×500			
	Total w×d mm				800×800	1200×800	1600×800	800×800	1200×800	1600×800	260×560		
	Seat h mm	400 (460)											
	Total h mm	400 (460)			720 (780)			1370 (1430)			150		
												Connector set	Powersocket



Product information

Serie Lounge
Chaise longue and corner elements
LowBack.

Range of upholstered elements with corner elements and chaise longue - based on the use of cubic elements with low backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests.
Design consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.
Frame made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20 mm height adjustment.
Combination. Individual elements can be combined to form seating landscapes as required.
Fire resistance in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,78,79.

							
Serie Lounge			**30130**	**30131**	**30132**	**30133**	**30190**
	w×h×d mm		1600×720 (780)×800				
	Seat w×h×d mm		1300×400 (460)×500				
							Connector set



Product information

Serie Lounge
Curved seating elements
NoBack, LowBack and HiBack.

Range of upholstered furniture including stool, bench, armchair and sofa elements - based on the use of curved 60° or 90° elements with low, high or no backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests.
Design consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.
Frame made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20 mm height adjustment.
Combination. Individual elements can be combined to form seating landscapes as required.
Fire resistance in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,78,79.

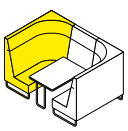
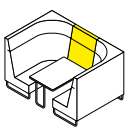
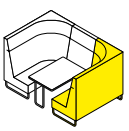
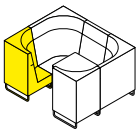
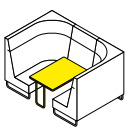
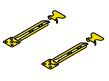
		ø1200 60° ø2800	ø1200 90° ø2800							
Serie Lounge		**30123**	**30124**	**30128**	**30129**	**30112**	**30114**	**30192**	**30190**
	Seat w×d mm	600/1400×800	850/2000×800	600/1400×500	850/2000×500	600/1400×500	350×500		
	Total w×d mm	1400×800	2000×800	1400×800	2000×800	1400×800	800×800	260×560	
	Seat h mm	400 (460)							
	Total h mm	400 (460)		720 (780)		1370 (1430)		150	
	Arch segment	60°	90°	60°	90°	60°	90°		
									Connector set



Product information

Serie Lounge
Vis-a-Vis elements
HiBack.

Range of upholstered elements with 90° corner elements - based on the use of cubic elements with high backrest. With functional gap between the seating surface and backrest for the insertion of variable-position armrests. Multiple Vis-a-Vis elements can be combined to create a closed-off island for communication. A technical element makes it possible to integrate a table, display and light and is equipped with a triple socket.
Design consisting of a stable, wood-based body with foam cushioning and cotton wool fleece lining.
Frame made from circular steel brackets with two seating heights (400 or 460 mm) with plastic, felt or dual-component universal glide elements and 20 mm height adjustment.
Optionally with electrification kit 1 (2x Schuko, 2x USB charger) or electrification kit 2 (4x Schuko, 2x USB charger, 1x HDMI, 1x Mini DisplayPort, 2x Cat 6).
Fire resistance in accordance with DIN 66084 in conformity with classes P-c (low), P-b (medium) and P-a (high) for the fabrics of the groups S78,79,80. In class P-a (high) with additional flame blocker.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Fabric cover: S40,46,51,78,79.

													
Serie Lounge Vis-a-Vis		**30115**	**30117**	**30119**	**30116**	**30118**	**30114**	**20115**	**20116**	**30190**	**30193**	**30194**
	Seat w mm	800/1300			800/1300		350					
	Seat h mm	400 (460)										
	Seat d mm	500										
	Total w mm	1200	1600	800	1200	1600	800	825	1225			
	Total h mm	1368 (1428)						680 (740)				
	Total d mm	800		305	800							
	Segment	left		centre	right		90°					
										Connector set	Screen holder	LED lamp

Tables

Students' desks

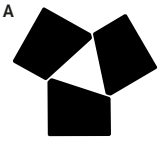
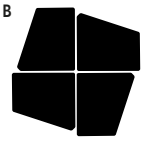
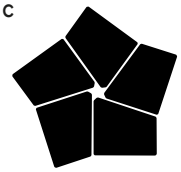
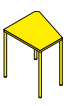
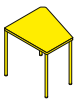


Product information

Tano

Asymmetrical polygonal table.

Frame consisting of an rectangular tubular steel frame with welded tubular steel table legs, colour epoxy powder-coated. Table with floor levelling screws, glides for hard or soft floors or with universal glides or with 2 or 4 lockable castors. The table can be stacked 6 high.
Tabletop shape ideal for a variety of combinations and set-ups for individual, double and group work.
Tables in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment, all in accordance with DIN EN 1729, as well as in 74 cm office height.
Tabletop made of melamine resin or laminate coated 19 mm or 25 mm chipboard with glued-on plastic edge or seamlessly cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. Partly also with a firm 13 mm HPL solid core board. In each case with rounded corners.
Optionally with a Gratnells plastic box integrated in the frame and lateral folder hook.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of chipboard (PUR edge): L2; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable); Chipboard with laminate (PUR edge): L2; HPL-top: L4.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm	Configuration **A**  **B**  **C** 		
Tano			**01492**	**01493**
	w×d cm		70×66/43	80×69/43
	Table edge		KU, PUR	KU
	w×d cm Configuration **A**		158×142	171×154
	w×d cm Configuration **B**		140×140	160×160
	w×d cm Configuration **C**		178×164	194×179
	Fixed heights		○ 2 3 4 5 74 cm 6 7	
	Height adjustable in steps		3 4 5 74 cm 6 7	
	Stacking height		6	



Product information

Shift+ Base

Stackable four-legged tables.

Frame consisting of welded round tubular steel legs, some of which are offset outwards, with a central edging made from rectangular steel tubing, all powder-coated. Some models have tube-in-tube Allen-key height adjustment (see table). Desks with four plastic, felt or 2C universal glide elements or with glide elements and two lockable castors.
Table in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.
Table top made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.
Function: It is possible to combine the two mirrored concave-convex basic shapes in many ways to create circles, rows and groups. In the park position, the tables are stackable up to a height of six tables and are equipped with stack protection at the lower edge of the top frame.
Warning: A maximum of three stacked (unloaded) tables may be moved together on castors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm			
Shift+ Base			**01440**	**01441**
	Form		convex	concave
	Cover plug		black	silver
	w×d cm		96,8×54/39,1	98,5×54/38,9
	Fixed height		○ 2 3 4 5 6 7	
	Height adjustable in steps		3 4 5 74 cm 6 7	
	max. stacking height (stacked transportable)		6 (3)	

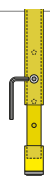
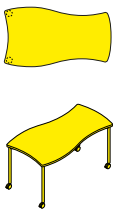
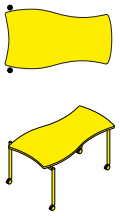


Product information

Shift+ Base

Four-legged table.

Frame made from welded round tubular steel legs with set-back rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Optionally with tube-in-tube Allen-key height adjustment (see table). Tables with four plastic, felt or 2C universal glide elements or with glide elements and four lockable castors. Model 01448 can be stacked up to a height of 8 units.
Table in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.
Table top in each case made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move.

	Tabel heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm			
Shift+ Base			**01445**	**01448**
	Top w×d cm		140,8×78,8	
	w×d Total cm		140,8×78,8	140,8×88,7
	Fixed height		⓪ 2 3 4 5 6 7	
	Height adjustable in steps		3 4 5 74 cm 6 7	
	Stacking height			8
	Stacked footprint w×d cm			165,3×88,7



Product information

Shift+ Base

Folding table.

Designed (FlipTable) with a centrally positioned tubular steel cross-piece with an articulated bracket. The table can be folded using a two-handed safety mechanism under the table top. It has a fitting to secure the table in both the horizontal and vertical positions.
Frame consisting of two curved, powder-coated steel tubes and four lockable castors.
Table in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing heights according. Optionally height-adjustable.
Function. When the top is tilted upwards, any number of tables can be pushed together to save space.
Table top in each case made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks **Sitting (Annex A)** ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm **Standing (Annex C)** ● C4 = 88 cm ● C6 = 106 cm			
Shift+ Base				**01451**
	w×d cm			141×79
	Fixed heights	h Sitting		4 5 74cm 6
		h Standing		C4 C6
	Height-adjustable, type 1	h Sitting		4 5 74cm 6
	Height-adjustable, type 2			74cm 6 7
		h Standing		C4 97cm

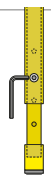


Product information

Shift+ Base

Semi-circular tables.

Frame made from welded round tubular steel legs with 5-cornered all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Some models have tube-in-tube Allen-key height adjustment (see table). Tables with five plastic, felt or 2C universal glide elements or with five castors, two of which are lockable.
Table in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.
Table top made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or high-strength solid HPL top. The corners have 25 mm rounding.
Equipment (01443): With a cable outlet (back) and a lockable, foldable metal cable tray.
Options (01443): With cable clamp, built-in socket, 5-way socket and convenient monitor arm.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo.

	Tabel heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm			
Shift+ Base			**01442**	**01443**
	w×d cm		160×78	
	Fixed height		○ ● ● ● ● ● ●	
	Height adjustable in steps		● ● ● 74 cm ● ●	



Product information

Shift+ Base

Height adjustable sit-at/stand-at school table.

Frame made from welded, powder-coated, U-shaped steel skids and a centrally positioned upright. Skids with four castors as standard, two of which are lockable. Optionally with bookshelf and/or screen.
Function: The gas spring is triggered using a handswitch at the edge of the desk top. The handswitch is equipped with a safety cover to protect against unintentional activation.
Desk height continuously height-adjustable with built-in gas spring.
Desk top made from laminate- or melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from high-strength solid HPL board.
Equipment: Optionally available with a bookshelf made from metal sheet bended on three sides below the table top and/or a chipboard or HPL screen.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M2; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

				
Shift+ Base			**01452**	**01453**
	Fixed height cm		91,5 (110,2)	
	Variable height adjustment cm			71-114
	w×d cm		75×65	
	Optional		Bookshelf	
			Screen	
			Recharge	



Product information

EcoTable-Q

Student's table with square tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.
Table in 7 or 8 fixed heights.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
Optionally available with a built-in plastic Gratnells box, chair suspension rails or storage basket under the table top, satchel hooks on the side and under-table screen at side opposite from user.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Active.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm								
EcoTable-Q	Chipboard-PL Laminate-PL HPL	d = 50 cm	**23100**	**23101**	**23102**	**23103**				
		d = 60 cm					**23105**	**23106**	**23107**	**23108**
		d = 65 cm	**23110**	**23111**		**23113**				
	Chipboard-PUR	d = 50 cm	**23100**			**23103**				
		d = 65 cm		**23111**		**23113**				
		w cm	70	75	120	130	70	75	120	130
		Fixed height	○●●●●●●				○●●●●74 cm●●			

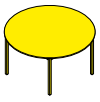


Product information

EcoTable-Q

Trapezoidal, semi-circular and circular table for students with square tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 (circular Table) castors, 2 of which are lockable.
Table in 8 fixed heights.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm									
EcoTable-Q	d = 65 cm	**23114**			**23115**					
	d = 70 cm		**23179**			**23178**				
	d = 80 cm			**23189**			**23188**			
								23150	**23151**	**23153**
	w / ø cm	130/65	140/70	160/80	130	140	160	90	100	120
	Fixed height	○ ● ● ● ● 74 cm ● ●								

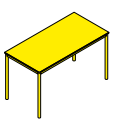
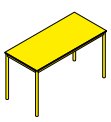


Product information

EcoTable-R

Student's table with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.
Table in 7 or 8 fixed heights, with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
Optionally available with a built-in plastic Gratnells box, chair suspension rails or storage basket under the table top, satchel hooks on the side and under-table screen at side opposite from user.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Active.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm								
EcoTable-R	Chipboard-PL Laminate-PL HPL	d = 50 cm	**23000**	**23001**	**23002**	**23003**				
		d = 60 cm					**23005**	**23006**	**23007**	**23008**
		d = 65 cm	**23010**	**23011**		**23013**				
	Chipboard-PUR	d = 50 cm	**23000**			**23003**				
		d = 65 cm		**23011**		**23013**				
		w cm	70	75	120	130	70	75	120	130
		Fixed height	○ ● ● ● ● ● ●				○ ● ● ● ● ● 74 cm ● ●			
		Height adjustable in steps	● ● ● 74 cm ● ●							

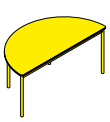
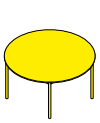


Product information

EcoTable-R

Trapezoidal, semi-circular and circular table for students with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 (circular Table) castors, 2 of which are lockable.
Table in 8 fixed heights, with 6-position Allen-key height adjustment.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm									
EcoTable-R	d = 65 cm	**23014**			**23015**					
	d = 70 cm		**23079**			**23078**				
	d = 80 cm			**23089**			**23088**			
								23050	**23051**	**23053**
	w / ø cm	130/65	140/70	160/80	130	140	160	90	100	120
	Fixed height	○ ● ● ● ● 74 cm ● ●								
	Height adjustable in steps	● ● ● 74 cm ● ●								

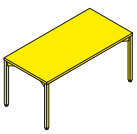


Product information

Cross-Q

Group table with square tubular legs.

Frame consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.
Table in 8 fixed heights.
Table top made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm										
Cross-Q	d = 60 cm	**01840**					**01841**	**01842**	**01843**	**01844**	**01845**
	d = 70 cm		**01850**				**01851**	**01852**	**01853**	**01854**	**01855**
	d = 80 cm			**01860**			**01861**	**01862**	**01863**	**01864**	**01865**
	d = 90 cm				**01870**		**01871**	**01872**	**01873**	**01874**	**01875**
	d = 100 cm					**01890**	**01891**	**01892**	**01893**	**01894**	**01895**
	w cm	60	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200
	Fixed height	○ ● ● ● ● 74 cm ● ●									



Product information

Cross-Q

Round group table with square tubular legs.

Frame consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.
Table in 8 fixed heights.
Table top made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm				
Cross-Q			**01847**	**01848**	**01849**
	ø cm		90	100	120
	Fixed height		○ 2 3 4 5 74 cm 6 7		



Product information

Cross-R

Group table with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.
Table in 8 fixed heights or with 6-position Allen-key height adjustment.
Table top made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

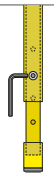
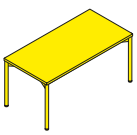


Table heights (± 2 cm)
for students' desks
○ 0 = 40 cm
● 2 = 53 cm
● 3 = 59 cm
● 4 = 64 cm
● 5 = 71 cm
● 6 = 76 cm
● 7 = 82 cm



Cross-R	d = 60 cm	**01800**					**01801**	**01802**	**01803**	**01804**	**01805**
	d = 70 cm		**01810**				**01811**	**01812**	**01813**	**01814**	**01815**
	d = 80 cm			**01820**			**01821**	**01822**	**01823**	**01824**	**01825**
	d = 90 cm				**01830**		**01831**	**01832**	**01833**	**01834**	**01835**
	d = 100 cm					**01880**	**01881**	**01882**	**01883**	**01884**	**01885**
	w cm	60	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200
	Fixed height	○ ● ● ● ● 74 cm ● ●									
	Height adjustable in steps	● ● ● 74 cm ● ●									



Product information

Cross-R

Individual round table with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.
Table in 8 fixed heights or with 6-position Allen-key height adjustment.
Table top made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.

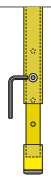


Table heights (± 2 cm)
for students' desks
○ 0 = 40 cm
● 2 = 53 cm
● 3 = 59 cm
● 4 = 64 cm
● 5 = 71 cm
● 6 = 76 cm
● 7 = 82 cm



			01807	01808	01809
Cross-R	ø cm		90	100	120
	Fixed height		○ 2 3 4 5 74 cm 6 7		
	Height adjustable in steps		3 4 5 74 cm 6 7		

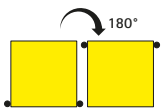
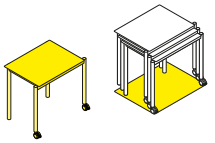


Product information

LiteTable-ST

Stackable table.

Frame made from welded round tubular steel legs with all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Because the inner and outer legs are arranged in pairs, the table is stackable. What is more, they can be rotated to form continuous rows. Tables with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements and, optionally, with two castors at the outer legs.
Table in 7 fixed heights.
Table top with HPL or chipboard top and continuous, molded (PUR) polyurethane safety border or chipboard top and glued plastic border. Tops with KU border available with edged or rounded corners as required.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable); HPL-top: L4.
Further products on this page: Compass-VF.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm			
LiteTable-ST	PUR/KU	Top d = 55 cm		**21090**	**21003**
	KU	Top d = 65 cm		**21091**	
		Top w cm		70 / 75	
		w Total cm		78 / 83	
		Fixed height		○ ● ● ● ● ● ●	
		Stacking height		8	
		Stacking area w×d cm		78×82 / 83×92	
		Weight min. kg		13,5 / 15	





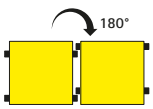
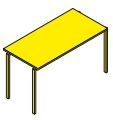


Product information

JUMPER StudioTable

Stackable four-legged table for school use.

Frame consisting of welded legs with all-round edging made from powder-coated or chromium-plated precision rectangular steel tubing. Due to the asymmetrically positioned table top, the tables are stackable but can nevertheless be rotated to form continuous rows. The edge of the top frame is equipped with stacking and glide protection. Table with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements.
Table in 7 fixed heights.
Table top With a 19-mm melamine or laminate-coated chipboard top and glued plastic edge or a 13-mm HPL top.
Function. The rectangular table can be stacked by a single person due to the lightweight but tough materials. See table for maximum stacking capacity.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for stundets' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm						
JUMPER StudioTable	Top d = 65 cm			**22440**	**22441**	**22442**	**22443**
	Top w cm			65	75	130	130/65
	w Total cm			71	81	136	
	Fixed height			○ ● ● ● ● ● ●			
	Stacking height	Size 0-4		8			
	Stacked footprint w×d cm			71×93	81×93	136×93	
	Stacking height	Size 5-7		6			
	Stacked footprint w×d cm			71×85	81×85	136×85	





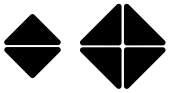


Product information

TriTable-III

Triangular table.

Frame made from welded round tubular steel legs with rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Table with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements.
Table in 7 fixed heights or with 5-position Allen-key height adjustment.
Table top (right-angle triangle with two equal sides) made from melamine resin or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or with a high-density, solid HPL top, both with rounded corners (radius 25 mm).
Function: Many combinations possible to form rows or group workspaces. The tables are stackable and are equipped with stack protection at the lower edge of the frame. Optionally available with removable plastic tray on the long table side.
Equipment: Optionally available with castor at the 90° corner or with three castors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable); Gratnells plastic box: C3.
Further products on this page: Compass-VF.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ○ 0 = 40 cm ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm	Configurations 			
TriTable-III			**01426**	**01427**	**01428**
	w×d cm		111/80×80	118/85×85	125/90×90
	w×d cm Configuration 2 tables		83×83	88×88	93×93
	w×d cm Configuration 4 tables		114×114	121×121	128×128
	Fixed height		○ ● ● ● ● ● ●		
	Height adjustable in steps		● ● ● ● ●		
	Stacking height		8		

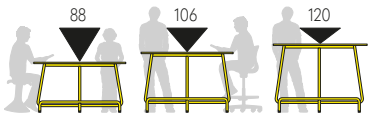
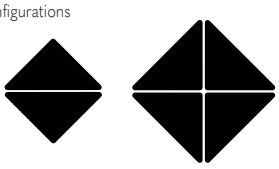
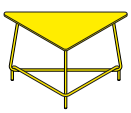


Product information

TriUnion

Stand-at table for students.

Frame made from welded, screwed, round tubular steel legs with rectangular tubular steel top frame and foot support. All powder-coated. Optionally available with chrome-plated foot support ans plastic kick protection. Table with castors or glide elements for hard or soft floorings.
Table in 3 fixed stand-at heights.
Table top (right-angle triangle with two equal sides) made from melamine-resin coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly compacted tops (HPL). All table tops with rounded corners.
Function: Many combinations possible to form rows or group workspaces. Optionally with table connectors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.
Further products on this page: Hokki.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● C4 = 88 cm ● C6 = 106 cm ● C7 = 120 cm 	Configurations 			
TriUnion			**01475**	**01476**	**01477**
	w×d cm		163/117×117		
	w×d cm Configuration 2 tables		123×123		
	w×d cm Configuration 4 tables		174×174		
	Fixed height		C4	C6	C7

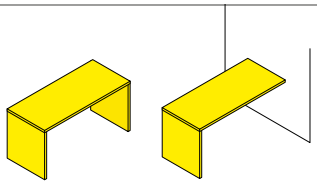
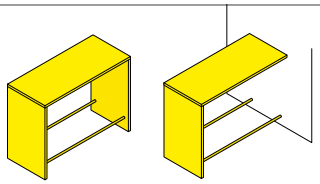


Product information

M-Table

Cheek table in standing and sitting height.

Construction of two side-panel elements, a table top and a stable, centrally positioned double crosspiece, each made of laminate- or veneer-coated chipboard. Additional steel connecting fittings for increased stability. Both sides with glides. As a standing table, with two additional tubular steel footrests as standard.
Table in 2 seat heights and 3 standing heights.
Electrification optionally with metal cable outlet, built-in socket or a module for wireless charging of smartphones. In the centre of the table in a maximum of 3 possible positions.
Installation: Free-standing or wall-mounted or in combination with the M-Panel as a meeting point. For use in rooms with high safety requirements, also with floor mounting.
The following material groups are available: Chipboard with laminate: L4; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-VF.

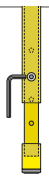
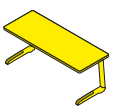
	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks **Sitting** / **Standing** ● 6 = 76 cm ● C4 = 88 cm ● C6 = 106 cm ● C7 = 120 cm										
M-Table	d = 70 cm	**20403**	**20404**	**20405**	**20406**	**20407**	**20423**	**20424**	**20425**	**20426**	**20427**
	d = 80 cm	**20413**	**20414**	**20415**	**20416**	**20417**	**20433**	**20434**	**20435**	**20436**	**20437**
	w cm	160	180	200	220	240	160	180	200	220	240
	Fixed heights	74cm 6					C4 C6 C7				



Product information

Uno-C
Skid desk.

Frame made C-shaped upright and flat-ended skids with plastic kick protection. Desk legs made from powder-coated or chrome-plated VS special steel tubing and cross-strut made from circular steel tubing.
Table in 6 fixed heights or with 6-stage grid height adjustment using an Allen key fixing.
Table tops are - chipboard with laminate coating and seamless moulded-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and glued-on plastic edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and seamlessly cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Durable LIGNOdur safety board with rounded edge. - HPL solid core board with ground edge.
Equipment and options. With glide elements for hard and soft floors or 2K universal glide elements. Also with screen, satchel hooks, lattice-type book storage, plastic box or different kinds of chair suspension.
Warning: Polyurethane edges are extremely tough. However, their colour may change over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4.

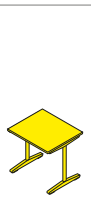
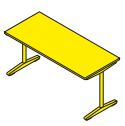
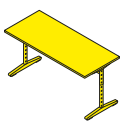
				Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks 2 = 53 cm 3 = 59 cm 4 = 64 cm 5 = 71 cm 6 = 76 cm 7 = 82 cm					
Uno-C				Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6 7			
				Height adjustable in steps					
	Thickness	Material	Edge						
	13 mm	HPL	–	d = 50 cm		**22430**		**22432**	
	19 mm	Chipboard + Melamine	KU						
	19 mm	Chipboard + Melamine	PUR	d = 65 cm			**22431**		**22433**
	19 mm	Chipboard + Laminate	PUR						
	16 mm	LIGNOdur	–			**22430**	**22431**	**22432**	
				w cm		70	75	130	



Product information

Uno-M/Uno-M-Step
Skid desk.

Frame made from powder-coated tubular steel with central upright on flat-ended skids with plastic kick protection. Desk legs made from flat oval steel tubing and cross-strut made from circular steel tubing.
Table in 6 fixed heights or with 5-stage grid height adjustment using an Allen key fixing.
Table tops are - Chipboard with laminate coating and seamless cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Chipboard with laminate coating and glued-on plastic edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and seamlessly cast-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge. - Chipboard with melamine resin coating and glued-on plastic edge. - Durable LIGNOdur safety board with rounded edge.
Equipment and options. Also with lattice-type book storage, plastic box or different kinds of chair suspension.
Warning: The desk height may vary depending on the type of desktop and the glide elements. Polyurethane edges are extremely tough. However, their colour may change over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Chipboard with laminate: L4.

				Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks 2 = 53 cm 3 = 59 cm 4 = 64 cm 5 = 71 cm 6 = 76 cm 7 = 82 cm										
Uno-M					**Uno-M**					**Uno-M-Step**				
				Fixed height	2 3 4 5 6 7									
				Height adjustable in steps						3 4 5 6 7				
	Thicknes	Material	Edge											
	16 mm 25 mm 19 mm	LIGNOdur Chipboard + Melamine Chipboard + Laminate	– KU PUR	d = 50 cm	**02408**			**02405**		**22408**			**22405**	
				d = 65 cm		**02409**					**22409**			
	25 mm 25 mm	Chipboard + Melamine Chipboard + Laminate	KU KU	d = 60 cm	**02412**		**02413**			**22412**		**22413**		
	25 mm	Chipboard + Melamine	PUR	d = 65 cm		**02410**		**02406**	**02407**		**22410**		**22406**	**22407**
				w cm	70	75	120	130	150	70	75	120	130	150



Product information

Ergo-III

Skid table, adjustable in height.

Frame of powder-coated steel tube with asymmetrically-positioned legs (cantilever) on steel skids with kicking protection. All steel tubes in round profile.
Table with continuous height adjustment with winding handle.
Table top made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard. With a seamlessly cast-on safety edge, a cast-in storage shell and an integrated stop rail, each made from (PUR) polyurethane.
Features of top. Maintenance-free, continuously inclinable working top (0°-16°) with horizontal storage shelf, releasable from pupil's side.
Accessories and options. Glides for hard and soft floors and briefcase (satchel) hooks. Plywood or grid bookshelf or chair suspension for all VS school chairs (PantoSwing up to size 4).
Important notice. The table height can vary slightly depending on the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L9.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm			
Ergo III	Chipboard-PUR	d = 65 cm		**02974**	**02975**
		w cm		75	130
		Variable height adjustment		56,5-82 cm (3 4 5 6 7)	



Product information

Ergo-I

Skid table, adjustable in height.

Frame of powder-coated steel tube with asymmetrically-positioned legs (cantilever) on steel skids with kicking protection. All steel tubes in round profile.
Table with c ontinuous height adjustment with winding handle.
Table top made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with a seamlessly cast-on safety edge made from (PUR) polyurethane.
Features of top. Fixed horizontal working surface.
Accessories and options. Glides for hard and soft floors and briefcase (satchel) hooks. Plywood or grid bookshelf or chair suspension for all VS school chairs (PantoSwing up to size 4).
Important notice. The table height can vary slightly depending on the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks 3 = 59 cm 4 = 64 cm 5 = 71 cm 6 = 76 cm 7 = 82 cm			
Ergo I	Chipboard-PUR	d = 65 cm		**02970**	**02971**
		w cm		75	130
		Variable height adjustment		56,5-82 cm (3 4 5 6 7)	



Product information

ErgoUp
Stand-at skid table.

Frame of powder-coated steel tube with set-back legs (C-shape) on steel skids with plastic kicking protection. All steel tubes in round profile.
Table height. Stand-at work place in 2 sizes. Continuous height adjustment with winding handle.
Table top made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard. With a seamlessly cast-on safety edge, a cast-in storage shell and an integrated stop rail, each made from (PUR) polyurethane.
Features of top. Inclinable working top (8°) with horizontal shelf.
Accessories and options. Glides for hard and soft floors and briefcase (satchel) hooks as well as plywood or grid bookshelf.
Important notice. The table height can vary slightly depending on the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L9.

				
ErgoUp	Chipboard-PUR	d = 65 cm		**02991**
		w cm		75
		Variable height adjustment cm		82-96(96-110)



Product information

FlipTable-RU

Standing and sitting table with round tube frame and folding top.

Construction of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
Table in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing heights according. Optionally height-adjustable.
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges and partly with rounded PUR edges (see table). The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
Frame consisting of two bent, powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tubes. Frame with lockable castors.
Function. When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
Note. PUR edges are extremely resistant, but may show colour changes over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks **Sitting (Annex A)** ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm **Standing (Annex C)** ● C4 = 88 cm ● C6 = 106 cm													
FlipTable-RU	d = 65 cm	PUR / KU	**22102**		**22103**									
	d = 70 cm	KU		**22105**		**22106**	**22107**	**22108**	**22109**					
	d = 80 cm									**22110**	**22111**	**22112**	**22113**	**22114**
	d = 90 cm									**22115**	**22116**	**22117**	**22118**	**22119**
	Fixed heights	h Sitting	4 5 74cm 6							5 74cm 6				
		h Standing	C4 C6							C4 C6				
	Height-adjustable, type 1	h Sitting	4 5 74cm 6							5 74cm 6				
	Height-adjustable, type 2		74cm 6 7							74cm 6 7				
		h Standing	C4 97cm							C4 97cm				
	w cm		130	140	150	160	180	200	220	140	160	180	200	220



Product information

FlipTable-TR

Standing and sitting table with T-foot and round tube column and folding top.

Construction of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
Table in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing heights.
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges and partly with rounded PUR edges (see table). The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
Frame consisting of a powder-coated round tube column and a powder-coated or chrome-plated runner with lockable castors.
Function. When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
Note. PUR edges are extremely resistant, but may show colour changes over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks **Sitting (Annex A)** ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm **Standing (Annex C)** ● C4 = 88 cm ● C6 = 106 cm							
FlipTable-TR	d = 70 cm	KU		**22125**	**22126**	**22127**	**22128**	**22129**
	d = 80 cm			**22130**	**22131**	**22132**	**22133**	**22134**
	d = 90 cm			**22135**	**22136**	**22137**	**22138**	**22139**
	Fixed heights	h Sitting		4 5 74cm 6				
		h Standing		C4 C6				
	w cm			140	160	180	200	220

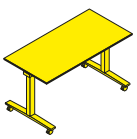


Product information

FlipTable-TQ

Standing and sitting table with T-foot and square tube column and folding top.

Construction of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
Table in 4 fixed sitting heights or 2 standing.
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges and partly with rounded PUR edges (see table). The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
Frame consisting of a powder-coated square tube column and a powder-coated or chrome-plated runner with lockable castors.
Function. When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
Note. PUR edges are extremely resistant, but may show colour changes over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks **Sitting (Annex A)** ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm **Standing (Annex C)** ● C4 = 88 cm ● C6 = 106 cm									
FlipTable-TQ	d = 65 cm	PUR / KU		**22142**		**22143**				
	d = 70 cm	KU			**22145**		**22146**	**22147**	**22148**	**22149**
	d = 80 cm				**22150**		**22151**	**22152**	**22153**	**22154**
	d = 90 cm				**22155**		**22156**	**22157**	**22158**	**22159**
	Fixed heights	h Sitting		4 5 74cm 6						
		h Standing		C4 C6						
	w cm			130	140	150	160	180	200	220

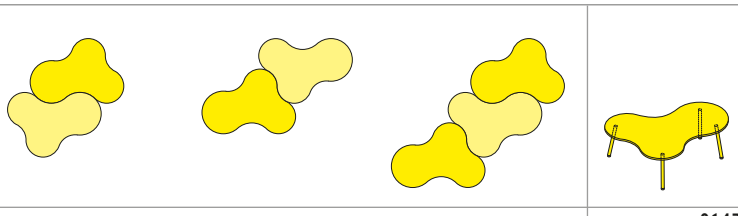


Product information

Puzzle

Freely-shaped table for school.

Frame consisting of welded round steel-tube legs and a rectangular steel-tube frame. All steel parts are powder-coated. Single table with floor-level adjustment screws.
Table in 6 fixed heights.
Table top made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edge.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6.
Further products on this page: Hokki.

	Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm		
Puzzle			**01470**
	w×d cm		165×114
	Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6 7

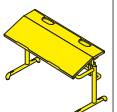


Product information

Step-III

Skid table.

Frame of powder-coated steel tube with asymmetrically-positioned legs (cantilever) on steel skids with plastic kicking protection. All steel tubes in round profile.
Table in 6 fixed heights.
Table top made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard. With a seamlessly cast-on safety edge, a cast-in storage shell and an integrated stop rail, each made from (PUR) polyurethane.
Features of top. Maintenance-free, working surface inclinable in steps (0°; 5°; 10°; 16°; 20°) with horizontal shelf.
Accessories and options. With glides for hard or soft floors and satchel hooks as well as plywood or grid book shelf or chair suspension for all VS school chairs (PantoSwing up to size 4).
Important notice. The table height can vary slightly depending on the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L9.
Further products on this page: PantoSwing-VF.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm			
Step III	Chipboard-PUR	d = 65 cm		**02941**	**02942**
		w cm		75	130
		Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6 7	

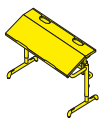


Product information

StepByStep-III

Skid table, adjustable in height.

Frame of powder-coated steel tube with asymmetrically-positioned legs (cantilever) on steel skids with kicking protection. All steel tubes in round profile.
Table with h eight adjustment in 6 steps with hexagon key or hand-wheel.
Table top made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard. With a seamlessly cast-on safety edge, a cast-in storage shell and an integrated stop rail, each made from (PUR) polyurethane.
Features of top. Maintenance-free, working surface inclinable in steps (0°; 5°; 10°; 16°; 20°) with horizontal shelf.
Accessories and options. Glides for hard and soft floors and briefcase (satchel) hooks. Plywood or grid bookshelf or chair suspension for all VS school chairs (PantoSwing up to size 4).
Important notice. The table height can vary slightly depending on the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L9.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm ● 7 = 82 cm			
StepByStep III	Chipboard-PUR	d = 65 cm		**02997**	**02998**
		w cm		75	130
		Height adjustable in steps		● ● ● ● ● ●	



Product information

StepByStep-I

Skid table, adjustable in height.

Frame of powder-coated steel tube with asymmetrically-positioned legs (cantilever) on steel skids with kicking protection. All steel tubes in round profile.
Table with h eight adjustment in 6 steps with Allen-key or hand-wheel.
Table top made from melamine-resin-coated chipboard with a seamlessly cast-on safety edge made from (PUR) polyurethane. Optionally with an extremely robust LIGNOdur safety top with softly rounded edges.
Features of top. Fixed horizontal working surface.
Accessories and options. Also with lattice-type book storage, plastic box or different kinds of chair suspension.
Important notice. The table height can vary slightly depending on the type of top and the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2.
Further products on this page: PantoSwing-LuPo.

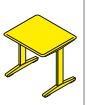
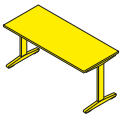
		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks 2 = 53 cm 3 = 59 cm 4 = 64 cm 5 = 71 cm 6 = 76 cm 7 = 82 cm						
StepByStep I	LIGNOdur	d = 50 cm			**02904**	**02905**		
		d = 65 cm		**02901**				
	Chipboard-PUR	d = 65 cm					**02993**	**02994**
		w cm		75	70	130	75	130
		Height adjustable in steps		2 3 4 5 6 7				



Product information

Classic
Skid-table.

Frame of solid beechwood with middle legs on flat tapering skids.
Table in 5 fixed heights.
Table top of melamine-resin coated chipboard with seamless moulded-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edges. Alternatively with extremely wear-resistant LIGNOdur safety top with soft rounded edges.
Features and options. Glides for hard and soft floors. Satchel hook, grid and plywood bookshelf (2105, 2106, 2108-2110). Depending on the type of top and castors, the table height can vary slightly.
Important notice. The table height can vary slightly depending on the type of table top and the glides. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of wood: H(natural); Top made of LIGNOdur: L1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2.
Further products on this page: Classic.

		Table heights (± 2 cm) for students' desks ● 2 = 53 cm ● 3 = 59 cm ● 4 = 64 cm ● 5 = 71 cm ● 6 = 76 cm					
Classic	LIGNOdur	d = 50 cm		**02108**		**02105**	
		d = 65 cm			**02109**		
	Chipboard-PUR	d = 65 cm			**02110**	**02106**	**02107**
		w cm		70	75	130	150
		Fixed height		2 3 4 5 6			

Teachers' desks



Product information

Shift+ Base

Height-adjustable teacher's desk.

Frame made from welded, powder-coated, U-shaped steel skids and a centrally positioned upright. Skids with four castors as standard, two of which are lockable.
Function: The gas spring is triggered using a handswitch at the edge of the desk top. The handswitch is equipped with a safety cover to protect against unintentional activation.
Desk height in two fixed heights or continuously height-adjustable with built-in gas spring.
Desk top made from laminate- or melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from high-strength solid HPL board.
Equipment: Optionally available with a bookshelf made from metal sheet bended on three sides below the table top and/or a chipboard or HPL screen.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M2; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

						
Shift+ Base			**01454**	**01455**	**01452**	**01453**
	Fixed height cm		91,5 (110,2)		91,5 (110,2)	
	Variable height adjustment cm			71-114		71-114
	w×d cm		67×50,6		75×65	
	Optional		Bookshelf			
					Screen	
					Recharge	

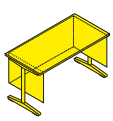
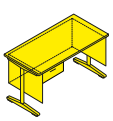
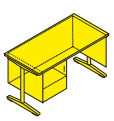


Product information

Uno-M-Teach

Teachers' desk.

Frame of powder-coated flat-oval steel tube with middle leg on flat tapering steel skids with plastic kicking protection.
Table top of melamine-resin coated chipboard with seamless moulded-on (PUR) polyurethane safety edge.
Features. Built-in cupboard and drawer are lockable on request.
Handles. Choice of 2 different types such as plastic or metal bow handles.
Accessories and options. Glides for hard and soft floors or universal glides (2K).
Important notice. PUR edges are extremely robust, but can show signs of discoloration over time.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; Body and front made of chipboard: L2.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-VF.

						
Uno-M-Teach	Chipboard-PUR			**04487**	**04498**	**04489**
		w×d×h cm		130×65×76		

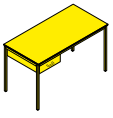
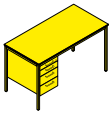
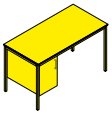
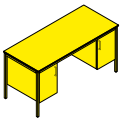


Product information

EcoTable-Q

Lecturer's and teacher's table with square tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. The table has levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements.
Table heights of 74 and 76 cm.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
Equipped on the left, right or on both sides with a substructure with drawers or cabinet door. Optionally with panels.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move.

												
EcoTable-Q	Chipboard-PL Laminate-PL HPL	d = 65 cm	**23137**	**23120**	**23130**	**23121**	**23131**	**23122**	**23132**	**23133**	**23134**	**23135**
	Chipboard-PUR		**23137**	**23120**		**23121**		**23122**				
		w cm	75	130	150	130	150	130	150			
		h cm	74 (76)									

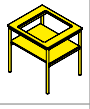
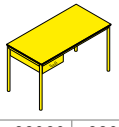
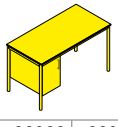
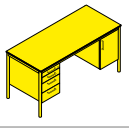
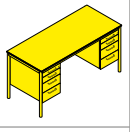
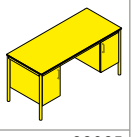


Product information

EcoTable-R

Lecturer's and teacher's table with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements.
Table heights of 74 and 76 cm.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated or laminate-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly rigid moulded PUR edge. In some cases also with rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
Equipped on the left, right or on both sides with a substructure with drawers or cabinet door. Optionally with panels.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard with PUR edge: L2; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move.

												
EcoTable-R	Chipboard-PL Laminate-PL HPL	d = 65 cm	**23037**	**23020**	**23030**	**23021**	**23031**	**23022**	**23032**	**23033**	**23034**	**23035**
	Chipboard-PUR		**23037**	**23020**		**23021**		**23022**				
		w cm	75	130	150	130	150	130	150			
		h cm	74 (76)									



Product information

RondoLift-Q

Height-adjustable teacher's desk in sitting/standing height with square tube column and base.

Frame consisting of a square central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.
Table height is infinitely adjustable (see table).
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.
Equipment: Table optionally with one or two lockable, laterally positioned pull-outs and/or a panel under the table top.
Electrification (model 22247) optionally with a free-hanging cable tube.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

					
RondoLift-Q Teach	h = 70-112,5 cm		**22245**	**22246**	**22247**
	w×d cm		120×70	130×84	120×84
	Star foot w×d cm		96×67		
	Drawer w×h×d cm		50×12×37		52×7,9×48
	Optional		Screen		
			1 Drawer		2 Drawers
			Recharge		



Product information

RondoLift-R

Height-adjustable teacher's desk in sitting/standing height with round tube column and base.

Frame consisting of a round central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.
Table height is infinitely adjustable (see table).
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.
Equipment: Table optionally with one or two lockable, laterally positioned pull-outs and/or a panel under the table top.
Electrification: (model 22242) optionally with a free-hanging cable tube.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

					
RondoLift-R Teach	h = 70-112,5 cm		**22240**	**22241**	**22242**
	w×d cm		120×70	130×84	120×84
	Star foot w×d cm		96×67		
	Drawer w×h×d cm		50×12×37		52×7,9×48
	Optional		Screen		
			1 Drawer		2 Drawers
			Recharge		

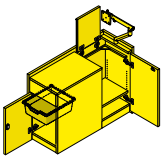
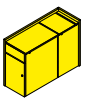
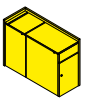


Product information

MediaBox

Storage element for teacher's workplaces.

Body element with organized access to the storage space from three sides. Protected against unauthorized access from the side, front and top by means of lockable doors and flaps. Two models permitting the teacher's desk to be positioned on either the right or left.
Supporting plate for the positioning of a document camera with cabling via the gap in the flap as well as integrating the monitor arm "Flo".
Front area with PC compartment and optionally also a Gratnells tray and a separate keyboard compartment.
Side area with compartments for a document camera and small parts.
The following material groups are available: Body made of chipboard: L6; Cheek made of chipboard: L3; Cheek veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: RondoLift-Q.

					
MediaBox				**04418**	**04419**
	Total w×h×d cm			40,5×77,5×102,5	
	Body w×h×d cm			38×74×100	
	Position substructure side			left	right

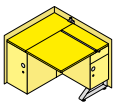
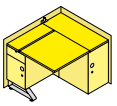


Product information

InteractiveTeach

Media teacher's workstation with storage space.

Workstation consisting of a side substructure, a rear substructure and a table top with a generously dimensioned cable flap.
Carcass, cheek and table top made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge.
Side substructure (left or right) consisting of a carcass with material pull-out and CPU storage space behind a lockable swing door. Fitted on the side with a sliding panel for free access to the CPU cabling. A sliding table-top segments permits access from above to further storage space (e.g. for a document camera).
Rear substructure with a lockable swing door consisting of a cable compartment for spare cable and hardware peripherals. The compartment is accessible from above through the cable flap in the table top (see below). Further storage space at the bottom; fitted with an adjustable shelf insert and brackets for cable routing. Carcass with sheet-steel legs.
Table top comprising three segments. Sliding part on the side for access from above to the substructure. Cable flap at the rear (rear substructure) and worktop on the user side. Table top with a frame of half-oval steel tube.
Equipment. Optionally with monitor holder „Flo".
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Body and front made of chipboard: L4; Cheek made of chipboard: L6.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo, RondoLift-Q.

				
InteractiveTeach			**04441**	**04442**
	Overall / table w×h×d cm		104×80×94 / 65×74×65	
	Storage space, substructure, side w×h×d cm		35×74×90	
	Storage space, substructure, rear w×h×d cm		63×29×13	
	Storage space for camera w×h×d cm		35×74×35	
	Cable cap w×d cm		63×20	
	Position substructure side		left	right

Multi-purpose tables

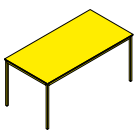


Product information

EcoTable-Q

Rectangular table with square tubular legs

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.
Table height 74 cm and 7 other heights.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Ply Four.

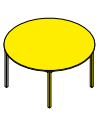
												
EcoTable-Q	d = 60 cm	**23105**	**23106**				**23107**	**23108**	**23164**	**23165**	**23166**	**23167**
	d = 70 cm	**23170**		**23171**		**23172**	**23173**		**23174**	**23175**	**23176**	**23177**
	d = 80 cm			**23181**		**23182**	**23183**		**23184**	**23185**	**23186**	**23187**
	d = 90 cm				**23191**		**23193**		**23194**	**23195**	**23196**	**23197**
	w cm	70	75	80	90	100	120	130	140	160	180	200
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74,** 76, 82										



Product information

EcoTable-Q
Trapezoidal, semi-circular and circular table with square tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, orwith 2 or 4 (circular Table) castors, 2 of which are lockable.
Table height 74 cm and 7 other heights.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Ply Four.

										
EcoTable-Q	d = 65 cm	**23114**			**23115**					
	d = 70 cm		**23179**			**23178**				
	d = 80 cm			**23189**			**23188**			
								23150	**23151**	**23153**
	w / ø cm	130/65	140/70	160/80	130	140	160	90	100	120
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74**, 76, 82								

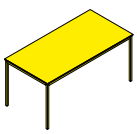


Product information

EcoTable-Q

Office desk with square tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.
Table height 74 cm
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
Electrical connections established via a mesh cable basket. The cable outlet passes through drilled holes with aluminium inserts which can also accommodate accessories such as table lamps or monitor holders. A CPU holder (accessory) can be mounted on the left or right.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.

										
EcoTable-Q	d = 60 cm						**23164**	**23165**	**23166**	**23167**
	d = 70 cm	**23170**	**23171**		**23172**	**23173**	**23174**	**23175**	**23176**	**23177**
	d = 80 cm		**23181**		**23182**	**23183**	**23184**	**23185**	**23186**	**23187**
	d = 90 cm			**23191**		**23193**	**23194**	**23195**	**23196**	**23197**
	w cm	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200
	h cm	74								

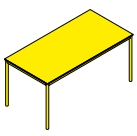


Product information

EcoTable-R

Rectangular table with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.
Table height 74 cm and 7 other heights.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Ply Four.

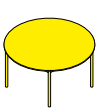
												
EcoTable-R	d = 60 cm	**23005**	**23006**				**23007**	**23008**	**23064**	**23065**	**23066**	**23067**
	d = 70 cm	**23070**		**23071**		**23072**	**23073**		**23074**	**23075**	**23076**	**23077**
	d = 80 cm			**23081**		**23082**	**23083**		**23084**	**23085**	**23086**	**23087**
	d = 90 cm				**23091**		**23093**		**23094**	**23095**	**23096**	**23097**
	w cm	70	75	80	90	100	120	130	140	160	180	200
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74,** 76, 82										



Product information

EcoTable-R
Trapezoidal, semi-circular and circular table with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 (circular Table) castors, 2 of which are lockable.
Table height 74 cm and 7 other heights.
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Ply Four.

										
EcoTable-R	d = 65 cm	**23014**			**23015**					
	d = 70 cm		**23079**			**23078**				
	d = 80 cm			**23089**			**23088**			
								23050	**23051**	**23053**
	w / ø cm	130/65	140/70	160/80	130	140	160	90	100	120
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74**, 76, 82								

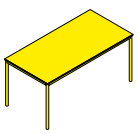


Product information

EcoTable-R

Office desk with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of an all-round rectangular steel edging with welded-on table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 castors, 2 of which are lockable.
Table height 74 cm
Table top made from 19-mm or 25-mm melamine resin-coated, laminate-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from rigid 13-mm HPL top. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
Electrical connections established via a mesh cable basket. The cable outlet passes through drilled holes with aluminium inserts which can also accommodate accessories such as table lamps or monitor holders. A CPU holder (accessory) can be mounted on the left or right.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1.

										
EcoTable-R	d = 60 cm						**23064**	**23065**	**23066**	**23067**
	d = 70 cm	**23070**	**23071**		**23072**	**23073**	**23074**	**23075**	**23076**	**23077**
	d = 80 cm		**23081**		**23082**	**23083**	**23084**	**23085**	**23086**	**23087**
	d = 90 cm			**23091**		**23093**	**23094**	**23095**	**23096**	**23097**
	w cm	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200
	h cm	74								

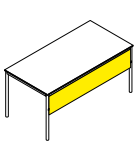
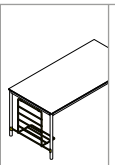
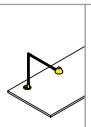
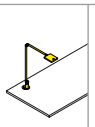
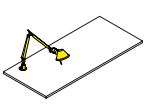
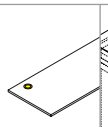
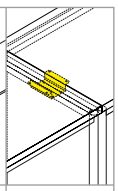


Product information

EcoTable-Q, EcoTable-R

Accessories.

Screens made from melamine resin-coated or veneered 19-mm chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge.
CPU holder: Constructed from curved, welded steel wire with epoxy-resin powder coating, for installation between the table legs.
LUCIO: Infinitely dimmable LED desk lamp, neutral white light colour. Housing made of plastic, umbra grey. Anodised aluminium frame. Attachment to cable outlet.
PARA.MI: Continuously dimmable LED desk lamp in white or black aluminium.
Tolomeo Mini: Anodized aluminium LED desk lamp.
Wireless charging module. Wireless charging module that can be integrated in the cable outlet flush with the desktop for the wireless charging of smartphones.
Table connector with 4 screws for attachment to the table frames.
The following material groups are available: Cover made of chipboard: L3; Screen veneered: F1; Frame made of steel tube: M(arctic).

													
EcoTable		**23201**	**23202**	**23203**	**23204**	**23205**	**23206**	**23220**	**21958**	**21959**	**21969**	**21983**	**23221**
	for tops of w cm	70	75	80	90	100	120						
			23207	**23208**	**23210**	**23211**	**23212**						
	for tops of w cm		130	140	160	180	200						
	h cm	30											
	w×h×d cm							42×50,6×21					
		Screens						CPU holder	Writing desk lamp			Charging station	Table connector
									LUCIO	PARA.MI	Tolomeo Mini LED		

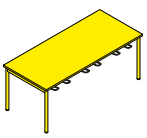


Product information

EuroLine-K

Single table.

Frame consisting of welded round tubular-steel legs. Along the sides with a flush frame and along the lengthways side with a set-back frame of powder-coated rectangular tubular steel.
Table heights in 3 steps. Legs with levelling screws.
Table top of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edge and angular corners. Optionaly chairs for example from the Compass, JUMPER, NF, PantoMove and PantoSwing families can be suspended from the lengthways sides on both sides.
Equipment and options. Frame with floor levelling screws and glide elements for hard or soft floors or chair suspension.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6.
Further products on this page: Compass-LuPo.

					
EuroLine	d = 80 cm		**01042**	**01043**	**01046**
	w cm		80	120	180
	h cm		64×72×76		

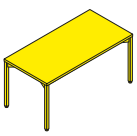


Product information

Cross-Q

Individual table with square tubular legs.

Frame consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.
Table height 74 cm and 7 other heights.
Table top made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
Optionally with an E-box or a built-in socket from 90 cm wide tables for electrification in the centre of the table.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move.

											
Cross-Q	d = 60 cm	**01840**					**01841**	**01842**	**01843**	**01844**	**01845**
	d = 70 cm		**01850**				**01851**	**01852**	**01853**	**01854**	**01855**
	d = 80 cm			**01860**			**01861**	**01862**	**01863**	**01864**	**01865**
	d = 90 cm				**01870**		**01871**	**01872**	**01873**	**01874**	**01875**
	d = 100 cm					**01890**	**01891**	**01892**	**01893**	**01894**	**01895**
	w cm	60	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74**, 76, 82									

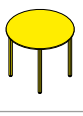


Product information

Cross-Q

Individual round table with square tubular legs.

Frame consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from square tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.
Table height 74 cm and 7 other heights.
Table top made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Top veneered: F1.

					
Cross-Q			**01847**	**01848**	**01849**
	ø cm		90	100	120
	h cm		40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74**, 76, 82		

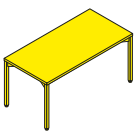


Product information

Cross-R

Individual table with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.
Table height 74 cm and 7 other heights.
Table top made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. All models available with angled or curved (radius = 25 mm) corners.
Optionally with an E-box or a built-in socket from 90 cm wide tables for electrification in the centre of the table.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move.

											
Cross-R	d = 60 cm	**01800**					**01801**	**01802**	**01803**	**01804**	**01805**
	d = 70 cm		**01810**				**01811**	**01812**	**01813**	**01814**	**01815**
	d = 80 cm			**01820**			**01821**	**01822**	**01823**	**01824**	**01825**
	d = 90 cm				**01830**		**01831**	**01832**	**01833**	**01834**	**01835**
	d = 100 cm					**01880**	**01881**	**01882**	**01883**	**01884**	**01885**
	w cm	60	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74**, 76, 82									

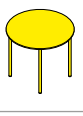


Product information

Cross-R

Individual round table with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of a welded, set-back rectangular steel edging, powder-coated with black epoxy resin and screwed-on bracket with table legs made from round tubular steel, powder-coated with coloured epoxy resin or chrome-plated. Table with levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings or universal glide elements, or with 2 or 4 lockable castors.
Table height 74 cm and 7 other heights.
Table top made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or solid wood edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4; Top veneered: F1.

					
Cross-R			**01807**	**01808**	**01809**
	ø cm		90	100	120
	h cm		40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74**, 76, 82		

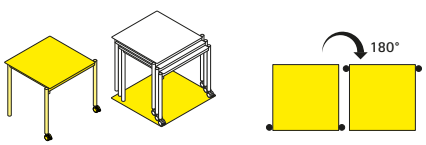


Product information

LiteTable-ST

Stackable table.

Frame made from welded round tubular steel legs with all-round rectangular tubular steel top frame, all powder-coated. Because the inner and outer legs are arranged in pairs, the table is stackable. What is more, they can be rotated to form continuous rows. The edge of the top frame is equipped with stacking and glide protection. Tables with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements and, optionally, with two castors at the outer legs.
Table in 9 fixed heights.
Table top Consisting of a HPL or chipboard top and glued plastic border. Available with edged or rounded corners as required.
Optionally i t is also possible to use table connectors depending on the table arrangement (model 21003).
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2.
Further products on this page: Compass-Soft.

																
LiteTable-ST	Top d = 70 cm	**21092**	**21093**	**21053**	**21054**	**21055**	**21056**	**21057**								**21003**
	Top d = 80 cm								**21094**	**21095**	**21083**	**21084**	**21085**	**21086**	**21087**	
	Top w cm	70	140	160	180	200	220	240	80	120	160	180	200	220	240	
	w Total cm	78							88							
	h cm	40, 53, 59, 64, 71, **74**, 76, 82														
	Stacking height	8		4					8		4					
	Stacking area w×d cm	78×97	78×167	78×175	78×195	78×215	78×235	78×255	88×107	88×147	88×175	88×195	88×215	88×235	88×255	
	Weight min. kg	15,0	23,0	26,5	30,0	33,0	37,0	40,5	17,5	22,5	30,0	34,0	38,0	42,0	46,0	

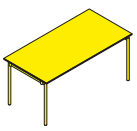
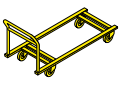


Product information

Clapp-4Q

Folding table with square tubular legs.

Frame consisting of two rectangular tubular steel edgings along the long side, screwed rigidly to the table top. The two U-shaped leg brackets made from square tubular steel are activated by means of a folding mechanism with safety bracket and then locked in place when open or closed. The leg brackets are chrome-plated or coloured and edgings are black powder-coated with epoxy resin. The table legs have levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings.
Table height 74 cm.
Table top made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
Equipped with stack protection to prevent scratches and damage to surfaces. A stacking cart can be used to transport the folded tables.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Meet.

							
Clapp-4Q	d = 60 cm		**02735**	**02736**	**02737**	**02738**	**09456**
	d = 70 cm		**02740**	**02741**	**02742**	**02743**	
	d = 80 cm		**02745**	**02746**	**02747**	**02748**	
	w cm		120	140	160	180	
	h cm		74				
	h (folded) max. cm		8,1				
	Stacking height		10				
	Number tables						10
	w×h×d cm						174×91×68

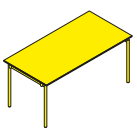
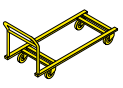


Product information

Clapp-4R

Folding table with round tubular legs.

Frame consisting of two rectangular tubular steel edgings along the long side, screwed rigidly to the table top. The two U-shaped leg brackets made from round tubular steel are activated by means of a folding mechanism with safety bracket and then locked in place when open or closed. The leg brackets are chrome-plated or coloured and edgings are black powder-coated with epoxy resin. The table legs have levelling screws, glide elements for hard or soft floorings.
Table height 74 cm.
Table top made from 19-mm melamine resin-coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or from highly rigid 13-mm HPL solid board. Equipped with angled corners in all cases.
Equipped with stack protection to prevent scratches and damage to surfaces. A stacking cart can be used to transport the folded tables.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Ply Meet.

							
Clapp-4R	d = 60 cm		**02715**	**02716**	**02717**	**02718**	**09456**
	d = 70 cm		**02720**	**02721**	**02722**	**02723**	
	d = 80 cm		**02725**	**02726**	**02727**	**02728**	
	w cm		120	140	160	180	
	h cm		74				
	h (folded) max. cm		8,1				
	Stacking height		10				
	Number tables						10
	w×h×d cm						174×91×68

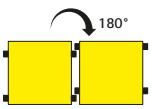
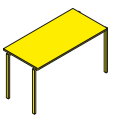


Product information

JUMPER StudioTable

Stackable four-legged table.

Frame consisting of welded legs with all-round edging made from powder-coated or chromium-plated precision rectangular steel tubing. Due to the asymmetrically positioned table top, the tables are stackable but can nevertheless be rotated to form continuous rows. The edge of the top frame is equipped with stacking and glide protection. Table with glide elements for hard or soft floorings or with 2C universal glide elements.
Table height 74 cm.
Table top With a 19-mm melamine-coated or laminate-coated chipboard top and glued plastic edge or a 13-mm HPL top.
Function. The table can be stacked by a single person due to the lightweight but tough materials. See table for maximum stacking capacity.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4; HPL-top: L4; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

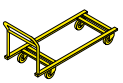
							
JUMPER StudioTable	Top d = 65 cm			**22440**	**22441**	**22442**	**22443**
	Top w cm			65	75	130	130/65
	w Total cm			71	81	136	
	h cm			40×53×59×64×71×**74**×76×82			
	Stacking height	40×53×59×64 cm		8			
	Stacked footprint w×d cm			71×93	81×93	136×93	
	Stacking height	71×**74**×76×82 cm		6			
	Stacked footprint w×d cm			71·85	81×85	136×85	



Product information

Clapp-T
Folding table.

Frame consisting of two T-shaped foot supports made from round and two cross-frames made from rectangular steel tubing. All items powder-coated or chrome-plated. Skids with plastic kick protection and adjustable glide elements with plastic or felt. With folding mechanism and integrated stack protection.
Table height 74 cm.
Table top made from melamine-coated chipboard (19mm) with glued plastic edge or solid HPL top, each with straight corners.
Accessories: Stacking cart for transporting maximum 10 folding tables. Made from powder-coated rectangular tubular steel
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; HPL-top: L4.
Further products on this page: NF-Swing.

							
Clapp-T	d = 60 cm		**02755**	**02756**	**02757**	**02758**	**09456**
	d = 70 cm		**02760**	**02761**	**02762**	**02763**	
	d = 80 cm		**02765**	**02766**	**02767**	**02768**	
	w cm		120	140	160	180	
	h cm		74				
	h (folded) max. cm		9,5		6,0		
	Stacking height		10				
	Number tables						10
	w×h×d cm						174×91×68

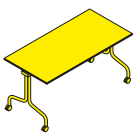


Product information

FlipTable-RU

Standing and sitting table with round tube frame and folding top.

Construction of a centrally placed black tubular steel crossbar with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
Table height in 1 fixed sitting, 1 standing and 4 other heights.
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges. The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
Frame consisting of two bent, powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tubes. Frame with lockable castors.
Function. Optionally with central E-box or built-in socket. When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

										
FlipTable-RU	d = 65 cm			**22102**		**22103**				
	d = 70 cm				**22105**		**22106**	**22107**	**22108**	**22109**
	d = 80 cm				**22110**		**22111**	**22112**	**22113**	**22114**
	d = 90 cm				**22115**		**22116**	**22117**	**22118**	**22119**
	Fixed heights cm	h Sitting		64, 71, **74**, 76						
		h Standing		88, **106**						
	w cm			130	140	150	160	180	200	220



Product information

FlipTable-TR

Standing and sitting table with T-foot and round tube column and folding top.

Construction of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
Table height in 1 fixed sitting, 1 standing and 4 other heights.
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges. The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
Frame consisting of a powder-coated round tube column and a powder-coated or chrome-plated runner with lockable castors.
Function. Optionally with central E-box or built-in socket. When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

								
FlipTable-TR	d = 70 cm			**22125**	**22126**	**22127**	**22128**	**22129**
	d = 80 cm			**22130**	**22131**	**22132**	**22133**	**22134**
	d = 90 cm			**22135**	**22136**	**22137**	**22138**	**22139**
	Fixed heights cm	h Sitting		64, 71, **74**, 76				
		h Standing		88, **106**				
	w cm			140	160	180	200	220



Product information

FlipTable-TQ

Standing and sitting table with T-foot and square tube column and folding top.

Construction of a centrally placed black tubular steel traverse with an articulated console. Folding release can be triggered with a two-hand safety operation under the table top. With a fitting to secure the top in horizontal and vertical position and optionally with a table connector.
Table height in 1 fixed sitting, 1 standing and 4 other heights.
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer coated chipboard or HPL solid core board. Chipboard with plastic or solid wood edges. The corners are angular or optionally rounded.
Frame consisting of a powder-coated square tubular column and a powder-coated or chrome-plated runner with lockable castors.
Function. Optionally with central E-box or built-in socket. When the top is folded up, any number of tables can be pushed together to optimise space.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of chipboard, HPL: L4; Top veneered: F1; Chipboard with laminate: L2,(white writable).

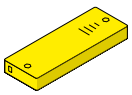
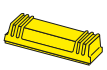
										
FlipTable-TQ	d = 65 cm			**22142**		**22143**				
	d = 70 cm				**22145**		**22146**	**22147**	**22148**	**22149**
	d = 80 cm				**22150**		**22151**	**22152**	**22153**	**22154**
	d = 90 cm				**22155**		**22156**	**22157**	**22158**	**22159**
	Fixed heights cm	h Sitting		64, 71, **74**, 76						
		h Standing		88, **106**						
	w cm			130	140	150	160	180	200	220



Product information

FlipTable-TQ
Accessories.

Writing utensils consisting of a marker and wiper, as well as a magnetic box for attachment to the steel crossbar of the FlipTable-TQ.
Electrical accessories consisting of a battery box and corresponding power supply unit for autonomous use of the FlipTable-TQ without a power connection. Both are positioned between the crossbar and the tabletop.

					
FlipTable-TQ	**22190**	**22191**	**22192**	**06966**	**06962**
	Power supply unit	Battery module	Pen and wiper holder	4 board marker	Wiper



Product information

RondoSit-Q, RondoStand-Q, RondoLift-Q
Table in fixed sitting and standing height or height-adjustable.
With square tubular column and square plate base.

Frame consisting of a square central column and a square plate base, with plastic or felt glides, each powder-coated. In sitting or standing height as well as height-adjustable with integrated gas spring. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring.
Table height is fixed or infinitely adjustable (see table).
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

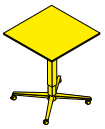
RondoSit-Q	h = 74 cm	**22200**	**22201**	**22202**	**22203**								
RondoStand-Q	h = 106 cm					**22210**	**22211**	**22212**	**22213**				
RondoLift-Q	h = 70-112,5 cm									**22220**	**22221**	**22222**	**22223**
	w×d cm	70×70	80×80	90×90	100×100	70×70	80×80	90×90	100×100	70×70	80×80	90×90	100×100
	Disc foot w×d cm	55×55											



Product information

RondoLift-Q
Height-adjustable sitting/standing table with square tube column and base.

Frame consisting of a square central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.
Table height is infinitely adjustable (see table).
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board. The square tables are optionally equipped with a foldable and lockable table top for safe transport from a width of 90 cm.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

					
RondoLift-Q	h = 70-112,5 cm		**22231**	**22232**	**22233**
	w×d cm		80×80	90×90	100×100
	Star foot ø cm		104		
	Optional		Screen		
				Folding table top	



Product information

RondoSit-R, RondoStand-R, RondoLift-R

Table in fixed sitting and standing height or height-adjustable.

With round tube column and round plate base.

Frame consisting of a round central column and a round disc base, with plastic or felt glides, each powder-coated. In sitting or standing height as well as height-adjustable with integrated gas spring. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring.
Table height fixed or infinitely adjustable (see table).
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

RondoSit-R	h = 74 cm	**22204**	**22205**	**22206**	**22207**	**22208**											
RondoStand-R	h = 106 cm						**22214**	**22215**	**22216**	**22217**	**22218**						
RondoLift-R	h = 70-112,5 cm											**22224**	**22225**	**22226**	**22227**	**22228**	
	ø cm	70	80	90	100	120	70	80	90	100	120	70	80	90	100	120	
	Disc foot ø cm	61															



Product information

RondoLift-R
Height-adjustable sitting/standing table with round tube column and base.

Frame consisting of a round central column and a four-legged cross base, each powder-coated. Column with integrated gas spring and hand switch at the edge of the top. This is protected against unintentional release of the gas spring. The cross base is equipped with lockable castors or glides.
Table height is infinitely adjustable (see table).
Table top made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board. The round tables are optionally equipped with a foldable and lockable table top for safe transport from a width of 90 cm.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

						
RondoLift-R	h = 70-112,5 cm		**22235**	**22236**	**22237**	**22238**
	ø cm		80	90	100	120
	Star foot ø cm		85		104	
	Optional			Folding table top		



Product information

Puzzle

Freely-shaped table.

Frame consisting of welded round steel-tube legs and a rectangular steel-tube frame. All steel parts are powder-coated. Single table with floor-level adjustment screws.
Table height of 71 cm and 76 cm.
Table top made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edge.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-VF.

Puzzle				**01470**
	w×d cm			165×114
	h cm			71 / 76

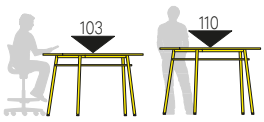
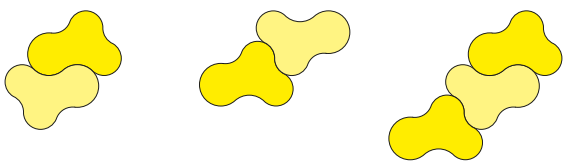
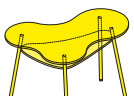


Product information

TeamTable

Freeform stand-at table.

Frame consisting of welded round steel-tube legs, a rectangular steel-tube frame and an intermediate shelf of chipboard. All steel parts are powder-coated. Single table with floor-level adjustment screws.
Table height of 103 cm for raised sitting or 110 cm as stand-at table.
Table top made of melamine-resin-coated, linoleum-coated or veneered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edge.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.

			
TeamTable			**01471**
	w×h×d cm (for raised sitting)		165×103×114
	w×h×d cm (stand-at table)		165×110×114

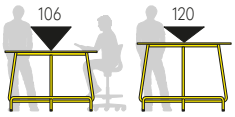
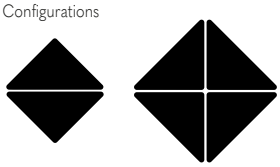
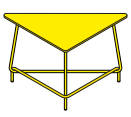


Product information

TriUnion

Office stand-at table.

Frame made from welded, screwed, round tubular steel legs with rectangular tubular steel top frame and foot support. All powder-coated. Optionally available with chrome-plated foot support ans plastic kick protection. Table with castors or glide elements for hard or soft floorings.
Table height of 106 cm for raised sitting or 120 cm as stand-at table.
Table top (right-angle triangle with two equal sides) made from melamine-resin coated chipboard with glued plastic edge or highly compacted tops (HPL). All table tops with rounded corners.
Function: Many combinations possible to form rows or group workspaces. Optionally with table connectors.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L4; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-Soft (Plus).

		Configurations 		
TriUnion-Office			**01476**	**01477**
	w×d cm		163/117×117	
	w×d cm Configuration 2 tables		123×123	
	w×d cm Configuration 4 tables×		174×174	
	h		106	120

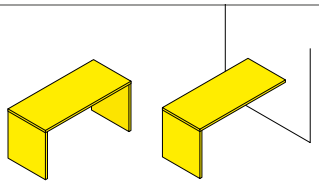
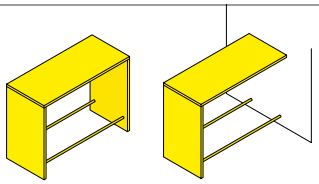


Product information

M-Table

Cheek table in standing and sitting height.

Construction of two side-panel elements, a tabletop and a stable, centrally positioned double crosspiece, each made of laminate- or veneer-coated chipboard. Additional steel connecting fittings for increased stability. Both sides with glides. As a standing table, with two additional tubular steel footrests as standard.
Table height in 74 cm for sitting, in 106 cm for high sitting or 120 cm as standing table.
Electrification optional with metal cable outlet, built-in socket or a module for wireless charging of smartphones. In the centre of the table in a maximum of 3 possible positions.
Installation. Free-standing or wall-mounted or in combination with the M-Panel as a meeting point. For use in corridors or assembly halls, or in rooms with high security requirements, also with floor mounting.
The following material groups are available: Chipboard with laminate: L4; Top veneered: F1.

											
M-Table	d = 70 cm	**20403**	**20404**	**20405**	**20406**	**20407**	**20423**	**20424**	**20425**	**20426**	**20427**
	d = 80 cm	**20413**	**20414**	**20415**	**20416**	**20417**	**20433**	**20434**	**20435**	**20436**	**20437**
	w cm	160	180	200	220	240	160	180	200	220	240
	h cm	74					106/120				



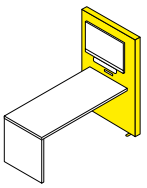
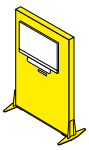
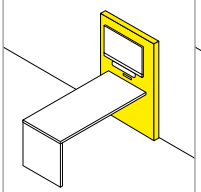
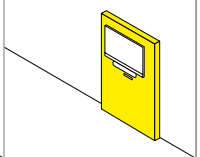
Product information

M-Panel

Meeting point with display holder.

Free-standing, wall-mounted or integrated with M-Table.

Wall panel as an information or meeting point to accommodate a display, sound bar or video sound bar. Panel with internal cabling. Optionally with a 2-fold Schuko socket and 2x USB.
Construction consisting of a black powder-coated steel frame with internal electrification. If wall-mounted, with a single-sided otherwise with double-sided panelling consisting of melamine or veneer-coated chipboard.
Free-standing or wall-mounted installation or in combination with the M-Table in sitting and standing height. In the case of a free-standing **Installation:** foot stabilisers provide stability. In traffic zones, floor mounting is recommended.
The following material groups are available: Front made of chipboard: L3; Top veneered: F1.

					
M-Panel	free-standing for M-Table, h = 74 cm, sit-at	**20440**			
	free-standing, sit-at		**20442**		
	wall-mounted for M-Table, h = 74 cm, sit-at			**20441**	
	wall-mounted, sit-at				
	w×h cm	100×159,5			
	free-standing for M-Table, h = 106 cm, stand-at	**20445**			
	free-standing, stand-at		**20447**		
	wall-mounted for M-Table, h = 106 cm, stand-at			**20446**	
	wall-mounted, stand-at				
	w×h cm	100×197			
	d cm	10		8	
	d cm base		50		



Product information

JustBe

Rectangular table.

Frame consisting of slightly oblique, drop-shaped tapering legs with all-round edging, each made from veneered construction beech laminate with a matte wax/oil surface. Tables with levelling screws and felt or plastic glide elements.
Table top made from melamine resin or veneer-coated chipboard with glued plastic or wood edge or from melamine resin or veneer-coated MDF board with an all-round 30-degree chamfer. Rectangular table top with rounded corners.
Electrical connection (optional) via the table edge. Cables are stored in a textile cable tray that is held in place between the frame edges.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of Construction beech: H(natural); Top made of MDF or chipboardl: L(white, terra grey); Top made of chipboard or MDF veneered: F(Walnut).
Further products on this page: JUMPER Ply Four.

							
JustBe	d = 80 cm		**20251**	**20252**	**20253**	**20254**	**20255**
	w cm		120	140	160	180	200
	h cm		74				



Product information

JustBe

Stand-at table.

Frame consisting of slightly oblique, drop-shaped tapering legs with all-round edging, each made from veneered construction beech laminate with a matt wax/oil surface. Tables with levelling screws and felt or plastic glide elements. With all-round chrome-plated foot ring.
Table height 106 cm.
Table top made from melamine resin-coated or veneered chipboard with glued plastic or wood edge or from melamine resin or veneer-coated MDF board with an all-round 30-degree chamfer. Table top with rounded corners.
Electrical connection (optional) via the table edge. Cables are stored in a textile cable tray that is held in place between the frame edges.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of Construction beech: H(natural); Top made of MDF or chipboardl: L(white, terra grey); Top made of chipboard or MDF veneered: F(Walnut).

					
JustBe	d = 80 cm		**20272**	**20273**	**20274**
	w cm		140	160	180
	h cm		106		



Product information

DROP

Plastic table.

Plastic table, round or square, four-legged for flexible use indoors or outdoors, e.g. in break areas, great halls or the canteen. Table made from glass fibre-reinforced polypropylene with UV stabilizer. The material is tough, weather-resistant, water-repellent and easy to clean. The table top has flattened edges. The table legs with plastic glides are delivered disassembled and attached to the table top with screws.
The following material groups are available: Body made of plastic: C(white, dolphin grey).

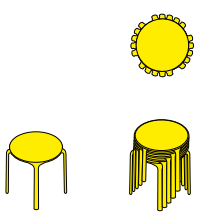
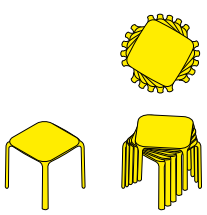
				
DROP			**09365**	**09366**
	Table top ø / w×d cm		70	73×73
	Total ø cm		83	104
	h cm		72	
	Stacking height		5	

Table system NetWork

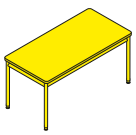


Product information

NetWork

Single and add-on table.

Frame. Four-sided top frame of half-oval tubular steel with screwed-on round tubular steel legs, either powder-coated or chrome-plated. With functional gap between table top and frame to accept accessories and adapters. The system consists of basic and add-on tables as well as hanging leaves. The tables are fitted with floor-levelling screws or castors.
Table heights are either fixed, adjustable in steps or continuously adjustable.
Table top of chipboard laminated with either melamine-resin, veneer or linoleum and with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or rounded corners.
Features (optional): Rectangular tables with 2 or 4 castors.
For further information on the NetWork-office table and desk programme see the product information on table systems.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: NF-Compass.

														
NetWork	Standard table	d = 60	**21430**	**21431**	**21432**	**21433**	**21434**	**21435**	**21436**	**21437**	**21438**	**21439**		
		d = 70	**21200**	**21421**	**21422**	**21423**	**21424**	**21201**	**21425**	**21426**	**21427**	**21428**	**21202**	
		d = 80		**21210**			**21211**	**21212**	**21213**	**21214**	**21215**	**21216**		**21217**
		d = 90			**21240**		**21241**	**21242**	**21243**	**21244**	**21245**	**21246**		
		d = 100				**21270**	**21271**	**21272**	**21273**	**21274**	**21275**	**21276**		
	Add-on table	d = 60					**21444**	**21445**	**21446**	**21447**	**21448**	**21449**		
		d = 70	**21203**					**21204**						
		d = 80		**21220**			**21221**	**21222**	**21223**	**21224**	**21225**	**21226**		
		d = 90			**21250**		**21251**	**21252**	**21253**	**21254**	**21255**	**21256**		
		d = 100				**21280**	**21281**	**21282**	**21283**	**21284**	**21285**	**21286**		
		w	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	140(70)	160(80)
		h	72, 76 (65-85)										72	

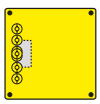
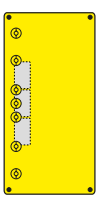


Product information

NetWork

Basic table.

Constructed of four-sided, half-oval shaped top frame and round legs, both of powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. Functional gap between table top and supporting frame accepts accessories and adapters for the linking of further tables and tops.
Electrification is available through a grid cable basket which is hinged on both sides or clip-on plastic modules. The cable outlets are holes with plastic or aluminium inserts.
Table heights are fixed or adjustable in either steps or continuously with a winding handle. Legs fitted with levelling screws or castors.
Table top is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or round corners.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: LightUp, OfficeBox.

											
NetWork	d = 60	**21430**	**21431**	**21432**	**21433**	**21434**	**21435**	**21436**	**21437**	**21438**	**21439**
	d = 70	**21200**	**21421**	**21422**	**21423**	**21424**	**21201**	**21425**	**21426**	**21427**	**21428**
	d = 80		**21210**			**21211**	**21212**	**21213**	**21214**	**21215**	**21216**
	d = 90			**21240**		**21241**	**21242**	**21243**	**21244**	**21245**	**21246**
	d = 100				**21270**	**21271**	**21272**	**21273**	**21274**	**21275**	**21276**
	w	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200	220
	h	72, 76 (65-85)									

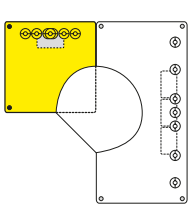
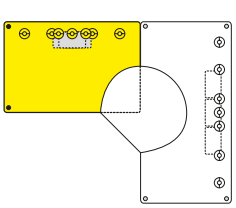
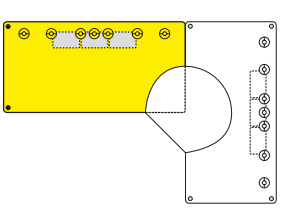
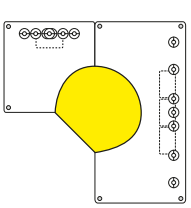


Product information

NetWork

Add-on table.

Constructed of four-sided, half-oval shaped top frame and round legs, both of powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. Functional gap between table top and supporting frame accepts accessories and adapters for the linking of further tables and tops.
Electrification is available through a grid cable basket which is hinged on both sides or clip-on plastic modules. The cable outlets are holes with plastic or aluminium inserts.
Table heights are fixed or adjustable in either steps or continuously with a winding handle. Legs fitted with levelling screws or castors.
Table top is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or round corners. The angled top insert of leather-covered steel sheet can be positioned in the corner and allows a greater table depth and thus optimum spacing from the monitor.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: LightUp, OfficeBox.

											
NetWork	d = 60				**21444**	**21445**	**21446**	**21447**	**21448**	**21449**	
	d = 70					**21204**					
	d = 80	**21220**			**21221**	**21222**	**21223**	**21224**	**21225**	**21226**	**21398**
	d = 90		**21250**		**21251**	**21252**	**21253**	**21254**	**21255**	**21256**	
	d = 100			**21280**	**21281**	**21282**	**21283**	**21284**	**21285**	**21286**	
	w	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	
	h	72, 76 (65-85)									
	ø										74

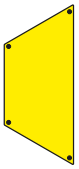
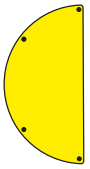


Product information

NetWork

Basic table (Semicircular and trapezoid D=70, D=80).

Constructed of four-sided, half-oval shaped top frame and round legs, both of powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. Functional gap between table top and supporting frame accepts accessories and adapters for the linking of further tables and tops.
Electrification is available through a grid cable basket which is hinged on both sides or clip-on plastic modules. The cable outlets are holes with plastic or aluminium inserts.
Table heights are fixed. Legs fitted with levelling screws or castors.
Table top is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or round corners.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: Compass-VF.

							
NetWork	Standard table			**21202**	**21217**	**21208**	**21218**
		w×d		140/70×70	160/80×80	140×70	160×80
		sq. m		0,64	0,83	0,77	1,00



Product information

NetWork

Basic table (Wedge-shaped D=70/90, D=80/100).

Constructed of four-sided, half-oval shaped top frame and round legs, both of powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. Functional gap between table top and supporting frame accepts accessories and adapters for the linking of further tables and tops.
Electrification is available through a grid cable basket which is hinged on both sides or clip-on plastic modules. The cable outlets are holes with plastic or aluminium inserts.
Table heights are fixed or adjustable in either steps or continuously with a winding handle. Legs fitted with levelling screws.
Table top is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or round corners. Slightly angled table top with generous depth at the monitor position.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: LightUp, OfficeBox.

				21301		21303		21305		21307	
NetWork	Standard table			**21300**	**21301**	**21302**	**21303**	**21304**	**21305**	**21306**	**21307**
		w×d		180×70/90		200×70/90		180×80/100		200×80/100	
		h		52, 58, 64, 70, 76							
		sq. m		1,44		1,60		1,62		1,80	
		Monitor place		left	right	left	right	left	right	left	right

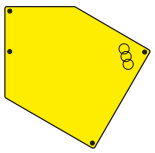
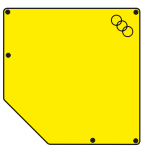


Product information

NetWork

Basic table (Terminal and corner table W=80).

Constructed of four-sided, half-oval shaped top frame and round legs, both of powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. Functional gap between table top and supporting frame accepts accessories and adapters for the linking of further tables and tops.
Electrification is available through a grid cable basket which is hinged on both sides or clip-on plastic modules. The cable outlets are holes with plastic or aluminium inserts.
Table heights are fixed or adjustable in either steps or continuously with a winding handle. Legs fitted with levelling screws.
Table top is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic. Choice of square or round corners. Terminal with angled table top for generous depth at the monitor position.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: LightUp.

				21310	
					
NetWork	Standard table			**21310** **21311**	**21312**
		w×d		90×100	57×80
		Extension d		80	80
		sq. m		1,06	1,36
		Monitor place		left right	



Product information

NetWork
Hanging leave
(Quarter-circle and triangular table D=80, D=100).

Constructed of triangular half-oval shaped top frame, powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. Functional gap between table top and supporting frame for linking to the table.
Electrification. Cable outlet is through holes with plastic or aluminium inserts.
Table heights (at supporting leg) are fixed or adjustable in either steps or continuously with a winding handle. Legs fitted with levelling screws.
Table top is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or round corners.
The following material groups are available: Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: Compass-VF.

				21318			21319		
NetWork	Hanging leaf			**21318**	**21328**	**21338**	**21319**	**21329**	**21339**
		d		80	90	100	80	90	100
		sq. m		0,50	0,64	0,79	0,32	0,41	0,50



Product information

NetWork

Add-on table (Droplet and bow shaped table).

Construction partly with a round support leg. Quarter-circle tables on the straight with a half-oval-shaped frame and a function groove between table top and frame for accommodating accessories and for mounting further tables and tops. Steel parts either powder-coated or chrome-plated.
Table heights (supporting leg) are fixed or adjustable in either steps or continuously with a winding handle. Legs fitted with levelling screws.
Table top is a melamine-resin laminated, veneered or linoleum covered chipboard with glued-on plastic or beech edges. Choice of square or round corners.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top made of linoleum: L8; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: LightUp.

			21313				21326		21317			21315	
NetWork	Add-on table		**21313**	**21314**	**21323**	**21324**	**21326**	**21336**	**21317**	**21327**	**21337**	**21315**	**21325**
		w	77		80		55	60	80	90	100	44/60	
		d	92		100		90	100	80	90	100	160	180
		Extension d	80		90								
		h	52, 58, 64, 70, 76										
		sq. m	0,61		0,68		0,41	0,49	0,5	0,63	0,78	0,89	1,00
		add-on side	left	right	left	right	left/right					left/right	

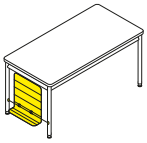
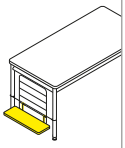
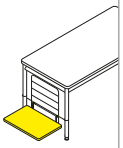
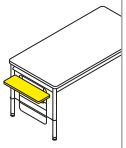
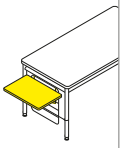
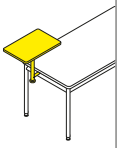


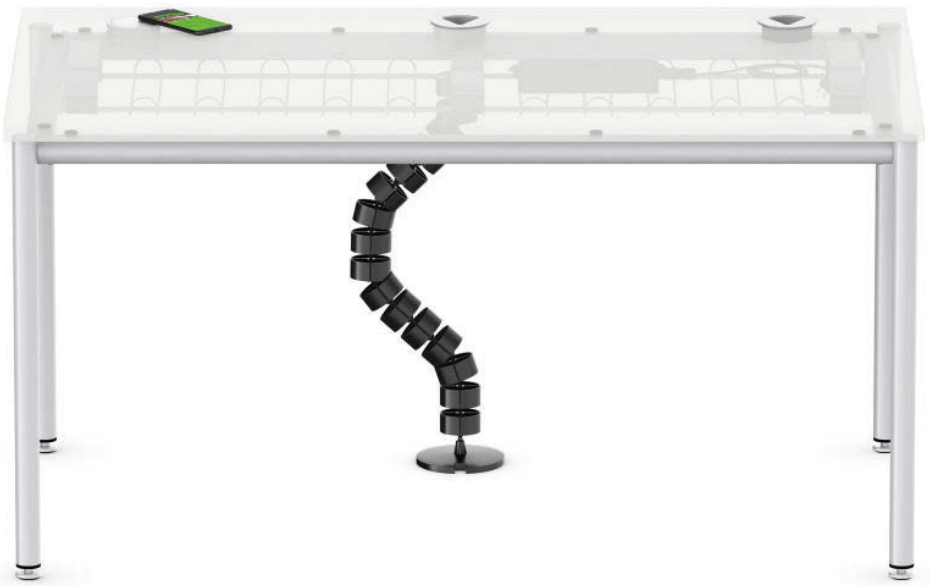
Product information

NetWork

CPU accessories and stand-at desk.

CPU-holder for attachment of the CPU to the table side.
L-shaped grid of powder-coated steel rod. The holder is inserted into the functional gap between table top and frame. Further shelves can be hung onto it. The CPU is secured with a strap and quick-release fastener.
Hanging shelves are of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges and rounded corners. Fitted with a bracket of powder-coated steel rod for hanging onto the CPU-holder and CPU-grid, for the upper and lower positions.
Stand-at desk for insertion into the functional gap between table top and frame. With a swivelable post of powder-coated steel tube as well as a working surface of melamine-resin laminated chipboard.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(arctic); Top made of chipboard: L(black).
Further products on this page: LightUp.

							
NetWork		**21396**	**20322**	**20323**	**20324**	**20325**	**21493**
	w×d cm		60×20	60×40	60×20	60×40	60×40
		for table height min. 64 cm (glide elements)					
		min. 70 cm (castors)					
		CPU holder	Hang-in shelf lower		Hang-in shelf upper		
		with retaining strap					
	sq. m						0,24
	h cm (by table height 72 cm)						108

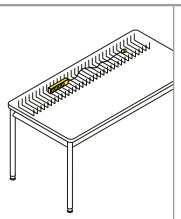
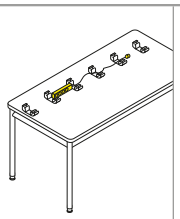
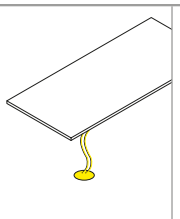
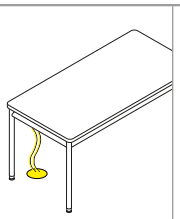
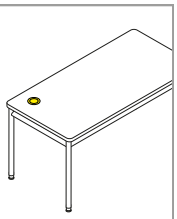


Product information

NetWork

Accessories for electrification.

Four-way power socket with 2.5 m cable (HO5W-F3G) and angled plug. With VDE test mark. For clipping onto the cross-member or placing in the grid cable channel.
Vertical cable chain of tear-resistant fabric tape with three-section chain links of flexible plastic for separate cable routing. At the top for dropping into the grid trough of the table top or for direct screwing to the table top, at the bottom with arctic-coloured floor plate.
Wireless Charging Module. Wireless Charging Module integrated in the cable outlet and flush with the top for the wireless charging of smartphones

						
NetWork		**21496**	**21497**	**02669**	**21498**	**21983**
		Four-way power socket		Cable chain		Charging station
	Connection	Insertion, grid channel	Mounting, frame	Suspension, grid channel	Screw on, table top	

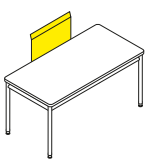
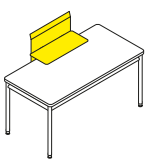


Product information

NetWork

Screen for rectangular table.

Panels made of perforated sheet edged at the top and bottom are attached with an L-profile section to the function gap between table top and frame. The panel can be freely positioned over the entire table width.
Panels with storage shelves made of perforated sheet edged at the top and bottom are attached with a U-profile section to the function gap between table top and frame. The storage shelf is made of melamine-resin-coated chipboard. The panel with storage shelf can be freely positioned over the entire table width.
The following material groups are available: Cover made of aluminum: M(arctic).
Further products on this page: LightUp.

						
NetWork			**21389**	**21391**	**21390**	**21392**
	w×d cm		67×53	87×53	67×53	87×53

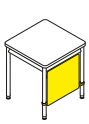
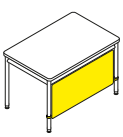


Product information

NetWork

Under-table screen for rectangular table.

Screens of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges.
The screens are attached to the functional gap between table top and frame or on the table legs. There are various screens for tables, add-on tables and hanging leaves.
The following material groups are available: Top made of chipboard: L6.
Further products on this page: LightUp.

												
NetWork	for standard table		**21340**	**21341**	**21342**	**21343**	**21344**	**21345**	**21346**	**21347**	**21348**	**21349**
	for add-on table		**21350**	**21351**	**21352**	**21353**	**21354**	**21355**	**21356**	**21357**	**21358**	**21359**
		for top w cm	70	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200	220

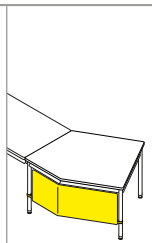
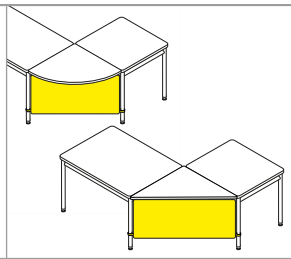
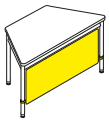
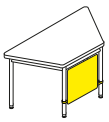
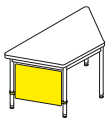


Product information

NetWork

Under-table screen for irregular-shaped table.

Screens of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges.
The screens are attached to the functional gap between table top and frame or on the table legs. There are various screens for tables, add-on tables and hanging leaves.
The following material groups are available: Top made of chipboard: L6.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-VF.

													
NetWork	for standard table		**21370**	**21371**				**21375**	**21378**	**21376**	**21379**	**21377**	**21380**
	for add-on table												
	for hanging leaf				**21372**	**21373**	**21374**						
		for top w cm			80	90	100	140	160	70	80	70	80
		for table	left	right									

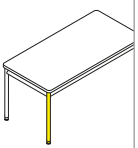
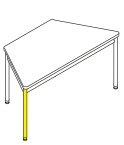
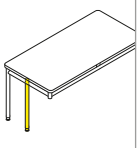
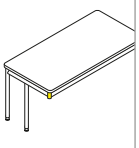


Product information

NetWork

Spare part.

Supporting leg of round, powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. Fitted with an adapter enabling free positioning on the table top frame. In fixed heights or adjustable in steps or continuously with a winding handle. Fitted with levelling screws.
Table leg of round, powder-coated or chrome-plated steel tube. For positioning in the corner of the top frame. In fixed heights or adjustable in steps or continuously with a winding handle. Fitted with levelling screws or castors.
Corner closer covers the "docking" position in the corner of the top frame after removal of the table legs.
Winding handle for the continuous adjustment of height.
Hexagon key for height adjustment in steps.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1,(chrome-plated).
Further products on this page: NF-Compass.

								
NetWork	**21397**	**21407**	**21408**	**21393**	**21394**	**85-993-01**	**21494**	**21495**
	90° table leg	60° table leg	120° table leg	Supporting leg	90° corner cap	Table connector	Winding handle	Hexagonal key

Lounge tables

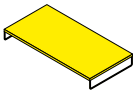
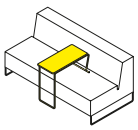


Product information

Serie Lounge

Occasional tables.

Individual tables consisting of a table top with two skids of round tubular steel bars with plastic or felt or universal glide elements.
Table top of melamine-resin- or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge and edged corners.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top veneered: F1.
Further products on this page: Serie Lounge.

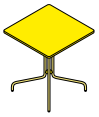
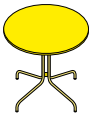
							
Serie Lounge			**20106**	**20100**	**20102**	**20101**	**20114**
	w×d / ø cm		60×60	80×80	160×80	110	65×30
	h cm		19(32,5)				61(67)



Product information

Serie Lounge
occasional table.

Individual tables consisting of a table top and 4-spoke tubular steel frame. Articulated glide element with felt or plastic lining or steel cap.
Table top made from melamine resin or veneer-coated chipboard with glued plastic or wood edge and edged corners.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(chrome-plated, black RAL 9011); Top made of chipboard: L6; Top veneered: F1.

						
Serie Lounge			**20110**	**20111**	**20112**	**20113**
	w×d / ø cm		60×60	70	60×60	70
	h cm		35		68	

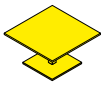


Product information

RondoLounge-Q

Lounge table with square tubular column and square plate base.

Frame consisting of a square central column and a square plate base, with plastic or felt glides, each powder-coated.
Table top, square, made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

					
RondoLounge-Q			**22250**	**22251**	**22252**
	w×d cm		70×70	80×80	90×90
	h cm		39 (45)		
	Disc foot w×d cm		55×55		



Product information

RondoLounge-R

Lounge table with round tube column and round plate base.

Frame consisting of a round central column and a round disc base, with plastic or felt glides, each powder-coated.
Table top, round, made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or high-strength HPL solid core board.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

					
RondoLounge-R			**22254**	**22255**	**22256**
	ø cm		70	80	90
	h cm		39 (45)		
	Disc foot w×d cm		61		



Product information

AddLounge-Q

Lounge and laptop table with round tubular column.

Frame consisting of a square column and a rectangular disc base, with felt glides, each powder-coated.
Table top, rectangular, made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or a high-strength HPL solid core board .
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(black RAL 9011); Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

AddLounge-Q			**20107**
	w×d cm		55×40
	h cm		47,8 (67,8)
	maximum load kg		15



Product information

AddLounge-R

Lounge and laptop table with round tubular column.

Frame consisting of a round column and a round plate base, with felt glides, each powder-coated.
Table top, round, made of melamine resin, laminate or veneer-coated chipboard with glued-on plastic or wooden edge or a high-strength HPL solid core board
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(black RAL 9011); Top made of chipboard: L6; Chipboard with laminate: L2; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4,(white writable).

AddLounge-R			**20108**
	ø cm		50
	h cm		47,8 (67,8)
	maximum load kg		15

Standing lectern





Product information

ErgoLine

Stand-at table.

Frame of powder-coated steel tube with offset cantilever legs (C-shape) on steel skids with plastic kicking protection. All steel tubes in round profile.
Frame features. Continuous height adjustment with winding handle.
Table top of MDF (medium-density fibre board), black. Top with a 5 mm projecting stop edge.
Top features. Working surface continuously-adjustable in inclination (0° to 16°) by maintenance-free mechanism, releasable from user side, with storage shelf that is always horizontal.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M2; Top made of MDF: L(black).

			
ErgoLine			**02992**
	w×h×d cm		80×96-110×70







Product information

RondoUp

Stand-at desk.

Frame consisting of a round, powder-coated central pillar and disc foot with stainless steel cover. Pillar with built-in gas spring and hand-operated switch on edge of desktop. The hand-operated switch has a protective cover to prevent unintentional activation of the gas spring.
Desk height is continuously adjustable.
Desktop made from melamine resin or veneer-coated chipboard with glued plastic or wood edge. Also with high-strength HPL solid core plate.
Equipment. Optionally with desktop inclined at 5° and a foot support.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L6; Top veneered: F1; HPL-top: L4.

				
RondoUp			**02810**	**02811**
	w×d cm		65×60	70×70
	h cm		69-113	
	Disc foot ø cm		49	

Specialised room tables

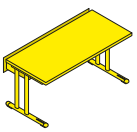
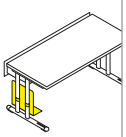
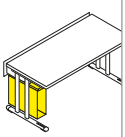
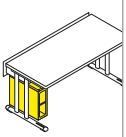
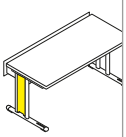
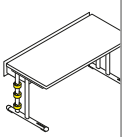


Product information

Duo-Media

Computer table.

Frame of powder-coated steel tube with set-back double-legs (C-shape) on steel skids with plastic kicking protection. All steel tubes in flat-oval profile. Table suitable for floor fixing if required.
Table height of 72 cm.
Table top of melamine-resin coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges.
Features. Table top with lockable sliding mechanism (12 cm) for access to the cable channel. Cable outlet through sealing lip over the full table width between top and side panel.
Accessories and options. Perforated-metal vertical cable channel attached without tools between the double legs. Inside solid metal, outside powder-coated perforated metal. Vertical cable guide consists of 3 plastic cable clips to push-onto the table legs. CPU bracket and CPU box made of arctic powder-coated sheet metal, for mounting on the table legs.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo.

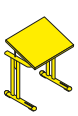
												
Duo-Media	d = 80 cm	**21470**	**21471**	**21472**	**21473**	**21474**	**21475**					
								21476	**21477**	**21478**	**21479**	**21480**
	w cm	80	90	120	140	160	180					
	h cm	72										
	w×h×d cm								23×44,9×57	22×44,9×52,8		
								CPU-Angle	CPU-Box		Cable channel	Cable guide



Product information

Duo-Tec
Drawing table.

Frame of powder-coated steel tube with set-back double legs (C-shape) on steel skids with plastic kicking protection. All steel tubes in flat-oval profile.
Frame size. Table height 76 cm.
Table top of melamine-resin laminated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges.
Feature. Fixed horizontal top (2445), with ratchet mechanism for inclining the table top in steps at 0°, 5°, 10° and 16° (2446), with continuous adjustment of the inclination from 0° to 90° (2447).
Accessories and options. Table top with stop-edge, briefcase hook(s), grid bookshelf, storage shelf at the side with water beaker or wire basket, front panel.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L(grey-white-smooth).
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo.

					
Duo-Tec			**02445**	**02446**	**02447**
	w×h×d cm		75×76×60		

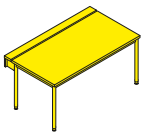


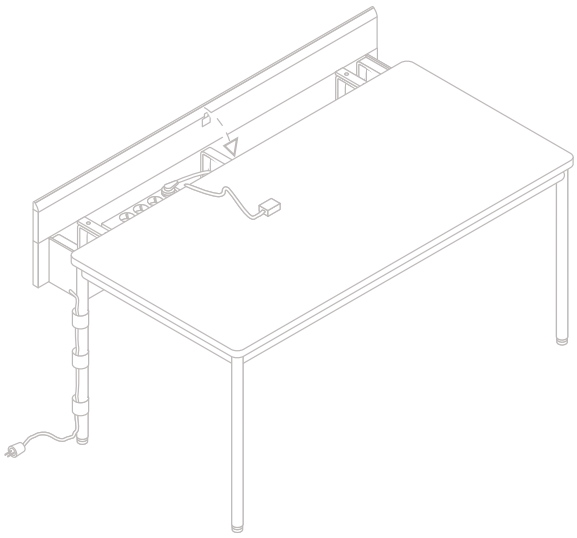
Product information

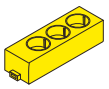
NetWork-Media

Computer table.

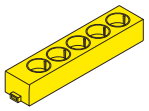
Frame with round-steel tubular legs and four-sided half-oval tubular-steel top frame, both powder-coated. With functional gap between table top and frame to accept accessories and adapters. Table for floor fixing if required.
Table heights are fixed or adjustable in either steps or continuously with a winding handle. Legs fitted with levelling screws.
Table top of melamine-resin coated chipboard with glued-on plastic edges.
Features and options. Table with lockable docked-on cable channel. Cable outlet through sealing lip over the full table width. CPU-grid and printer shelf can be docked-on either inside or outside. Vertical cable channel of either solid metal or individually positionable plastic cable clips attached to the leg for cables to floor sockets. Cable channel with four-way power socket. Tables adaptable for linking by means of the cable channel or fixed to the floor if required.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M1; Top made of chipboard: L4.
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo.

									
NetWork-Media	d = 70, Total d = 85	**21416**	**21417**	**21418**	**21419**	**21420**			
	d = 80, Total d = 95	**21411**	**21412**	**21413**	**21414**	**21415**			
							21489	**21490**	**21491**
	w	120	140	160	180	200			
	h	72(65-85)					Linking set	Cable channel	Cable guide

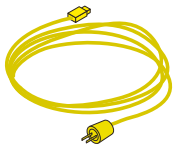




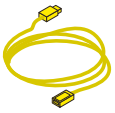
21950



21951



21952
21953



21954
21955

Product information

NetWork, EcoTable-Q, EcoTable-R, Serie 910

Electrification for computer tables.

3-way or 5-way power socket with earthing contact, with VDE mark of conformity, 2 plug connections GST18. 2 power sockets of the GST18 system can be linked without further connecting cables.
Power supply cable, with 1 earthing-pin plug and 1 plug connection GST18.
Connecting cable, with 2 plug connections GST18.

							
Electrification		**21950**	**21951**	**21952**	**21953**	**21954**	**21955**
	Length m			5	3	0.5	1.5
	Plug connection	2 x GST18		1 x GST18		2 x GST18	
	Plug	3 x Schuko	5 x Schuko				
		VDE-test mark					
		Schuko power socket		Connection cable		Interconnection cable	

Visual equipment

Wall boards

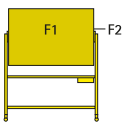


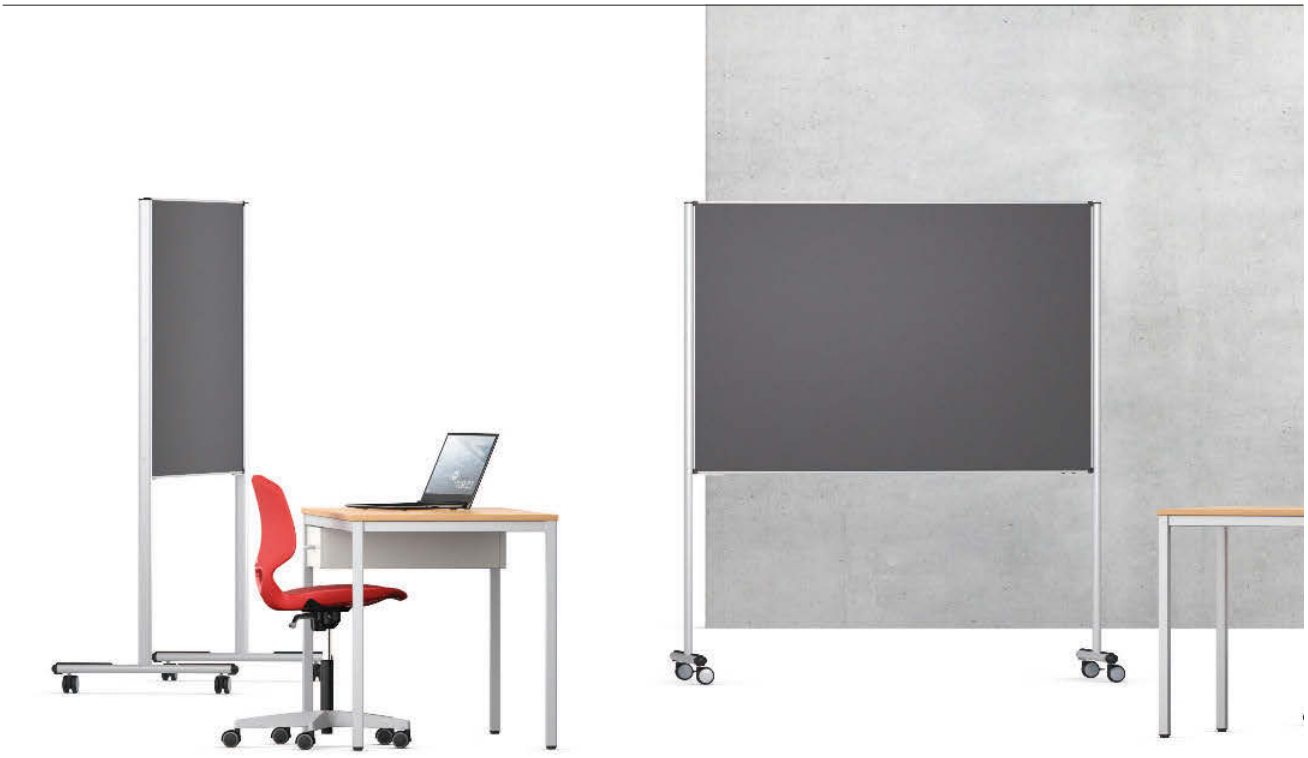
Product information

TopMobil-Circle

Framed board with two writing surfaces.

Frame made from powder-coated oval steel tube. Mobile with four castors, two of which are lockable.
Installation. Mobile.
Board surfaces can be rotated horizontally through 360° and can be fixed in any position, usable on both sides. Board surface made from steel sheet, cork or cork with fabric, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles, safety corners, wiper and chalk holder.
The following material groups are available: Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Pinboard made of cork: K1; Writing surface made of steel: E1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

					
TopMobil-Circle			**66550**	**66551**	**66552**
	Surface 1,2 cm		150×100	200×100	200×120
	Total h cm		198		208

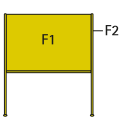


Product information

TopMobil

Mobile partition wall.

Frame made from powder-coated oval steel tube. With glide elements or optionally with 4 castors, 2 of which can be locked.
Installation. Free-standing or mobile.
Partition wall surfaces made from enamel steel, cork or cork with fabrics, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Frame optionally available with picture clamping strip and chalk strip made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
The following material groups are available: Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Pinboard made of cork: K1; Writing surface made of steel: E1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

						
TopMobil			**66590**	**66591**	**66592**	**66593**
	Surface 1,2 cm		150×100	200×100	200×120	200×150
	Total h cm		180			



Product information

TopScript-I

Elongated wall board with one writing or pin surface.

Installation. Wall-mounted, suspended
Board surfaces made from steel sheet, corkinol, cork or cork with fabrics (without modell 66514-16), held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip (optional) and wiper holder (optional) made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
Accessories. Aluminium picture clamping strip with four movable clamping points per linear metre.
Note: Please note any discrepant dimensions during assembly.
The following material groups are available: Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Pinboard made of cork: K1; Writing surface made of steel: E1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

TopScript-I	w cm		100	120	150	200,4	250,4	300,4	400,4
			66500		**66501**	**66502**			
	Total h cm		80		80	80			
			66503	**66504**	**66505**	**66506**	**66507**	**66508**	**66509**
	Total h cm		100,8	100,8	100,8	100,8	100,8	100,8	100,8
						66510	**66511**	**66512**	**66513**
	Total h cm					120,8	120,8	120,8	120,8
						66514	**66515**	**66516**	
	Total h cm					153,2	153,2	153,2	

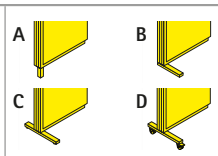
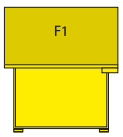


Product information

TopMove-I

Sliding board with one writing surface.

Sliding frame with extruded surround, aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish and chipboard front cover. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in body. The board surface can be moved vertically.
Installation. Wall (A) or floor-mounted (B), free-standing (C) or mobile (D).
Board surfaces made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Wiper holder and chalk strip on the board surfaces made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
Accessories. Wall-mounted projection surface.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

				
TopMove-I			**66620**	**66621**
	Surface 1 cm		200×100	200×120
	A Total h min/max (wall mounted) cm		169,5 / 224,5	169,5 / 244,5
	B Total h min/max (floor mounted) cm		164,0 / 219,0	169,5 / 244,5
	C Total h min/max (free-standing) cm		172,5 / 227,5	172,5 / 247,5
	D Total h min/max (mobile) cm			

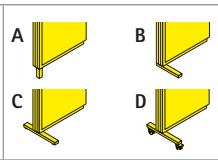
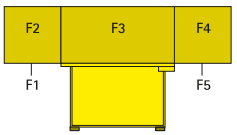


Product information

TopMove-V

Sliding board with five writing surfaces.

Sliding frame with extruded surround, aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish and chipboard front cover. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in body. The board surface can be moved vertically.
Installation. Wall (A) or floor-mounted (B), free-standing (C) or mobile (D).
Board surfaces made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip and wiper holder on main surface (F3) and dirt collection channel on the two wings (F1, F2/F4, F5) made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
Accessories. Wall-mounted projection surface. Model 66600 ptionally with insertable matte glass wing.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

				
TopMove-V			**66600**	**66601**
	Surface 3 cm		200×100	200×120
	Wing 1,2,4,5 cm		100×100	100×120
	A Total h min/max (wall mounted) cm		169,5 / 224,5	169,5 / 244,5
	B Total h min/max (floor mounted) cm		164,0 / 219,0	164,0 / 239,0
	C Total h min/max (free-standing) cm		172,5 / 227,5	172,5 / 247,5
	D Total h min/max (mobile) cm			

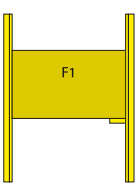


Product information

TopPilon-I

Pylon board with one writing surface.

Pair of pylons (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically between the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.
Installation. Wall mounting.
Board surfaces made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Wiper holder and chalk strip on the board surfaces made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
Accessories. Centre, wall-mounted projection surface.
The following material groups are available: Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

													
TopPilon-I		**66720**	**66721**	**66722**	**66723**	**66725**	**66726**	**66727**	**66728**	**66730**	**66731**	**66732**	**66733**
	Surface 1 cm	200×100	200×120	200×150	250×100	250×120	250×150	300×100	300×120	300×150	400×100	400×120	400×150
	Total w cm	225			275			325			425		
	Column h cm	250-350											

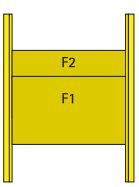


Product information

TopPilon-II

Pylon double board with two writing surfaces.

Double pair of pylons (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically between the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.
Installation. Wall mounting.
Board surfaces made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip on the board surfaces made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps
Accessories. Centre, wall-mounted projection surface.
The following material groups are available: Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

										
TopPilon-II			**66740**	**66741**	**66742**	**66743**	**66745**	**66746**	**66747**	**66748**
	Surface 1,2 cm		200×100	200×120	250×100	250×120	300×100	300×120	400×100	400×120
	Total w cm		225		275		325		425	
	Column h cm		250-350							

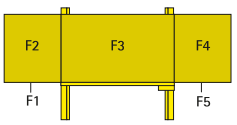
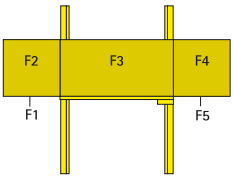


Product information

TopPilon-V

Pylon folding board with five writing surfaces.

Pair of pylons (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically in front of the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.
Installation. Wall mounting.
Board surfaces made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip and wiper holder (optional) on main surface **(F3)** and dirt collection channel on the two wings **(F1, F2/F4, F5)** made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
Accessories. Centre, wall-mounted projection surface.
The following material groups are available: Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

										
TopPilon-V			**66705**	**66706**	**66707**	**66708**	**66700**	**66701**	**66702**	**66703**
	Surface 3 cm		200×100	200×120	200×150	250×120	200×100	200×120	200×150	250×120
	Wing 1,2,4,5 cm		100×100	100×120	100×150	125×120	100×100	100×120	100×150	125×120
	Column h cm		197				250-350			



Product information

TopPilon-III, TopPilon-VI

Double-pylon folding board with six writing surfaces.

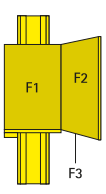
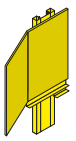
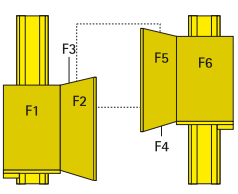
One or **Two pairs of pylons** (pairs of uprights) made from combined, extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically in front of the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.

Installation. Wall mounting.

Board surfaces made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Chalk strip and wiper holder on main surface and dirt collection channel on the wings made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.

Accessories. Centre-mounted projection surface or screen.

The following material groups are available: Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1.

													
TopPilon-III **TopPilon-VI**	Wing right	**66766**	**66768**	**66770**	**66772**	**66774**	**66776**						
	Wing left	**66767**	**66769**	**66771**	**66773**	**66775**	**66777**						
	Wing right + left							**66760**	**66761**	**66762**	**66763**	**66764**	**66765**
	Surface cm	100×100	100×120	100×150	120×120	150×120	150×150	100×100	100×120	100×150	120×120	150×120	150×150
	Wing cm				100×120		100×150				100×120		100×150
	Column h cm	250-350											

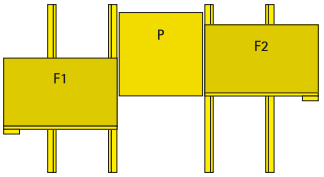


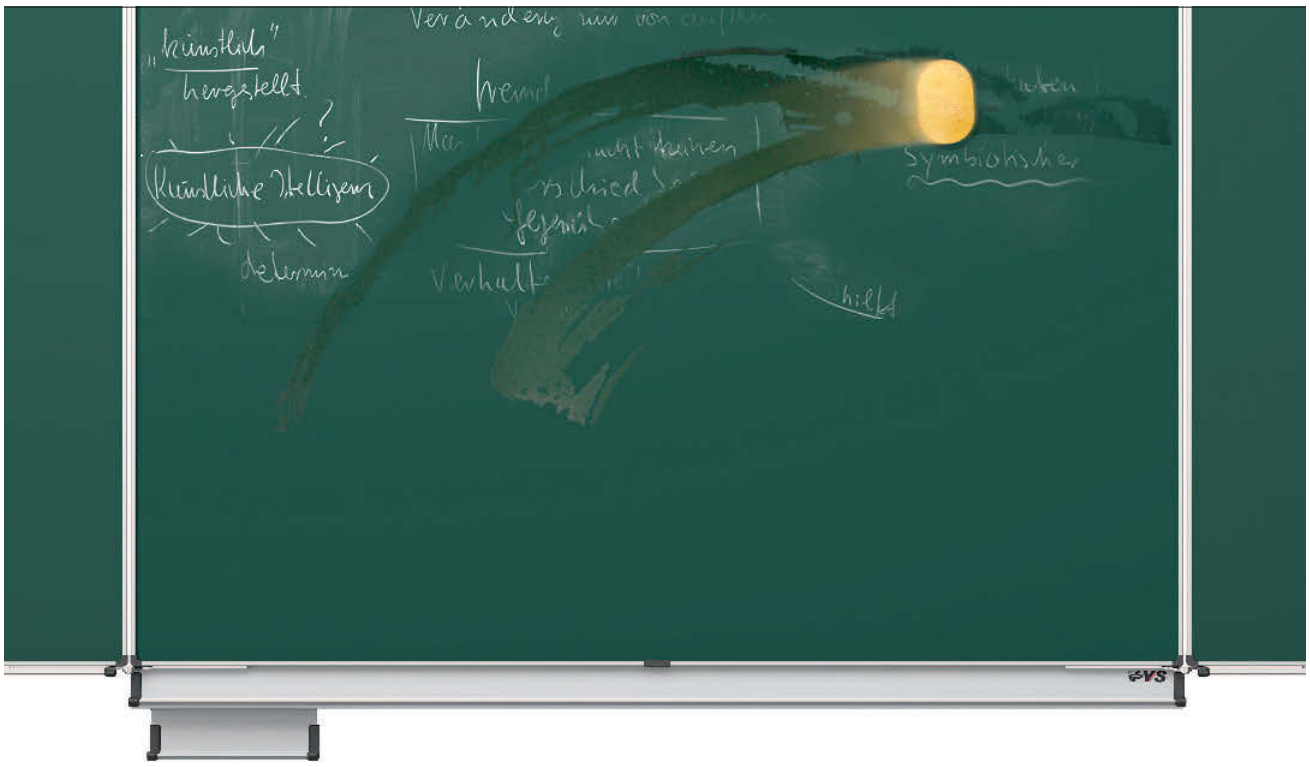
Product information

TopPilon-Tridacta

Pylon board with two writing and one projection surface.

Two pairs of pylons (pair of uprights) made from extruded aluminium profiles with natural anodized finish. Counterweights made from steel or plastic, lightweight, low-noise and maintenance-free, travelling in the uprights. The board surface can be moved vertically and horizontally in front of the pylons. See table for maximum pylon height.
Installation. Wall mounting.
Board surfaces made from steel sheet, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners. Wiper holder and chalk strip on the board surfaces **(F1, F2)** made from aluminium with natural anodized finish and with side safety caps.
Centre, wall-mounted **projection surface**. Surface can be tilted to any position, held in frame without screws, with rounded aluminium profiles and safety corners.
The following material groups are available: Pylon made of aluminium: M(anodisé); Writing surface made of steel: E1; Projection surface: E(matt white).
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

				
TopPilon-Tridacta			**66705**	**66707**
	Surface 1,2 cm		200×120	200×150
	Projection cm		150×150	
	Total w cm		554	
	Column h cm		250-350	

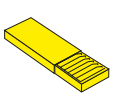
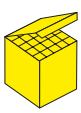


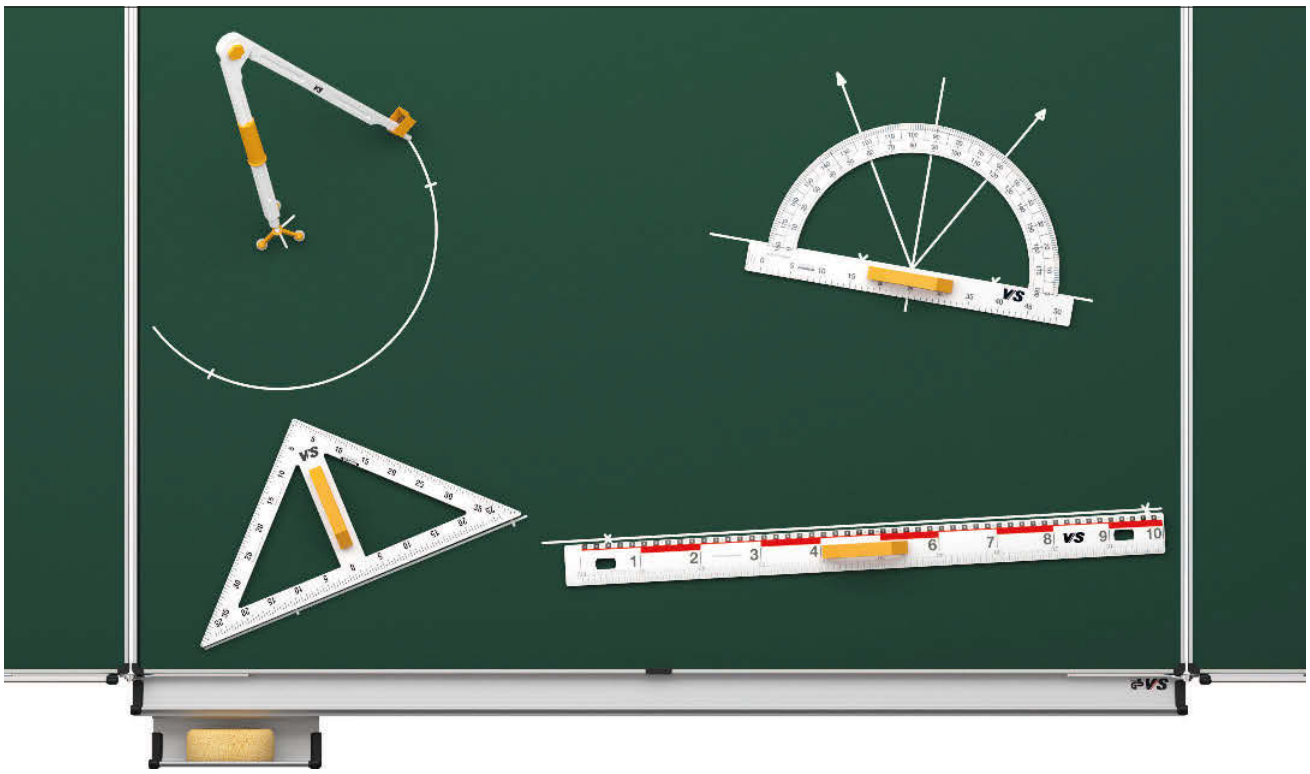
Product information

BoardUtil

Writing / cleaning material.

For green vitreous enamel (Type-A). Chalk (coloured, dust-free, packet of 12), chalk (white, dust-free, packet of 12 or box of 72), wet sponge, dry sponge, board wiper (with replaceable rubber lip).
For white vitreous enamel (Type-A). Wiper (magnetic, for dry wiping, with replaceable felt insert), felt insert (for Model 6962, packet of 10 strips), Board marker (can be wiped-off dry, packet of 10 pens), magnet.

										
Writing material	**06950**	**06951**	**06952**	**06953**	**06954**	**06955**	**06962**	**06963**	**06966**	**07947**
Cleaning material	Board chalk			Wet sponge	Dry sponge	Squeegee	Wiper	Felt cleaning cloth	Board marker	Magnet
	colored	white								
	12 units		72 units					10 units	4 units	1 unit
	for green boards						for white boards			



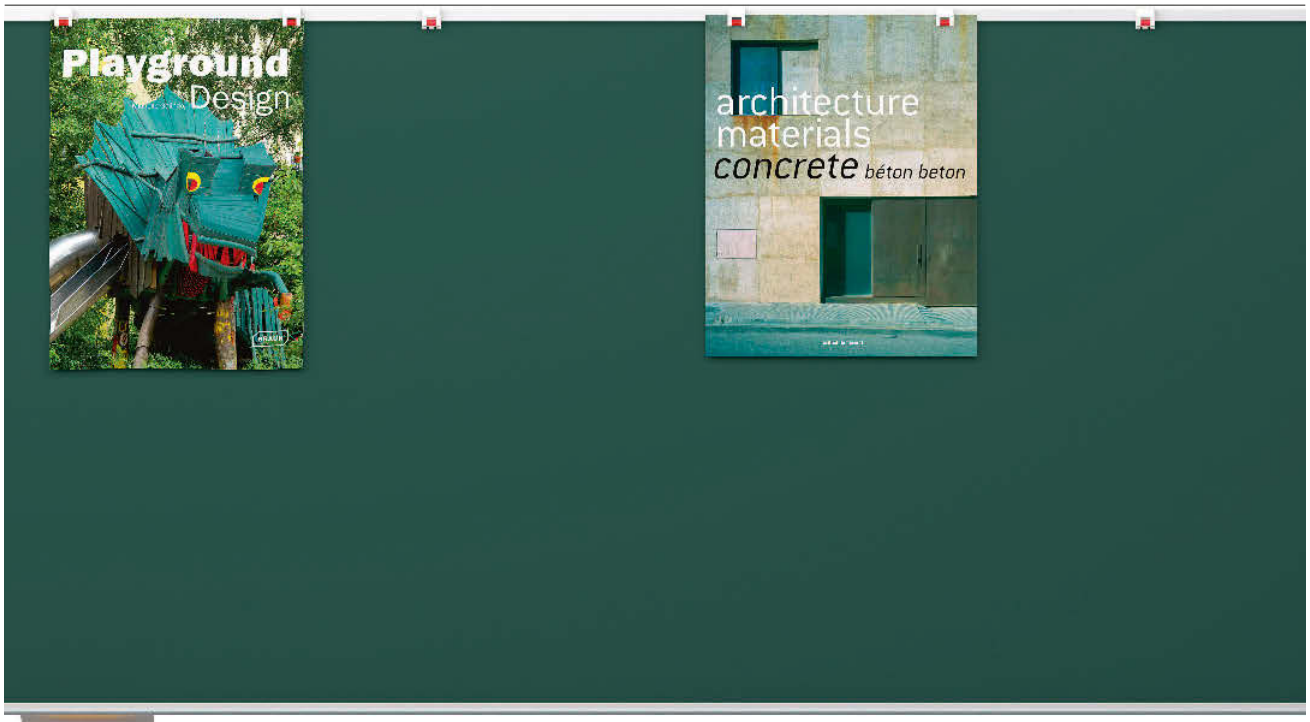
Product information

BoardUtil

Drawing equipment.

Pointer, ruler (with graduations), 45° square, 30° square, protractor, angle and compass.
Drawing equipment Set (6936). Unbreakable plastic storage case, for separate wall attachment. 4 plastic parts consisting of: pointer **(6920)**, ruler **(6921)**, protractor **(6924)**, compass **(6926).**
Drawing equipment Set (6937). Unbreakable plastic storage case, for separate wall attachment. 6 plastic parts consisting of: pointer, glass-fibre **(6920),** ruler **(6921)**, 45° square **(6922)**, 30° square **(6923)**, angle **(6925)**, compass **(6926).**

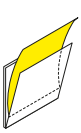
06920	**06921**	**06922**	**06923**	**06924**	**06925**	**06926**	**06936**	**06937**
Pointer	Ruler	45° square	30° square	Protractor	Angle	Compas	Board drawing set	
100 mm								

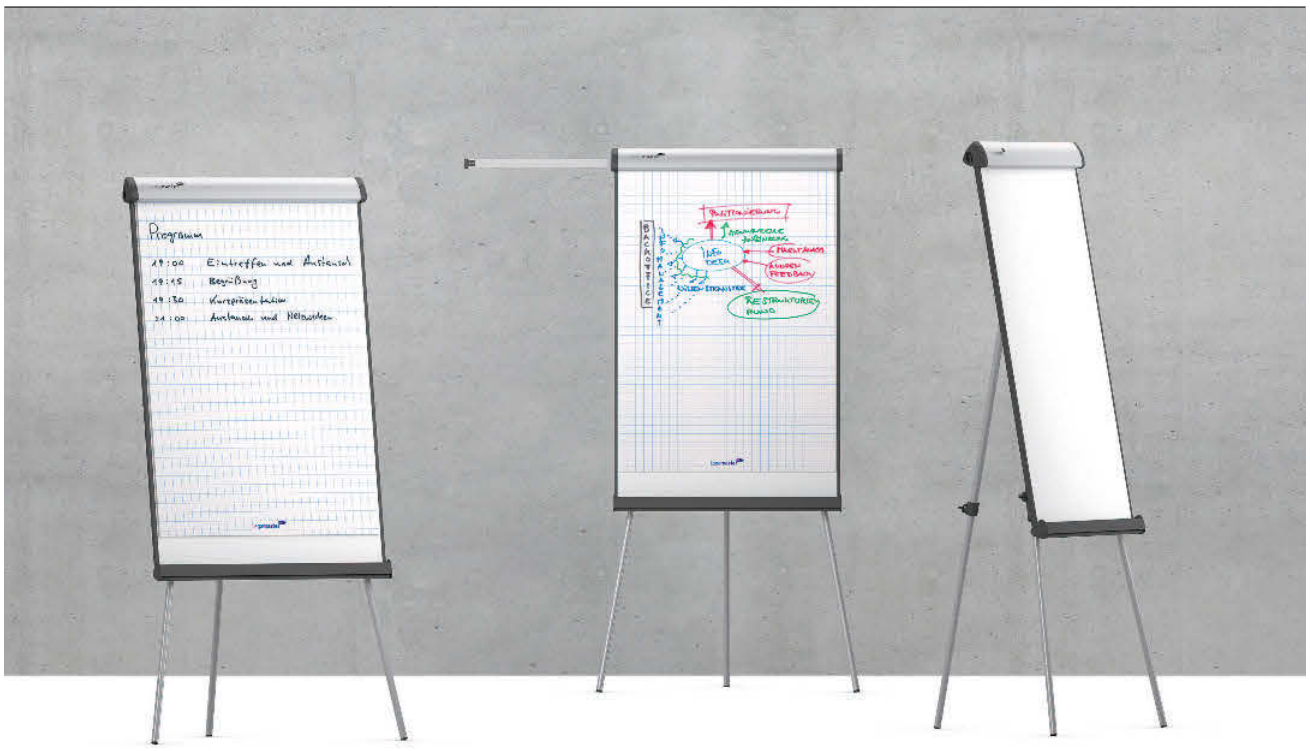


Product information

TopScript, TopPilon
Board accessories.

Sheets with lineation E1 to insert behind the matt glass pane.
Sponge and chalk holder of natural anodized aluminium with safety end flaps for all board types.
Picture rail for wall mounting. Natural anodized aluminium section with cork insert for pins and 4 sliding clips per running meter.
Sliding clips for picture rail for attaching paper to the picture rail.
The following material groups are available: Writing surface made of steel: E(green).

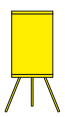
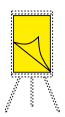
										
Add-on parts for TopScript and TopPilon boards		**88-131-99**	**06906**	**06910**	**06911**	**06912**	**06913**	**06914**	**06915**	**06916**
	w×h cm	100×100								
	Length cm			100	120	150	200	250	300	
	No. of sliding clips			4	5	6	8	10	12	



Product information

FlipChart

Frame of easily-transportable steel tube, collapsible and storable with a white surface to which magnets adhere. Supplied as standard with writing block. Pads are available as accessories.
Writing block for flip-chart, chequered on 1 side, 50 sheets.

				
FlipChart			**06545**	**06547**
	Surface w×h cm		72,5×107	65×100
				5 pads



Product information

VistaFix

Projection screen for wall mounting.

Installation. Wall-mounting hanging.
Projection screen is enclosed without screws in rounded aluminium profile with safety corners.
Note: The projection screen is not suitable for use with ceiling-mounted projectors.
The following material groups are available: Projection surface: L(grey white).
Further products on this page: JUMPER Air Move, EcoTable-Q.

VistaFix	Projection		**66549**					
	Proportional 1:1 (cm)		147×147					
	Proportional 16:10 (cm)			160×100	192×120	215×135	244×153	271×170



Product information

MapOn
Map holder.

Map store (09142) for wall-mounting. Powder-coated U-shaped steel tube. For maximum 20 maps.
Map stand (07932) for wall-mounting with continuous height adjustment. Powder-coated steel tube and plastic-coated spring claw.
Map stand (07999), free-standing with continuous height adjustment. Powder-coated steel tube and plastic-coated spring claw and floor glides.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M(arctic).
Further products on this page: PantoMove-LuPo, Quattro-Teach.

MapOn			**09142**	**07997**	**07998**
	w×d		15×61		
	h				184-300

Media rail systems



Product information

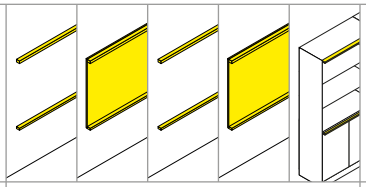
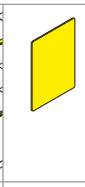
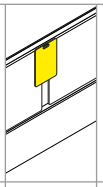
FlexiPanel
for wall or cabinet mounting
Media rail with one board level.

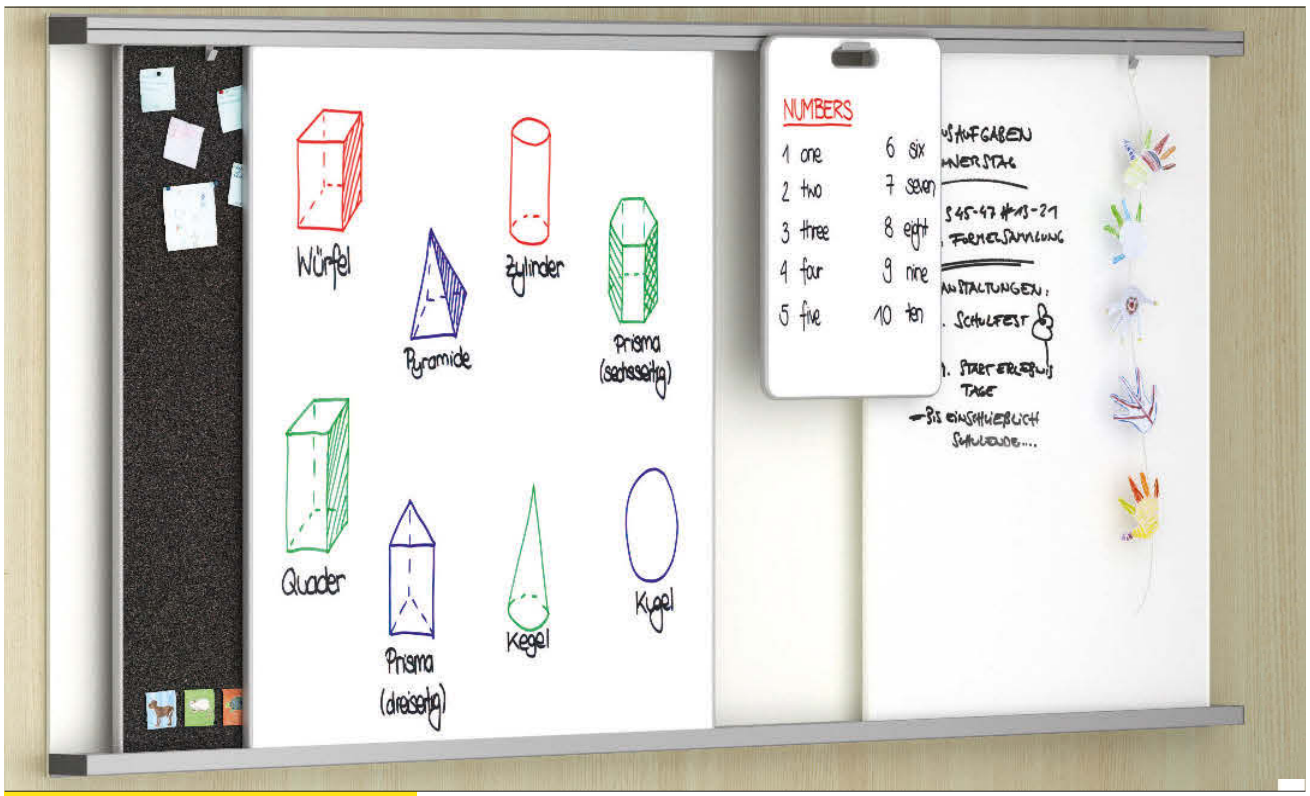
Mounting on walls or Serie 800 special add-on cabinets. When wall-mounted, it is possible to compensate for slight wall unevenness of max. 13 mm.

System consisting of two aluminium profiles positioned above one another, equipped as standard with a hook strip and optionally with an integrated picture clamping strip. Lightweight boards can easily be inserted in and removed from the one-part profiled rail. As an option, a wall-mounted, writable base surface made from enamel steel can be inserted at the back (level 0). The end of the profile is closed with a tight-fitting plastic cap.

Boards can be used on both sides and are equipped with a fabric lining that is suitable for pins, an enamel steel surface with different rulings or a laminate coating. The wood-fibre board is equipped all-round with a moulded, shock-resistant polyurethane edge.

The following material groups are available: Writing surface made of steel: E1; Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Chipboard with writable laminate: L(white).

														
FlexiPanel		Single rail					Board			Pin	Magnet	Hooks	Mini-board	Hook
	Assembly	Wall				Cabinet	for all rails			for boards		for wall-mounted rails		
	Level 1	**07880**				**07888**								
	Level 1 + 0		**07881**											
	Level 1 + clamping strip			**07882**										
	Level 1 + 0 + clamping strip				**07883**									
							07890	**07891**	**07892**	**07896**	**07947**	**07894**	**07893**	**07895**
	w cm						80	100	112,5				40	
	w m	1-12				1-6								
	h cm	120				114,4	112,5						60	
										100x	1x	4x		



Product information

FlexiPanel
for wall or cabinet mounting
Media rail with two board levels.

Mounting on walls or Serie 800 special add-on cabinets. When wall-mounted, it is possible to compensate for slight wall unevenness of max. 13 mm.

System consisting of two aluminium profiles positioned above one another, equipped as standard with a hook strip and optionally with an integrated picture clamping strip. Lightweight boards can easily be inserted in and removed from the two-part profiled rail or can be slid in front of or behind one another. As an option, a wall-mounted, writable base surface made from enamel steel can be inserted at the back (level 0). The end of the profile is closed with a tight-fitting plastic cap.

Boards can be used on both sides and are equipped with a fabric lining that is suitable for pins, an enamel steel surface with different rulings or a laminate coating. The wood-fibre board is equipped all-round with a moulded, shock-resistant polyurethane edge.

The following material groups are available: Writing surface made of steel: E1; Pinboard made of fabric: S72; Chipboard with writable laminate: L(white).

FlexiPanel		Double rail					Board			Pin	Magnet	Hooks	Mini-board	Hook
	Assembly	Wall				Cabinet	for all rails			for boards		for wall-mounted rails		
	Level 1+2	**07884**				**07889**								
	Level 1+2+0		**07885**											
	Level 1+2+clamping strip			**07886**										
	Level 1+2+0+clamping strip				**07887**									
							07890	**07891**	**07892**	**07896**	**07947**	**07894**	**07893**	**07895**
	w cm						80	100	112,5				40	
	w m	1-12				1-6								
	h cm	120				114,4	112,5						60	
										100x	1x	4x		

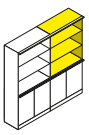
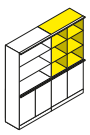
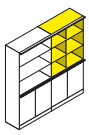
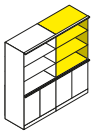
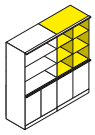
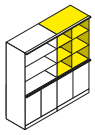
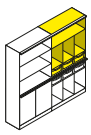




Product information

Serie 800
Add-on cabinets for FlexiPanel integration.

Element cabinet (see table for details) in height of 3 height units.
Type: Shelved add-on cabinet, in some cases with centre partition. With doubled top and bottom panel for attachment of FlexiPanel system rail.
Internal equipment consisting of shelf inserts or gratnells plastic boxes.
The following material groups are available: Body and bases made of chipboard: L6.

										
Serie 800		D=42,5			D=58,0			D=42,5		
	H	114,4 3FH								
	W= 40 cm	**44880**			**44980**					
	W= 50 cm	**44881**			**44981**					
	W= 60 cm	**44882**			**44982**					
	W= 71 cm							**44877**		
	W= 80 cm	**44883**			**44983**					
	W= 100 cm	**44884**	**44885**	**44886**	**44984**	**44985**	**44986**			
	W= 105,5 cm								**44878**	
	W= 120 cm	**44887**	**44888**	**44889**	**44987**	**44988**	**44989**			
	W= 140 cm									**44879**
	Adjustable shelf inserts	2	4	4	2	4	4	-	-	-
	CP, CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	CP	CPsb	-	-	-
	Number of boxes H=7,5/15 cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	4/2	6/3	8/4
	Number of compartiments	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4

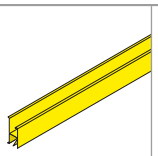
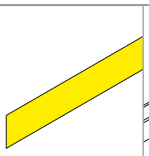
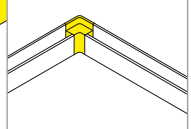
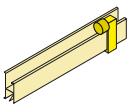
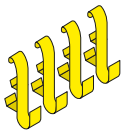


Product information

MediaPro-II-Basic

Rail.

MediaPro-II-Basic, wall-mounted media rail.
System comprising a multifunctional aluminum rail system with an integrated picture rail and a profile section for level 1 slot-in accessories and boards.
Function. VS level 1 accessories and the picture rail (see table) can be slid over each other.
Mounting. Wall-mounted with visible screw fastenings. Longer wall rail systems are combined from several 3-meter elements and if necessary a cut element. Connection is effected linearly with a concealed adapter or with a 90° corner connector for angle joints. Comes with plastic end caps as standard. Additionally, the wall protection rail should be used to prevent the system from getting dirty in the area of the lower rollers.
Accessories. 90° corner connector, wall protection rail, plastic picture hooks, boards (also height-adjustable), flip-charts, roll-charts, projection boards and aluminum suspension hooks with integrated anti-theft protection.
The following material groups are available: Rail made of aluminium: M(anodisé).

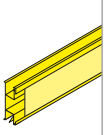
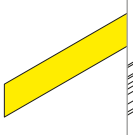
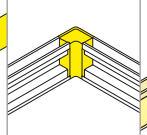
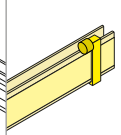
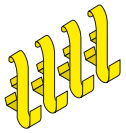
	Max. load: 100 kg/lin.m Fastening possibility: every 40 cm						
Basic	with level 1	**07800**	**07840**	**07801**	**07802**		
	for level 1						**07842**
	for picture rail					**07841**	
	d×h cm	1,3×3,6	0,5×4,0				
	Length min-max cm	100-1200					
		Media rail	Wall protection	90°corner connector	2x Stopper	4x Picture hook	4x Suspension hook

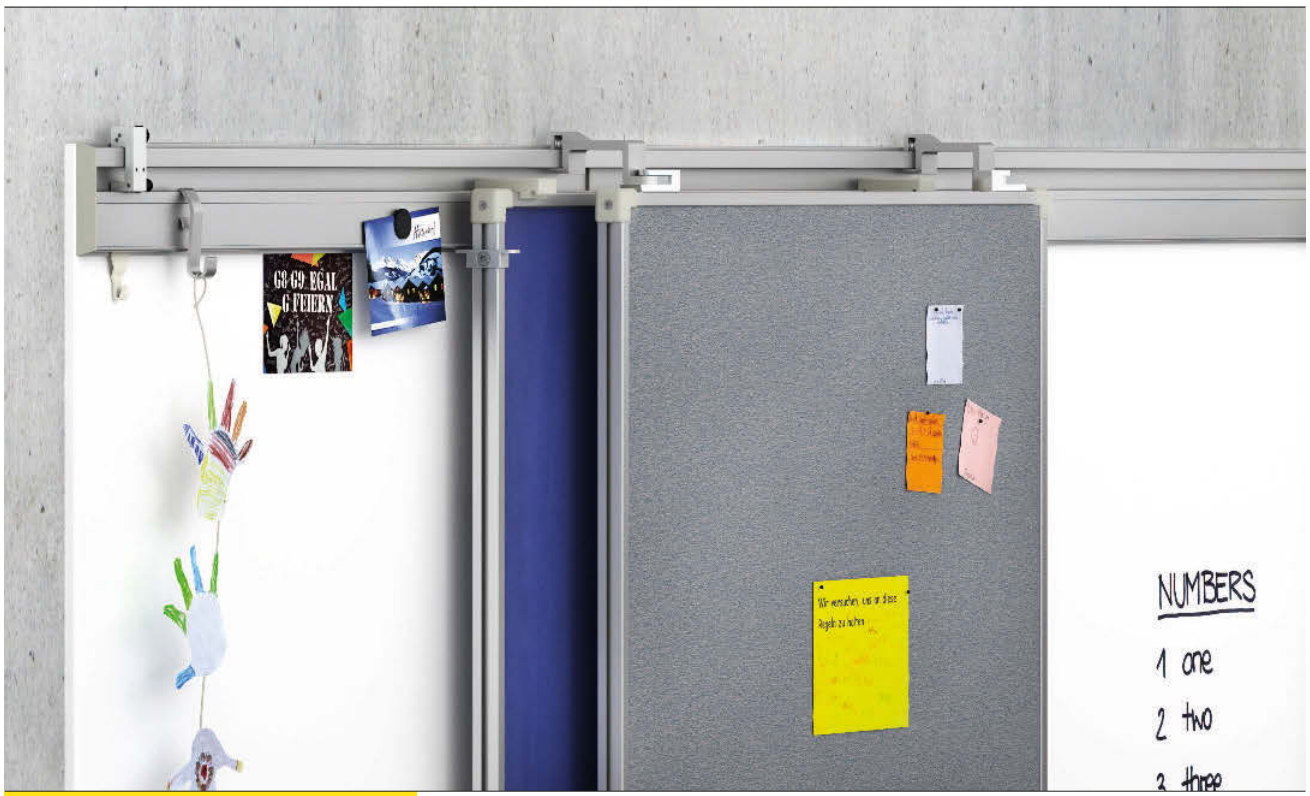


Product information

MediaPro-II-Comfort Rail.

MediaPro-II-Comfort, wall-mounted media rail.
System comprising a multifunctional aluminum rail system with an integrated picture rail, a magnetically adherent decorative band and a profile section for level 1 slot-in accessories and boards.
Function. VS level 1 accessories, the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip (see table) can be slid over each other.
Mounting. Wall-mounted with concealed screw fastenings. Longer wall rail systems are combined from several 3-meter elements and if necessary a cut element. Connection is effected linearly with a concealed adapter or with a 90° corner connector for angle joints. Comes with plastic end caps as standard. Additionally, the wall protection rail should be used to prevent the system from getting dirty in the area of the lower rollers.
Accessories. 90° corner connector, wall protection rail, plastic picture hooks, magnets, stoppers, boards (also height-adjustable), flip-charts, roll-charts, projection boards and aluminum suspension hooks with integrated anti-theft protection.
The following material groups are available: Rail made of aluminium: M(anodisé).

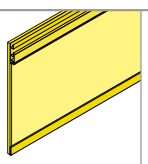
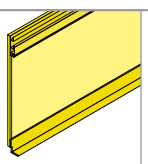
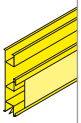
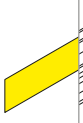
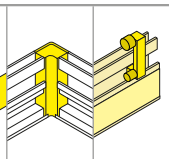
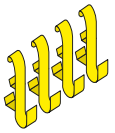
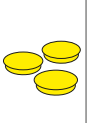
	Max. load: 100 kg/lin.m Fastening possibility: every 40 cm							
Comfort	with level 1	**07805**	**07840**	**07806**	**07807**			
	for level 1						**07842**	
	for picture rail					**07841**		
	for magnetically adherent surface							**07947**
	d×h cm	1,4×4,5	0,5×4,0					
	Length min-max cm	100-1200						
		Media rail	Wall protection	90°corner connector	2x Stopper	4x Picture hook	4x Suspension hook	1x Magnet



Product information

MediaPro-II-Premium
Rail.

MediaPro-II-Premium, wall-mounted media rail.
System comprising a multifunctional aluminum rail system with an integrated picture rail, a magnetically adherent decorative band and profile sections for level 1 and level 2 slot-in accessories and boards. Additionally with an enamel steel baseplate as level 0.
Function. VS level 1 and 2 accessories, the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip (see table) can be slid over each other.
Mounting. Wall-mounted with concealed screw fastenings. Longer wall rail systems are combined from several 3-meter elements and if necessary a cut element. Connection is effected linearly with a concealed adapter or with a 90° corner connector for angle joints. Comes with plastic end caps as standard. Additionally, the wall protection rail should be used to prevent the system from getting dirty in the area of the lower rollers.
Accessories. 90° corner connector, wall protection rail, plastic picture hooks, magnets, stoppers, boards (also height-adjustable), flip-charts, roll-charts, projection boards and aluminum suspension hooks with integrated anti-theft protection.
The following material groups are available: Rail made of aluminium: M(anodisé).

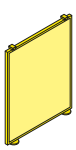
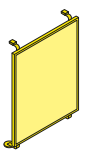
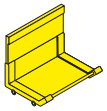
	Max. load: 100 kg/lin.m Fastening possibility: every 40 cm											
Premium	with level 1, 2	**07813**	**07814**	**07815**	**07816**	**07810**	**07840**	**07811**	**07812**			
	for level 2										**07842**	
	for picture rail									**07841**		
	for magnetically adherent surface											**07947**
	d×h cm					1,6×8,6	0,5×4,0					
	h cm	100	120	100	120							
	Length min-max cm	200, 250, 300, 350, 400				100-1200						
		Media rail, baseplate				Rail	Wall protection	90° corner connector	2x Stopper	4x Picture hook	4x Suspension hook	1x Magnet
		Wall protection strip		Shelf protection strip								



Product information

MediaPro-II
Board.

System. Boards for slotting into the MediaPro-II rail systems. Can optionally be used on two sides or one side. The elements can be easily slid.
Function. Level 1 boards can be slid over elements of the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip. Level 2 boards can also be slid over level 1 slot-in elements.
Board areas. Sturdy, lightweight design with anodized aluminum edging and rounded safety corners. Aluminum safety hanging fittings with integrated plastic glide elements or aluminum roller glide elements and unhinging retainer at the top. Aluminum-colored plastic spacer wheels at the bottom.
Board surfaces. Enamel steel (with and without lines) for chalk or VS boardmarker, cork linoleum, natural cork and felt covering (suitable for pins) are available. Different materials can be used on the front and back of all boards.
Accessories. Magnetically adherent pen holder and sponge holder.
Note. The models can only be used in each case within one system, i.e. MediaPro-Basic or Comfort or Premium, and one level.
The following material groups are available: Writing surface made of steel: E1; Projection surface: E(matt white).

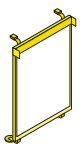
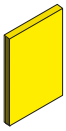
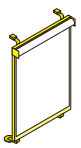
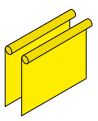
														
Board	Basic	Level 1	**07820**	**07821**	**07822**	**07823**	**07824**						**07844**	**07845**
	Comfort													
	Premium													
	Premium	Level 2						**07820**	**07821**	**07822**	**07823**	**07824**		
		w×h cm	80×100	120×100	100×120	120×120	135×120	80×100	120×100	100×120	120×120	135×120		
			one or two sides					one side					Pen holder	Sponge holder
		w×h×d cm											15×14×2,5	16,5×10,5×10,5



Product information

MediaPro-II
Flipchart, rollchart.

System. Charts for slotting into the MediaPro-II rail systems. The elements can be easily slid.
Function. Level 1 boards can be slid over elements of the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip. Level 2 boards can also be slid over level 1 slot-in elements.
Board areas. Sturdy, lightweight design with anodized aluminum edging and rounded safety corners. Aluminum safety hanging fittings with integrated rollers and unhinging retainer at the top. Aluminum-colored plastic spacer wheels at the bottom.
Board surfaces in white enamel steel (without lines) for VS boardmarker and with paper holders for flip- and roll-charts including pad or roll of paper.
Note. The model can only be used in each case within one system, i.e. MediaPro-Basic or Comfort or Premium, and the corresponding level.
The following material groups are available: Writing surface made of steel: E(white).

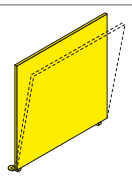
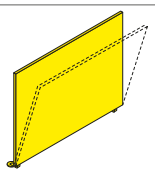
								
Flipchart Rollchart	Basic	Level 1	**07825**	**07826**		**07827**	**07828**	
	Comfort							
	Premium	Level 2						
	Accessories				**07846**			**07847**
		w×h cm	70×100	70×120	68×99	70×100	70×120	68×3000
			Flipchart		Flipchart block	Rollchart		Rollchart roll
					10 pads, each w/ 20 sheets			2 30 m rolls



Product information

MediaPro-II
Projection board (tilting).

System. Projection boards for slotting into the MediaPro-II rail systems. The elements can be easily slid.
Function. Level 1 boards can be slid over elements of the picture rail and the magnetically adherent strip. Level 2 boards can also be slid over level 1 slot-in elements.
Projection areas. Sturdy, lightweight design with anodized aluminum edging and rounded safety corners. Aluminum safety hanging fittings with integrated rollers and unhinging retainer at the top. Aluminum-colored plastic spacer wheels at the bottom.
Board surfaces in coated matt white for slide, film, daylight, LCD and video projections. Board function. Tilting.
Note. The model can only be used in each case within one system, i.e. MediaPro-Basic or Comfort or Premium, and the corresponding level.
The following material groups are available: Projection surface: E(matt white).

											
Projektion	Basic	Level 1	**07830**	**07831**	**07832**	**07833**	**07834**	**07835**	**07836**	**07837**	**07838**
	Comfort										
	Premium	Level 2									
		w×h cm	135×135	150×150	165×165	180×180	200×200	160×120	180×135	200×150	220×165
		Protrusion, top cm	15	30	45	60	80	0	15	30	45
			tilting up to 28° (1:1)					tilting up to 28° (4:3)			

Small parts

Accessories

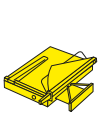
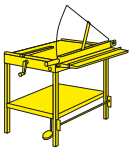


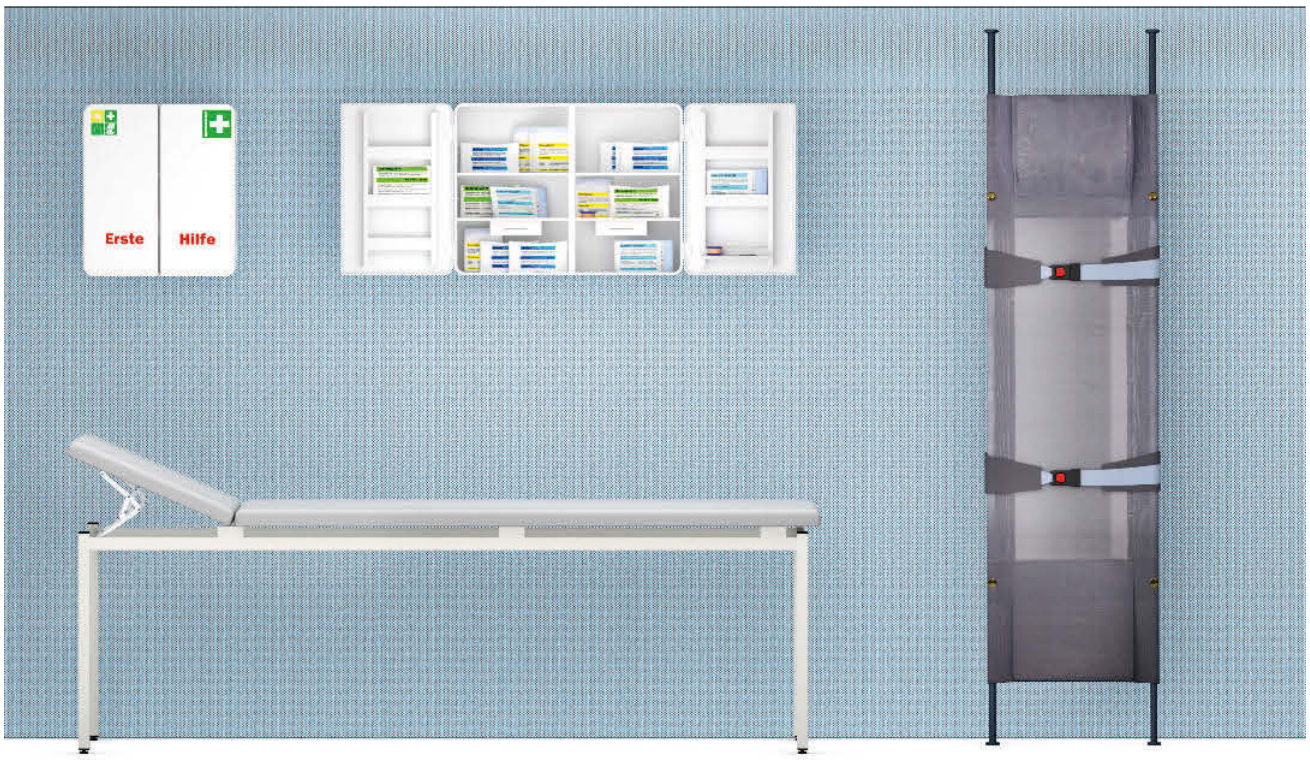
Product information

PaperCut

Paper guillotine.

Paper guillotine (small) with lockable hand pressing lever, pull-out front stop edge, size adjustment and knife protection.
Paper guillotine (large) is mounted on a supporting frame with foot press and fold-out supporting table with small strip cutting facility. Knife lock with padlock and acrylic glass knife safety guard.

				
			09143	**09144**
	Cutting length cm		55	81,5



Product information

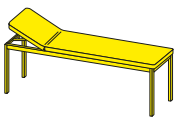
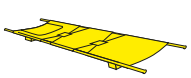
FirstAid

First aid. Health.

Examination couch consists of a painted metal frame (RAL 9006 aluminium white) with 40° adjustable head rest and leveling feets. Smooth grey artificial leather upholstery (50mm).

First aid boxes of white painted sheet steel. Body with 2 lockable doors and 4 transparent adjustable yellow shelves as well as 2 drawers. Insides of doors with 6 storage trays. The contents comply with the German standards DIN 13157 (Mod. 9114) or DIN 13169 (Mod. 9115).

Standard stretcher consists of a light metal frame with pull-out carrying handles and safety belts with quick release aluminium clips. Porous woven plastic material, non-inflammable in accordance with the German DIN standard.

						
First aid Health			**09112**	**09114**	**09115**	**09118**
	w×h×d cm		65×68×195	40×45×17	60×45×17	55×13.5×187
	Complies with DIN			**13157**	**13169**	**53906**
	Weight					5.6



Product information

StepUp
Climbing aids.

Mobile footstool of brown plastic with 2 steps.
Folding steps of polished aluminium with 2 steps.
Ladder of polished aluminium with 4 steps, safety frame and non-slip plastic feet.

					
Climbing aids			**09176**	**09177**	**09178**



Product information

WasteBox

Waste bins. Recycling system.

Waste separation system consisting of waste-paper baskets and litter receptacles, each of shock-resistant plastic. Waste-paper baskets and litter receptacles come in two different sizes (see table). Litter receptacles, which can be used for both waste-paper basket sizes, are available in black, the waste-paper baskets in blue, green, grey, yellow or black.
Waste-paper basket of shock-resistant, flame-retardant plastic in grey or black.

							
Waste bins			**09370**	**09371**	**09372**	**09373**	**09375**
	ø cm		31,1	37,5			28,3
	h cm		35	41			34
	Volumes litres		18	30	1	6	20

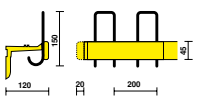
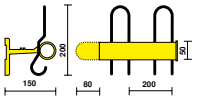


Product information

RowOfHooks

Wall coat hanger.

Wall coat hanger consists of a rectangular or round panel of thermally-hardened aluminium with spacers and triple hooks of sintered steel. With optional end elements.
Assembly: The wall coat rack cannot be secured to lightweight partition walls.
The following material groups are available: Cover made of aluminum: M(anodisé); Cover (painted) made of aluminum: M3; Hook made of steel: M(black).

											
Wall clothes hanger	Naturally anodized	**09237**	**09238**	**09239**	**09240**	**09241**	**09247**	**09248**	**09249**	**09250**	**09251**
	RAL colors	**09242**	**09243**	**09244**	**09245**	**09246**	**09252**	**09253**	**09254**	**09255**	**09256**
	Lenght cm	100	200	300	400		100	200	300	400	
	Number of hooks	5	10	15	20		5	10	15	20	
	Spacing of hooks cm	20					20				
						End element					End element

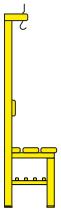


Product information

DressingBench

Seat and changing room bench.

Seat consists of a tubular steel frame with plastic glides and a seating surface of 3 spaced boards of solid beech wood, waterproof varnished. With shoe rack of galvanized U-shaped steel section with plastic end caps.
Changing room bench consists of a tubular steel frame with plastic glides or prepared for floor mounting. Backrest of single and seat of 3 spaced solid beech boards, waterproof varnished. With shoe rack of 4 galvanized U-shaped steel section with plastic end caps and a clothes hanger with an aperture of round tube and triple hooks of sintered steel.
The following material groups are available: Frame made of steel tube: M3,(white aluminum); Seat made of wood: F(natural beech).

													
Seat and changing room bench		**09160**	**09161**	**09162**	**09163**	**09164**	**09165**	**09166**	**09167**	**09168**	**09169**	**09170**	**09171**
	RAL colors									**09172**	**09173**	**09174**	**09175**
	Seat h	45											
	Total h	45								158			
	Lenght	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400	100	200	300	400
	Number of hooks									5	10	15	20







Product information

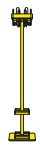
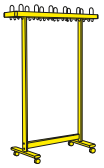
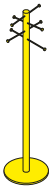
CoatStand-M, RowOfHooks

Cloakroom.

Cloakroom stand (09207) with square floor plate and post of rectangular steel tube. With 8 black anodized hat and coat hooks as well as an umbrella stand of special aluminium profile with black plastic end caps. The frame is plastic coated.

Coat rack (09317-09319) consisting of a mobile frame of matt-silver anodised steel tube, and an all-round hook ring with hat and coat racks.

Wardrobe (09179) made of stainless steel with 4 sliding arms or 8 hat/coat hooks. Stable thanks to heavy disc foot.

							
Cloakroom			**09207**	**09317**	**09318**	**09319**	**09179**
	h cm		176				180
	w / ø cm			120	160	200	41
	Hat hooks		8	12	16	20	8
	Coat hooks		8	24	32	40	

Materials

Plastics:

C1
Compass/Level/Panto

027 dark red (NCS S 2570-R)

029 dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)

030 light blue (NCS S 1040-R90B)

033 light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)

041 turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)

045 broom yellow (RAL 1032)

073 black grey (RAL 7021)

078 dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)

C2
Hokki

027 dark red (NCS S 2570-R)

029 dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)

030 light blue (NCS S 1040-R90B)

033 light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)

041 turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)

045 broom yellow (RAL 1032)

037 traffic red (RAL 3020)

073 black grey (RAL 7021)

C3
Gratnells

015, 025 anthracite

016, 026 translucent

030, 040 dark red (NCS S 2570-R)

031, 041 dark bl. (NCS S 6030-R80B)

032, 042 light bl. (NCS S 1040-R90B)

033, 043 light gr. (NCS S 1070-G60Y)

038, 048 turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)

039, 049 broom yellow (RAL 1032)

011, 021 traffic red (RAL 3020)

C4
JUMPER

027 dark red (NCS S 2570-R)

029 dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)

030 light blue (NCS S 1040-R90B)

033 light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)

041 turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)

045 broom yellow (RAL 1032)

037 traffic red (RAL 3020)

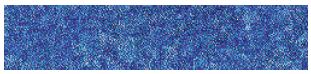
073 black grey (RAL 7021)

078 dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

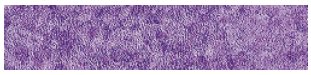
C5
Stapelstein


E01 red


E02 blue


E03 green


E07 yellow


E19 purple


E37 orange

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

C6
VS Stakki


029 dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)


033 light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)


037 traffic red (RAL 3020)


073 black grey (RAL 7021)

C7
NF


027 dark red (NCS S 2570-R)


029 dark blue (NCS S 6030-R80B)


030 hellblau (NCS S 1040-R90B)

031 white (NCS S 1002-Y)


033 light green (NCS S 1070-G60Y)


073 black grey (RAL 7021)


078 dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)

C
Other Plastics


017 astral silver

031 white (NCS S 1002-Y)


073 black grey (RAL 7021)


078 dolphin grey (NCS S 4500-N)

328, 090, 094 white


800, 089, 093 black

Wood surfaces:

H1
Wood stains


010, 900 natural beech


011, 901 black beech


021 beech light gr. (NCS S 1075-G40Y)


022 beech light bl. (NCS S 2040-R80B)


023 beech light grey (NCS S 2000-N)


027 beech dark red (NCS S 2570-R)


029 beech dark bl. (NCS S 6030-R80B)


037 beech traffic red (RAL 3020)


041 beech turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)


045 beech broom yellow (RAL 1032)

051 beech polar white

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

H
Other wood stains


010, 900 natural beech


011, 901 black beech


015 natural oak

F1
Veneer


010 natural beech


011 maple (canadian)


012 natural cherry

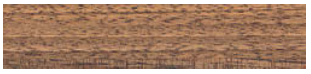

013 natural birch


014 natural ash


015 natural oak


016 pear natural wood


018 wenge

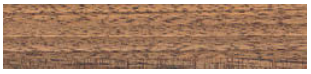

019 walnut

F2
Veneer


010 natural beech


011 maple (canadian)


014 natural ash


019 walnut

F
Other Veneer


010 natural beech

Metal surfaces:

M1
Epoxy resin

030 terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)

032 light blue (NCS S 0515-R80B)

033 light green (NCS S 1060-G70Y)

041 turquoise (RAL 210 40 20)

045 broom yellow (RAL 1032)

059 arctic

063 anthracite

065 black (NCS S 8505-G20Y)

071 sapphire blue (RAL 5003)

084 oxblood (NCS S 3650-R)

091 white (RAL 9016)

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

M2
Epoxy resin

059 arctic

063 anthracite

065 black (NCS S 8505-G20Y)

091 white (RAL 9016)

M
Other Epoxy resin

041 light grey (RAL 7035)

008, 018 black

009, 019 brilliant silver

059, 159 arctic

063 anthracite

065, 165, 910 black
(NCS S 8505-G20Y)

091 white (RAL 9016)

909 silver

M
Other Chrome and Aluminium

049, 010, 020, 801 high polished alu

060, 011 chrome-plated

100 alu anodised

802 alu silver

Panel surfaces:

L1
LIGNOdur

027 natural beech laminate

028 natural maple laminate

031 grey white (RAL 9002)

035 andes grey (RAL 7035)

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

L2
Chipboard

027 natural beech laminate

028 natural maple laminate

031 grey white (RAL 9002)

035 andes grey (RAL 7035)

328 white

L3
Chipboard

017 astral silver

018 anthracite

019 plain black (NCS S 9000-N)

027 natural beech laminate

028 natural maple laminate

029 natural walnut laminate

031 grey white (RAL 9002)

035 andes grey (RAL 7035)

328 white

340 natural oak laminate

415 terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)

L4
Chipboard/HPL

027 natural beech laminate

028 natural maple laminate

029 natural walnut laminate

031 grey white (RAL 9002)

035 andes grey (RAL 7035)

328 white

340 natural oak laminate

415 terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)

L5
Chipboard

017 astral silver

018 anthracite

019 plain black (NCS S 9000-N)

027 natural beech laminate

031 grey white (RAL 9002)

035 andes grey (RAL 7035)

328 white

415 terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

L6
Chipboard/MDF/HPL

017 astral silver

018 anthracite

019 plain black (NCS S 9000-N)

027 natural beech laminate

028 natural maple laminate

029 natural walnut laminate

031 grey white (RAL 9002)

035 andes grey (RAL 7035)

328 white

340 natural oak laminate

415 terra grey (NCS S 4005-Y50R)

L8
Linoleum

051 red

054 ivory

057 dark grey

058 black

L9
Chipboard + laminate

027 natural beech laminate

028 Ahorn Dekor natur

031 grey white (RAL 9002)

328 white

Board surfaces:

L10
Chipboard



017 astral silver



027 natural beech laminate



028 natural maple laminate

031 grey white (RAL 9002)

328 white

L
Other Chipboard



017 astral silver



018 anthracite



019 plain black (NCS S 9000-N)



027 natural beech laminate

031 grey white (RAL 9002)

328 white

331 grey white (flat)

443 white (Surface writable)

Information on colour systems
(e. g. NCS, RAL, Pantone)
are always approximate values.

Eddy composite material:
V1
Felt


001 brown


002 grey

V2
Carbon optic


003 carbon optic

V3
Nexus


279 blue (UNY03)


281 green (UNY05)


302 red (UNY16)

Glass surfaces
G1
TSG

001 TSG satin-frosted

Board surfaces:
E1
Steel/steel enamel

020 white without lineations

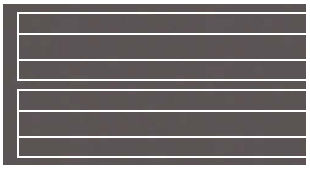

019 green without lineations


100 blue without lineations


120 grey without lineations

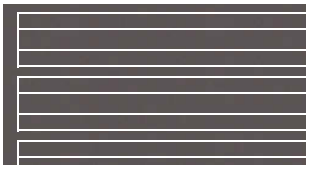

001 green 1st school year


101 blue 1st school year


121 grey 1st school year

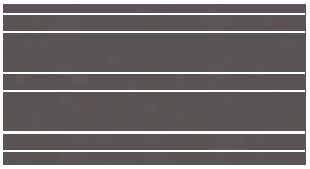

002 green 2nd school year

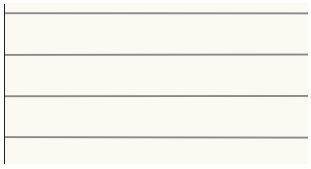

102 blue 2nd school year


122 grey 2nd school year

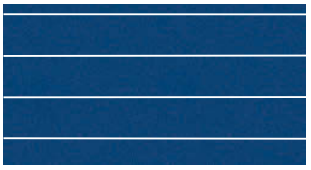

003 green 3rd school year


103 blue 3rd school year

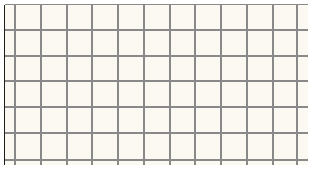

123 grey 3rd school year

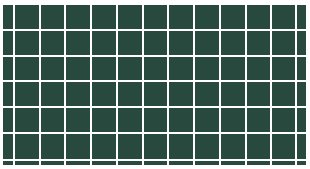

024 white 4th school year

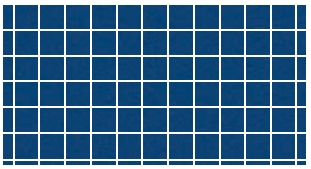

004 green 4th school year

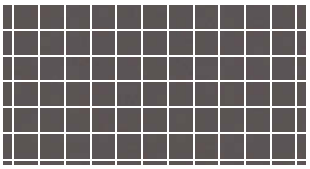

104 blue 4th school year

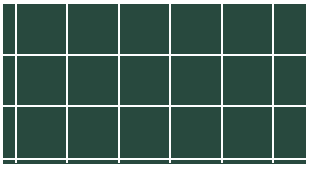

124 grey 4th school year

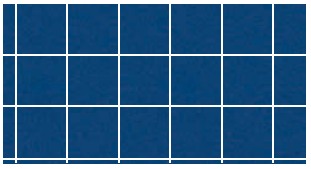

025 white squares 5 cm

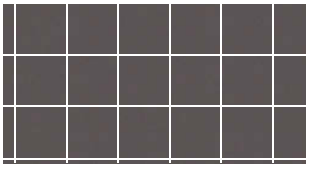

005 green squares 5 cm


105 blue squares 5 cm


125 grey squares 5 cm

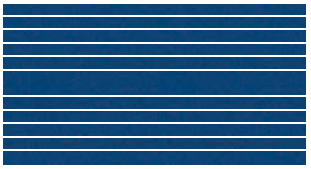

006 green squares 10 cm


106 blue squares 10 cm

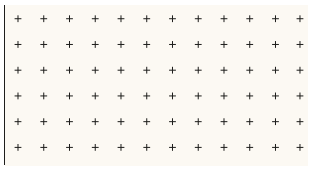

126 grey squares 10 cm

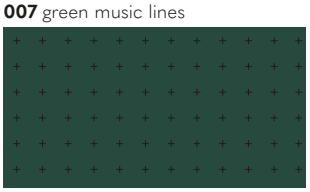

027 white music lines

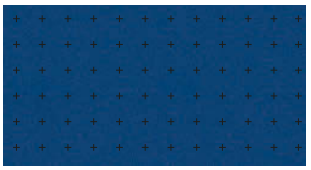

007 green music lines

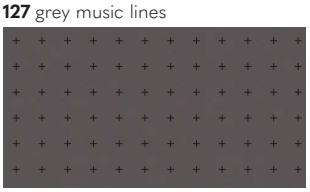

107 blue music lines

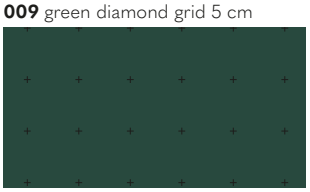

127 grey music lines

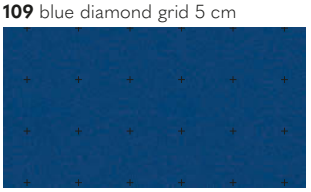

029 white diamond grid 5 cm

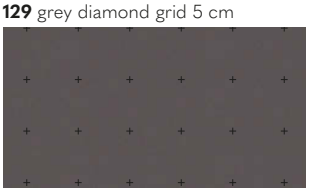

009 green diamond grid 5 cm


109 blue diamond grid 5 cm


129 grey diamond grid 5 cm

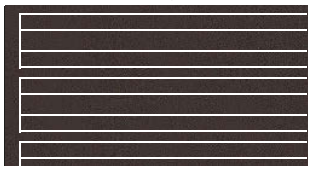

010 green diamond grid 10 cm

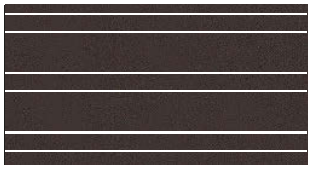

110 blue diamond grid 10 cm

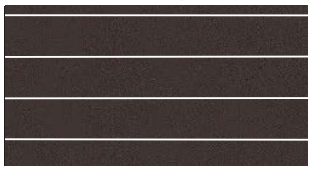

130 grey diamond grid 10 cm

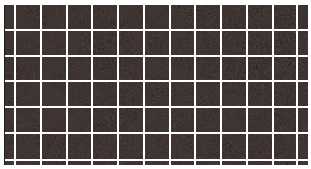

140 black without Lineations

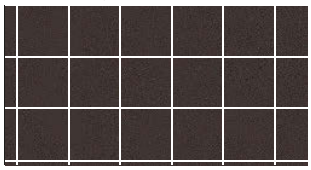

141 black 1st school year

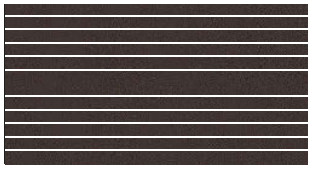

142 black 2nd school year

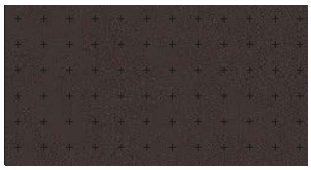

143 black 3rd school year


144 black 4th school year


145 black squares 5 cm


146 black squares 10 cm


147 black music lines


149 black diamond grid 5 cm

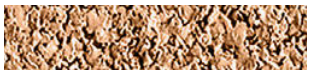

150 black diamond grid 10 cm

K1
Corklinol


081 sand (Bulletin Board 2186)


082 grey (Bulletin Board 2204)

K
Other Cork

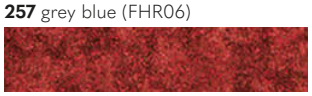

091, 092 Cork natural

S72
Cork with fabric Sonus


254 anthracite (FHR05)


255 grey (FHU04)


257 grey blue (FHR06)


259 red (FHU10)


261 blue (FHU14)


262 turquoise (FHU15)

Material: (S254, S257) 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose
Material: (S255, S259, S261, S262) 57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide
Width; Weight:
1700 mm; 340 g/lm, 200 g/m²
Lightfastness: 5 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0
Environmental certifications:
no heavy metal content

Fabrics:
S40 Stamskin Top
by Serge Ferrari


847 black (00002)


864 dark blue (10295)


865 turquoise (20289)


866 traffic red (07478)


867 orange (20280)


868 yellow (20299)


986 dark red (07479)


987 green (07485)


989 grey (07445)

Material: Artificial leather, multilayer composite (PVC), substrate: polyamide jersey
Abrasion cycles: ≥ 120.000
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 1092 g/lm, 780 g/m²
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
NFPA 260, CAL 117
Environmental certifications: recyclable

* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

S41 Cordura
by Camira

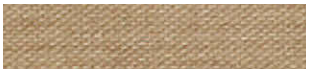

962 black (9691)


963 blue (5722)


970 orange (2891)


971 green (6456)


972 red (3768)


974 sand (2412)


975 grey green (7448)


977 dark blue (5729)


978 brown grey (7446)


990 burgundy (8093)

Material: 100% Polyamid 6.6, coated with two layers of acrylate; water-, oil- and dirt-repellent fluorocarbon impregnation
Abrasion cycles: ≥ 200,000
Width; Weight:
1500 mm; 349 g/lm, 250 g/m²
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100, recyclable, heavy metal free colours
Cleaning: Handwash, lukewarm water; mild detergent; leave to dry thoroughly

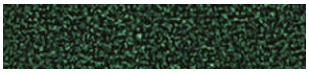
S46 Xtreme
by Camira


290 black (YS009)

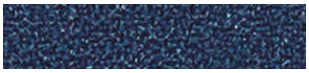

291 anthracite (YS046)

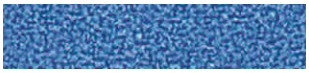

293 light grey (YS094)

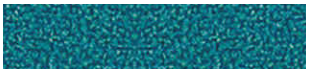

295 blue (YS005)

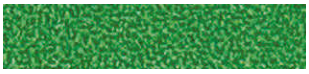

296 dark green (YS045)


299 red (YS079)


315 dark blue (YS026)


316 light blue (YS097)


317 turquoise (YS160)


318 green (YS159)


319 dark red (YS136)

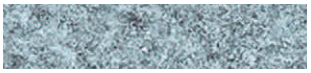
Material: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester, coated with two layers of acrylate; water-, oil- and dirt-repellent fluorocarbon impregnation
Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing: ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 435 g/lm, 310 g/m²
Lightfastness: 6 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Low/Medium Hazard,
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, BS 5852,
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,
UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
EU Ecolabel, recyclable, with no heavy metal content
Cleaning: Handwash, lukewarm water; mild detergent; leave to dry thoroughly

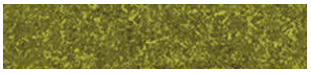
S51 Blazer
by Camira

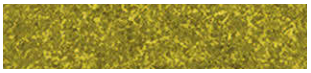

266 anthracite (CUZ67)


270 grey (CUZ1E)


271 dark blue (CUZ62)


272 turquoise (CUZ1R)


273 green (CUZ1K)


274 yellow green (CUZ1F)


276 red (CUZ63)


277 russet (CUZ90)


320 dark grey (CUZ1J)


322 grey blue (CUZ1W)

323 petrol (CUZ3B)

Material: 100% New wool
Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing: ≥ 50,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 644 g/lm, 460 g/m²
Lightfastness: 5 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Low/Medium Hazard,
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1,
EN 13501-1, Adhered Class D, s1, d0,
ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1,
NF D 60-013, UNI 9175 class 1 IM,
CAL 117
Environmental certifications:
no heavy metal content

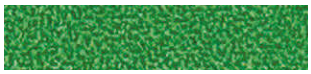
S54 Xtreme
by Camira


290 black (YS009)


293 light grey (YS094)


295 blue (YS005)


299 red (YS079)


318 green (YS159)

Material: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester, coated with two layers of acrylate; water-, oil- and dirt-repellent fluorocarbon impregnation
Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing: ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 435 g/lm, 310 g/m²
Lightfastness: 6 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test), BS 7176 Low/Medium Hazard, BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, BS 5852, DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013, UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), EU Ecolabel, recyclable, with no heavy metal content
Cleaning: Handwash, lukewarm water; mild detergent; leave to dry thoroughly

S64 Mover
by Alonso Mercader


309 black (59)


310 anthracite (RAL Design 000 35 00)


311 grey brown (118)

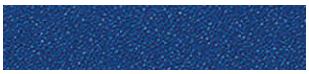

312 blue (RAL Design 260 30 30)


313 red (124)

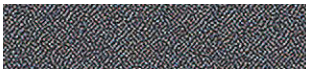

314 green

Material: Artificial leather, surface 100% PU-PC, substrate: 100% polyester
Abrasion cycles: ≥ 200,000
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 430 g/lm, 307 g/m²
Lightfastness: 6-7 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test), BS 5852 Crib 0,1, CAL 117

S66 Polo
by FiDiVi


774 blue (77021)


775 black (77033)


776 anthracite (77030)


778 red (77040)

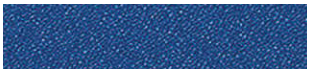
Material: 100% Polyester
Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing: 150,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 350 g/lm, 250 g/m²
Lightfastness: 6 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test)
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyclable, with no heavy metal content
Cleaning: Do not wash, do not bleach, iron with medium heat, clean with perchlorethylene

S69 Evo
by VS


773 red (EV-5)


787 black (EV-11)


788 anthracite (EV-1)

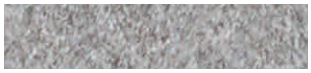

790 blue (EV-9)

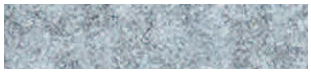
Material: 100% Polyester
Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing: 150,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 300 g/lm, 214 g/m²
Pilling; Lightfastness:
5 (1-5); 4-5 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test)
Cleaning (dry cleaning; mechanical): With tetrachloroethylene and water solution of carbonate fluoride; clean the whole surface with a damp cloth
Note: Formaldehyde measurement acc. to PN-EN ISO 14184-1; colour fastness to perspiration acc. to PN-EN ISO 105-E04

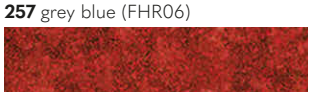
* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

Fabrics:
S72 Sonus
by Camira


254 anthracite (FHR05)


255 grey (FHU04)


257 grey blue (FHR06)


259 red (FHU10)

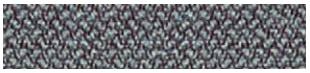

261 blue (FHU14)


262 turquoise (FHU15)

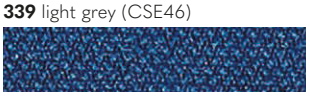
Material: (S254, S257) 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose
Material: (S255, S259, S261, S262) 57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide
Width; Weight:
1700 mm; 340 g/lm, 200 g/m²
Lightfastness: 5 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1, EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0
Environmental certifications:
no heavy metal content

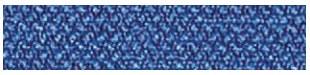
S74 Era
by Camira


337 black (CSE14)

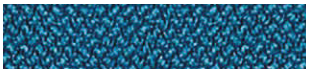

338 grey (CSE44)

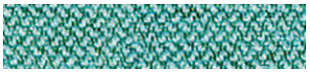

339 light grey (CSE46)


340 dark blue (CSE40)

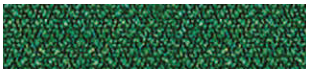

341 blue (CSE12)


342 light blue (CSE08)


343 petrol (CSE15)


344 turquoise (CSE37)

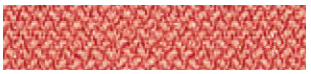

345 white green (CSE36)


346 dark green (CSE35)

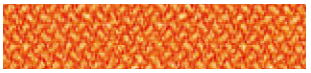

347 light green (CSE16)


348 grey green (CSE34)


349 dark red (CSE28)


350 salmon (CSE26)


351 pink (CSE19)


352 orange (CSE05)

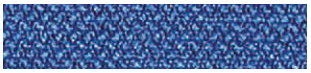

353 yellow orange (CSE27)


354 yellow (CSE03)

Material: 100% Polyester
Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing: ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
Width; Weight :
1400 mm; 448 g/lm, 320 g/m²
Lightfastness: 5 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Low Hazard,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,
Un-adh. Class C, s1, d0,
NFPA 260, CAL 117
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyclable, with no heavy metal content

S75 Era
by Camira


337 black (CSE14)


341 blue (CSE12)


355 anthracite (CSE13)

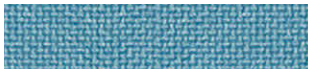

356 red (CSE06)

Material: 100% Polyester
Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing: ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 448 g/lm, 320 g/m²
Lightfastness: 5 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Low Hazard,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,
Un-adh. Class C, s1, d0,
NFPA 260, CAL 117
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyclable, with no heavy metal content

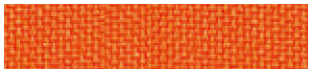
* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

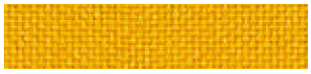
S77 Mirage E
by Pugi


360 grey blue (6378)


363 turquoise (6366)


364 green (6464)


367 orange (6133)


368 yellow (6053)

Material: 100% Trevira CS (Polyester)
Abrasion cycles: 100,000
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 460 g/lm, 328 g/m²
Lightfastness: 6 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 5852 Crib 5,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,
CAL 117
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2), recyclable

* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

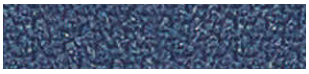
S78 Step
by Gabriel


370 grey (60092)

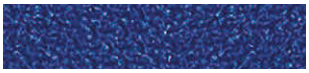

371 melange grey (60092)

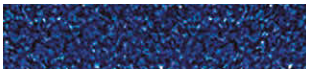

372 light grey (60004)

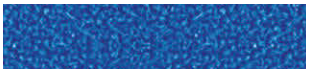

373 melange light grey (60004)

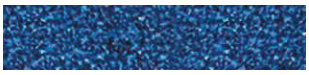

374 grey blue (66148)


375 melange grey blue (66148)

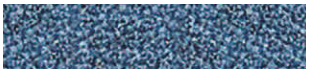

376 marine (65018)

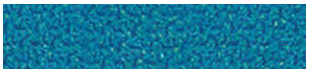

377 melange marine (65018)

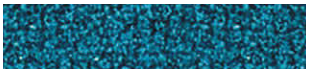

378 blue (66151)


379 melange blue (66151)


380 light blue (66018)


381 melange light blue (66018)


382 turquoise (67007)


383 melange turquoise (67007)


388 olive green (68120)


389 melange olive green (68120)


390 light green (68162)


391 melange light green (68162)


392 red (64013)


393 melange red (64013)


394 traffic red (64179)


395 melange traffic red (64179)


396 orange (63082)


397 melange orange (63082)


369 black (60999)

Material: 100% Trevira CS (Polyester)
Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing: 100,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 470 g/lm, 335 g/m²
Pilling; Lightfastness:
4-5 (1-5); 5-7 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Medium Hazard,
BS 5852 Crib 0,1,5,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d1,
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,
UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
EU Ecolabel, recyclable,
with no heavy metal content

Fabrics:

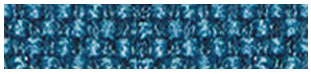
S79 Trevi D
by Pugi

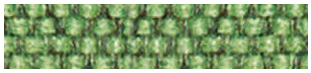

398 black (25651)


399 grey (25602)


400 blue (25302)


401 light blue (25353)


402 petrol (25402)


403 green (25453)


404 red (25202)


405 orange (25102)


406 yellow (25051)

Material: 100% Trevira CS (Polyester)
Abrasion cycles: 100,000
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 630 g/lm, 450 g/m²
Lightfastness: 6 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 5852 Crib 5,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0,
DIN 4102 B1, CAL 117
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
recyclable

S82 Evida
by Hornschuch


428 black (62)


429 grey (67)


430 blue (68)


431 green (59)


432 red (57)

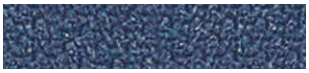
Material: Artificial leather, approx. 50% renewable raw materials, approx. 30% natural raw materials, approx. 20% mineral oil-based raw materials (Vinyl = PVC)
Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing: 100,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry
Width; Weight:
1370 mm; 1050 g/lm, 750 g/m²
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 5852 Crib 0,1, UNI 9175 class 1 IM, NFPA 260, CAL 117
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
with no heavy metal content

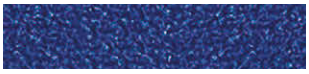
S83 Step Uni
by Gabriel

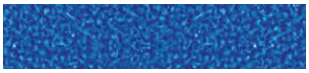

369 black (60999)

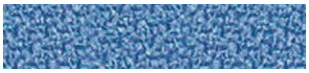

370 grey (60092)

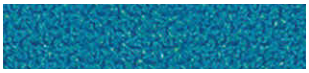

372 light grey (60004)


374 grey blue (66148)

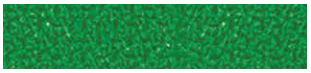

376 marine (65018)


378 blue (66151)


380 light blue (66018)


382 turquoise (67007)


384 mint green (68157)


386 green (68160)


388 olive green (68120)


390 light green (68162)


392 red (64013)


394 traffic red (64179)


396 orange (63082)

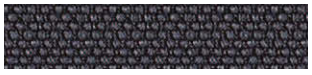
Material: 100% Trevira CS (Polyester)
Abrasion cycles; Fastness to rubbing: 100,000; 4-5 wet, 4-5 dry
Width; Weight:
1400 mm; 470 g/lm, 335 g/m²
Pilling; Lightfastness:
4-5 (1-5); 5-7 (1-8)
Fire resistance certifications*:
EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test),
EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test),
BS 7176 Medium Hazard,
BS 5852 Crib 0,1,5,
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d1,
DIN 4102 B1, ÖNORM B 3825 &
A 3800-1 B1/Q1, NF D 60-013,
UNI 9175 class 1 IM, CAL 117
Environmental certifications:
OEKO-TEX 100 (category 2),
EU Ecolabel, recyclable,
with no heavy metal content

S84 Quest
by Camira


433 Depth (QUE01)


434 Fossil (QUE02)


435 Barnacle (QUE03)


436 Mussel (QUE04)


437 Quartz (QUE05)

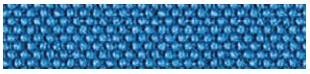

438 Shell (QUE06)

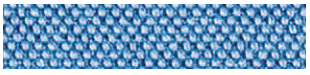

439 Ripple (QUE07)


440 Whelk (QUE08)

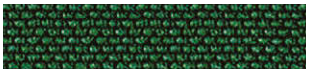

441 Limpert(QUE09)


442 Rock Pool (QUE10)

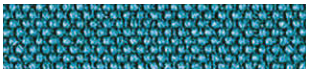

443 Wave (QUE11)


444 Tide (QUE12)


445 Sea Grass (QUE13)


446 Algae (QUE14)


447 Kelp (QUE15)


448 Sea Foam (QUE16)


449 Urchin (QUE17)


450 Abalone (QUE18)


451 Driftwood (QUE19)


452 Sandstone (QUE20)


453 Beach Comber (QUE21)


454 Salt (QUE22)


455 Cockle (QUE23)


456 Crab (QUE24)


457 Clay (QUE25)


458 Shrimp (QUE26)


497 Pebble (QUE27)

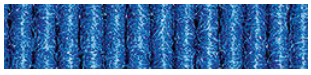
Material: 100 % recycled post-consumer polyester (contains 75% SEAQUAL® GARN)
Abrasion cycles: ≥ 100,000; 4 wet, 4 dry
Width; Weight: 1370 mm; 459 g/lm, 330 g/m^2
Lightfastness: 4-6 (ISO 105 - B02)
Fire resistance certifications*: EN 1021-1 (P-c, cigarette test), EN 1021-2 (P-b, match test), BS 7176 Low Hazard, UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM, BS 476 Part 7 Class 1Y (Adhered), EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0, EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class B, s1, d0
Environmental certifications: OEKO-TEX 100 (STANDARD), EU-Ecolabel, Indoor Advantage™ Gold, with no heavy metal content

* All fire protection certificates documented on this page refer exclusively to the fabric itself, not to the complete furniture as upholstery composite.

Rugs:
R1 INTERLAND
by tretford


900 Midnight (575)


901 Pacific (567)


902 Cornflower (516)


903 Riviera (517)


904 Clover (566)


905 Apple (580)

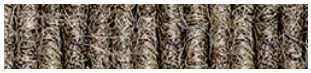

906 Cherry (524)

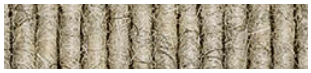

907 Strawberry (570)


908 Terracotta (559)


909 Maize (568)


910 Zinc (523)


911 Aluminium (538)


912 Quartz (515)

Pile material: 80% cashmere goat hair, 20% virgin wool. The material is PFC-free
Backing material: jute fabric
Pile height: 5 mm
Total height: 7.2 mm
Weight: 2.7 kg/m²
Comfort class: LC2
Light fastness: 5
Water fastness: 4-5
Fire behaviour: Cfl-s1 flame retardant (B1) according to DIN EN 13501
Environmental certificates: Blue Angel (DE-UZ 128)



45-058-28 - V2026-01 - 0.0226 - Dig - VS Vereinigte Spezialmöbelfabriken GmbH & Co. KG, Hochhäuser Straße 8,
97941 Tauberbischofsheim
Telefon: +49 (0) 934188-0, vs@vs-moebel.de